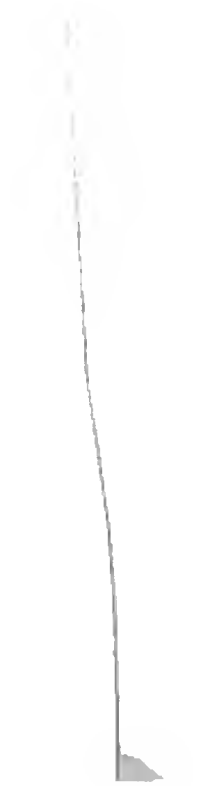
image
not
available

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

REV. THOMPSON P. EGE, D.D.
Author.

HISTORY AND

OF T

EGE F.

IN THE UNI

1738

REV. THOMPS(

NEW Y

HAR
THE STAR

Digitized by Google

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY

OF THE

EGE FAMILY

IN THE UNITED STATES

1738-1911

BY

REV. THOMPSON P. EGE, D. D.

OF

NEW YORK CITY

HARRISBURG, PA.
THE STAR PRINTING COMPANY.
1911

Digitized by Google

image
not
available

Inv. 960
CS
71
E29
1911

CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTION, ... 3
FOREWORDS, ... 5
HISTORY OF JACOB EGE, HEAD OF VIRGINIA BRANCH, ... 7
HISTORIC SKETCH OF OLD STONE HOUSE, ... 8
REFERENCES AND EXPLANATIONS, ... 12
NUMBERING AND INDEXING, ... 12
VIRGINIA BRANCH, ...13-70
SKETCH OF GEORGE MICHAEL EGE, SECOND SON OF THE LANDING IN PHILADELPHIA IN 1738 AND HEAD OF THE PENNSYLVANIA BRANCH, ...71-169
PENNSYLVANIA BRANCH, ...71-169
MEMORIAL CONTRIBUTORS TO THE RESTORED BURIAL PLOT, ... 75
BARON VON STIEGEL, ... 146
ADAM EGE, THIRD SON OF BERNHARD I. HEAD OF THE NEW JERSEY LINE, ... 170
NEW JERSEY BRANCH, ...170-253
GENEALOGY OF SAMUEL HOLMES STOUTS FAMILY, ... 217
INDEX, ...255-281
VIRGINIA BRANCH, ...255-260
PENNSYLVANIA BRANCH, ...261-269
STIEGEL LINE, ...267-269
NEW JERSEY LINE, ...270-281

Digitized by Google

LIST OF I

Rev. Thompson P. Ege, D.D.,

Ege Coat of Arms, ...

Portion of Original Plan

Old Stone House, Richmo

Old Wood Mansion, Hoxbo

Burial Plot, ...

George Ege Mansion, at
County, Pa., ...

Rebecca Ege, ...

Views of Michael Ege, Sr.,

Rev. Oliver Ege, ...

Susannah P. Ege, ...

Rev. Alexander H. Ege, A

Anna Briggs Ege, ...

Hon. Judge Frederick W

Rev. Talbot Wilson Cha

Baron Von Stiegel Mansio
County, Pa., ...

Manheim Residence of B

Lutheran Church, Man

Stiegel Medallion From

Stiegel Stove, ...

Ralph Ege, ...

Digitized by Google

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	Opposite Page
Rev. Thompson P. Ege, D.D., Author. *Frontispiece*	
Ege Coat of Arms,	5
Portion of Original Plan of Richmond,	6
Old Stone House, Richmond, Va.,	7
Old Wood Mansion, Roxboro, Philadelphia,	72
Burial Plot,	75
George Ege Mansion, at Robesonia Furnace, Berks County, Pa.,	77
Rebecca Ege,	80
Views of Michael Ege, Sr., Mansion at Boiling Springs,	85
Rev. Oliver Ege,	120
Susannah P. Ege,	122
Rev. Alexander H. Ege, A.M.,	123
Anna Briggs Ege,	130
Hon. Judge Frederick Watts,	135
Rev. Talbot Wilson Chambers, S.L.D., LL.D.,	143
Baron Von Stiegel Mansion, at Elizabeth Furnace, Lancaster County, Pa.,	147
Manheim Residence of Baron Von Stiegel,	147
Lutheran Church, Manheim, Pa.,	148
Stiegel Medallion From Stove Plate,	151
Stiegel Stove,	151
Ralph Ege,	173

Digitized by Google

This Historic Gencalogy
of research, not only the i
the Title Name, from the
try, in 1738, but also hist
and value therewith, and
families which have wielde
and generation during the
this country.

Between the years 1725 a
ous emigration to Pennsyl
Germany. They were large
tillers of the soil—judges
choice of localities suitable
themselves a valuable addi
honesty and their economic
the new lands of their wi
comfortable living. They
the name of "The Pennsy
in large numbers, with the
characteristics, still domin
they first settled.

The Germans of the Pal
brought their strong relig
they form the bulk of
Among them as Missionar
Melchior Muhlenburg, and
Casper Stoever, Jr., who
many years among their
State, and with whom we

The Egge family of Wu
them have been those pro
in Professional and Lite
tombstone of one who w

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION.

This Historic Genealogy will embrace in quite a wide field of research, not only the immediate family line of descent of the Title Name, from the first settlement thereof in this country, in 1738, but also historic interests of no little importance and value therewith, and various collateral alliances with other families which have wielded important influence in their day and generation during the formative period of the history of this country.

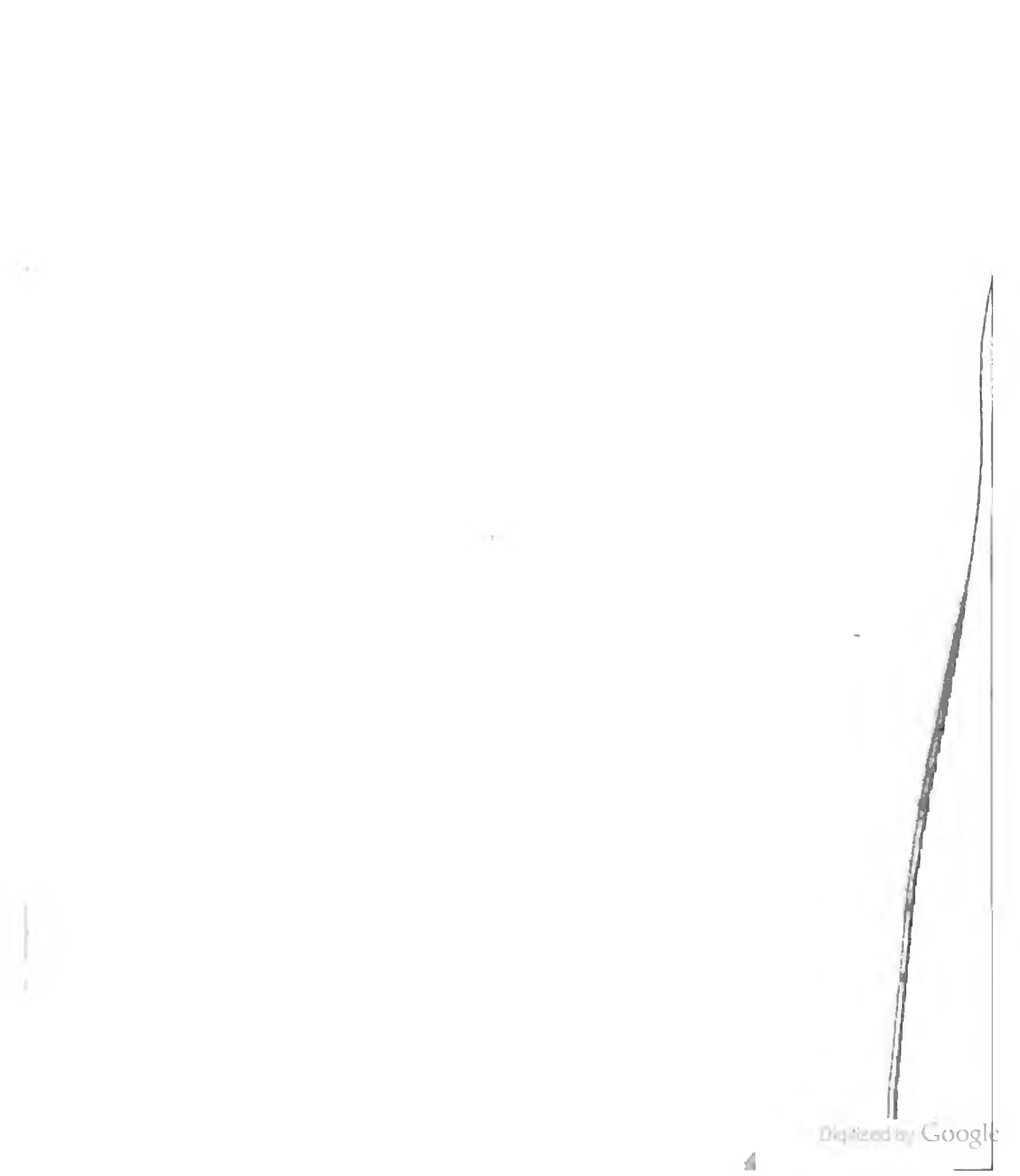
Between the years 1725 and 1770 there was large and continuous emigration to Pennsylvania from the Palatinate of South Germany. They were largely of a sturdy and industrial class—tillers of the soil—judges of good land, and consequently made choice of localities suitable to their vocation. They soon proved themselves a valuable addition to the Commonwealth by their honesty and their economic and persistent industry in subduing the new lands of their wise choice, to prosperous success and comfortable living. They also soon became known as a class by the name of "The Pennsylvania Germans," whose descendants in large numbers, with the same class name and the same solid characteristics, still dominate the portions of the State where they first settled.

The Germans of the Palatinate were largely Protestant. They brought their strong religious faith with them, and to this day they form the bulk of the Lutheran Church in the State. Among them as Missionary Pioneers were Conrad Weiser, Henry Melchior Muhlenburg, and John Casper Stoever, Sr., and John Casper Stoever, Jr., who ministered well and faithfully for many years among their people in the eastern counties of the State, and with whom were marriage alliances of the Ege line.

The Ege family of Wurtemburg is a very old one. Among them have been those prominent in Civil and Political life, and in Professional and Literary vocations. There is said to be a tombstone of one who was the Burgomeister of the Town of

Digitized by Google

image
not
available


Digitized by Google

8.

MS.

During the perio
at Philadelphia Se
Wurtemburg, via R
Friendship," in com
and four sons, as fo

I Bernhard Eg

1. Jacob E
2. George-M
3. Adam E
4. Martyn

George-Michael wa
—*From*

A legend, of whi
there was a daughte
been married to a fir
the sister, Margaret,
brother.

Nor has any after
father, Bernhard, pas
with his older sons al

A few days later
Hesse-Cassel, Genera
Among them a dau
General Scheerer ha
Cassel, in waiting
God-Mother at the be
and had presented
Baptism. The Cour
Bowl were preserved
many years as valuabl

The Ege and Sche
after their arrival beca
engagement soon follo
and Maria Dorothea,
Scheerer family was t

Digitized by Google

FOREWORDS.

I.

During the period of the German Emigration there arrived at Philadelphia September 20th, 1738, from the Province of Wurtemburg, via Rotterdam, Holland, in the ship "Nancy and Friendship," in command of Captain William Wallace, a father and four sons, as follows:

I Bernhard Ege .....age 50 years

Sons.

1. Jacob Ege .....age 25 years
2. George-Michael Ege ..... " 23 "
3. Adam Ege ..... " 13 "
4. Martyn Ege ..... " 11 "

Note.

George-Michael was recorded as a widower.

—From Emigrant Records, in Phila. Hist. Soc.

A legend, of which no certified data has been found, says there was a daughter Margaret, and that George-Michael had been married to a first cousin, who died at childbirth, and that the sister, Margaret, had the care of the infant child of her brother.

Nor has any after knowledge been obtained as to where the father, Bernhard, passed the rest of his days, but most probably with his older sons alternately in Virginia and Philadelphia.

II.

A few days later there also arrived in Philadelphia from Hesse-Cassel, General Nicholas Scheerer, wife and family. Among them a daughter, Maria Dorothea. The wife of General Scheerer had been a Lady of the Court at Hesse-Cassel, in waiting to the Queen. The Queen had been God-Mother at the baptism of the daughter, Maria Dorothea, and had presented to her a Golden Bowl used at the Baptism. The Court dress of the mother, and the Golden Bowl were preserved in the family and among descendants for many years as valuable "Heirlooms."

The Ege and Scheerer families meeting together thus soon after their arrival became intimate friends. An attachment and engagement soon followed between Jacob Ege, the oldest son, and Maria Dorothea, the daughter. The destination of the Scheerer family was the James River Settlements of Virginia.

Digitized by Google

Jacob decided at once to cast his lot with his new friends, and so followed his fiancee. Arriving there they learned of a new city having just been planned on the lands of Colonel Wm. Byrd, on the upper James River, to be called Richmond. Visiting the site they decided to settle there, and immediately proceeded to purchase lots and build a Home for the Bride.

III.

George-Michael Ege, the second son, remained in Philadelphia. He soon became acquainted with other German families; among them a then already prominent one by the name of Hölz the German for "Wood," which a few years later the family adopted as their English name, and by which a large line of descendants are known to this day. Of this family, George-Michael married the daughter Anna Catarina Hölz-in—the "in" being the feminine termination to the name.

IV.

In 1750 a wealthy German Baron, Heinrich Wilhelm Stiegel, from Mannheim, Germany, landed in Philadelphia. In the autumn of 1758 the Baron married as his second wife, Elizabeth Hölz-in, sister of Anna Catarina, the wife of George-Michael Ege.

V.

Adam Ege, the 13-year-old and third son, found a home in New Jersey, to learn the manners and customs of the new land, and also to learn to be a farmer. His new friends were John Hobbs and wife, of Amwell Township, Hunterdon County. They became friends indeed; gave him a good education for the times, and in 1759, being without children, for a small sum in hand, they gave him, as their heir, deed for the home and farm. His brother, Martyn Ege, and the fourth son, was witness to this deed at the date above-mentioned. The only other mention of this youngest brother was in connection with Adam, in a list of taxables in Reading, Pennsylvania, in 1757, for a joint property there, where it is to be believed the youngest brother settled, but of which fact, or any further data, diligent research has failed to verify.

VI.

From these beginnings in this country there has followed a long line of descendants, and much interesting and associated history. The Genealogy of the three sons—Jacob, in Virginia; George-Michael, in Pennsylvania, and Adam, in New Jersey—will follow in this order.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

"OLD STONE HOUSE," RICHMOND, VA.
Built by Jacob Ege 1738-39.

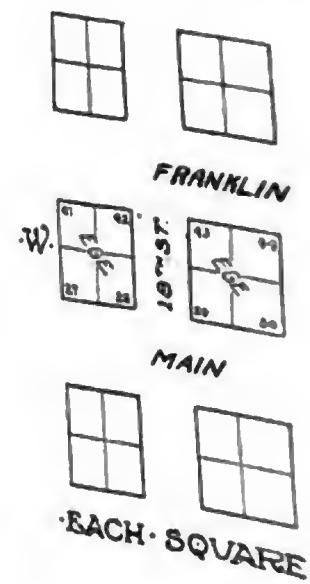
HISTORY OF JACOB EGE

Jacob Ege, Sr., eldest son
of Wurtemburg, Germany. In
and brothers in 1738. He
seek a home, and soon deci
City of Richmond. He took
of Main street, extending to
actions, and supposed to e
second streets.

He built his house about
tween Nineteenth and Twe

This building has long
House," concerning which
accounts have been writte-n

PORTION OF ORIG



Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION

TO

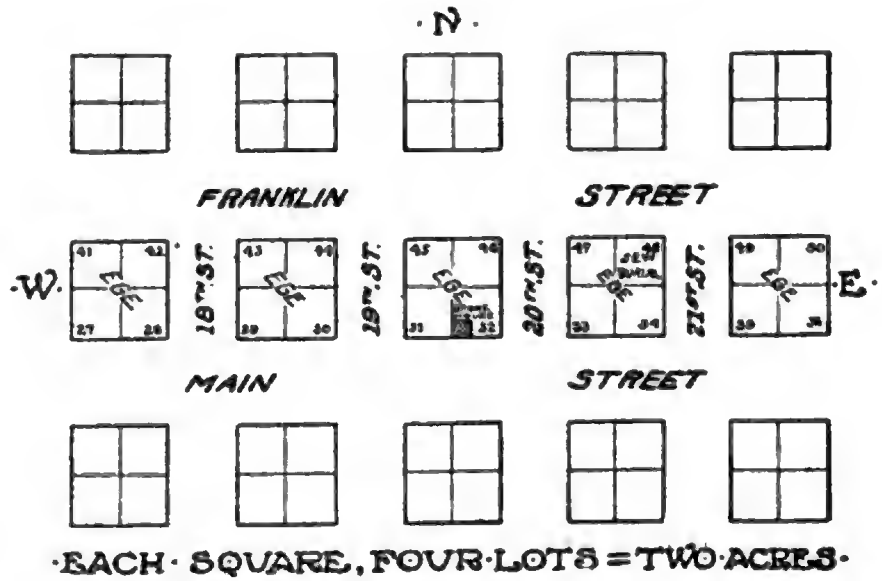
HISTORY OF JACOB EGE, HEAD OF VIRGINIA BRANCH.

Jacob Ege, Sr., eldest son of Bernhard Ege, of the Provence of Wurtemburg, Germany, landed in Philadelphia with his father and brothers in 1738. He proceeded at once to Virgiania to seek a home, and soon decided to settle in the newly planned City of Richmond. He took up several lots on the northern side of Main street, extending to Franklin, as appear by later transactions, and supposed to extend from Seventeenth to Twenty-second streets.

He built his house about the middle of Lots Nos. 31-32, between Nineteenth and Twentieth streets, in 1738-39.

This building has long been designated as "The Old Stone House," concerning which several very interesting historical accounts have been written, some of which here follow.

PORTION OF ORIGINAL PLAN OF RICHMOND.



Digitized by Google

STORIC SKETCHES OF "THE OLD STONE HOUSE."

From "Lossing's Field Book of the Revolution," Vol. II., p. 232, Copyrighted 1850. *Pub. by Harper and Brothers.*

On my way from St. John's Church I sketched the City Tavern and the "Old Stone House," which was the first dwelling erected in Richmond and among the houses there which was spared by the incendiary fire in 1781. The "Old Stone House" was built by Jacob Ege is cherished in the affections of the citizens of Richmond "as the first dwelling erected within the city limits."

It was occupied by Mrs. Elizabeth Welsh, whose grandfather built it before Byrd's Warehouse was erected.

"It was next owned by Mrs. Welsh's father, Samuel Ege, who was a Commissary in the American Army during the War of the Revolution. Washington, Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe have all been beneath its roof.

Mrs. Welsh informed me that she well remembered when Monroe boarded with her mother while attending the Virginia Convention in 1788.* She was then ten years of age. Mrs. Welsh also related a circumstance which she well remembered. "While Monroe boarded with her mother, Samuel Hardy, another member of the Convention, did also. Hardy was a very modest, retiring man. One morning at breakfast Monroe remarked to Hardy in a jocular manner, 'I have no doubt you will be Governor of the State yet.' 'Yes,' rejoined Hardy, 'and you will have your hair *qued* and be sent to Congress.'"

Hardy was afterward Lieutenant Governor of the State, and Monroe was not only sent to Congress, as a Senator, but became also a Foreign Minister and Chief Magistrate of the Nation.—*Benson Lossing.*

* Samuel Scheerer, a brother of Mrs. Jacob Ege, was a member of this convention.

From "

"The Old Stone
old, was built by
It is situated o
rods below the Ma
built in Richmond
William Mayo, Ar
It is the proper
been in the same f
Jacob Ege, her
this spot when the
the town, and previ
When President
in Richmond he bo
the father of Mrs. I
the Revolution. A
Richmond.
It has been honor
son, Henry. Lafay
This part of the t
tended to the Capit
the British under A
was absent on duty
The first his wife
of cavalry galloping
than at present (17
sight she ever witne
her house.* The s
liquors and provisi
and hogs drank of
the streets.

From "
Morde

Among the most
appearance of whic
House" in Main stre
is more remarkable,
In answer to an i
Dispatch adds:
Mr. Mordecai live

* This fact, no doubt

Digitized by Google

From "Historical Collections of Virginia," by Henry Howe in 1852.

"The Old Stone House" so-called, and then over a century old, was built by Jacob Ege, 1738-39.

It is situated on the northern side of Main Street, a few rods below the Market. It was one of the first, if not the first, built in Richmond, after the laying out of the city by Major William Mayo, April 1737.

It is the property of Mrs. Elizabeth Welsh (1852) and has been in the same family from its beginning.

Jacob Ege, her grandfather, was a German, and settled on this spot when there were few or no inhabitants on the site of the town, and previous to the erection of Byrd's Warehouse.

When President Monroe was a young man attending school in Richmond he boarded with Mrs. Samuel Ege. Samuel Ege, the father of Mrs. Elizabeth Welsh, resided in this house during the Revolution. At that time it was one of the best houses in Richmond.

It has been honored by visits of Washington, Jefferson, Madison, Henry, Lafayette, and other distinguished personages. This part of the town was first settled, and it gradually extended to the Capitol, which was commenced in 1780. When the British under Arnold invaded Richmond in 1781, Mr. Ege was absent on duty as Commissary in the American Army.

The first his wife knew of their approach was seeing a body of cavalry galloping down Richmond Hill, then much steeper than at present (1752). She described it "as the most beautiful sight she ever witnessed." One of their officers was quartered in her house.* The soldiers broke open the stores and emptied liquors and provisions in the streets and gutters. The cows and hogs drank of the liquors and were seen staggering about the streets.

From "Richmond in By-gone Days," Mordecai, 1st edition, 1856, *p.* 33.

Among the most respectable residences in point of age and appearance of which Richmond can boast is the "Old Stone House" in Main street, which dates probably A. U. C., and what is more remarkable, has always been in the Ege family.

In answer to an inquiry the Editor of the Richmond *Times-Dispatch* adds:

Mr. Mordecai lived in the middle portion of the XIXth cen-

* This fact, no doubt, saved her house from the incendiary.

Digitized by Google

tury and from his equivocal A. U. C. left the age of the venerable building in doubt. An old gentleman tells us that his father remembered the building of the house and that the stones of its supporting walls were brought from the James River, in the state of undressed granite boulders. In the opinion of some there were as old, if not older, houses standing upright in Richmond at that time (1856), and that some of these carried an age before that of either the town or city. These were of wood and of Dutch design.

NOTE.

Jacob Ege, the builder, and early settler in Richmond, came there in 1738, the next year after the plan for a town was surveyed for Col. Wm. Byrd, Jr., who had inherited the large body of land granted by King James, of England, to his father. Much of this land was under cultivation and had been no doubt for years before the planning of the same for a town. Tenant houses were here and there for his laborers. Some of these laborers were Germans.

An old family record says that the "Old Stone House" was the fifth house built on this land. The late James Lawrence Ege, who died in 1903, in his 87th year, and the last of the Ege name resident in Richmond, said very freqently in the memory of his family, "that the stones (of which the house was built) were ballast thrown on the shore of the river from vessels coming to load with tobacco at Manchester, and therefore deposited their ballast on the opposite shore."—T. P. E.

NOTE.

There is a stone of good shape and proportion in the "Old Stone House," placed on a line with the lintel of the window, left side of the entrance and beneath the eaves, on which is inscribed a Monogram composed of a Cross and the two letters IR combined—thus,+R—evidently meaning James Rex—King James. How, when, and why, this marked stone found a place there is an interesting query?

The German Builder (if so?) was not a subject of King James, and at that late day, 1738, could have had no reason for so placing such a stone, unless by chance.

According to the well-established tradition, that stones for the building were gathered from the shore of the river, may not this stone have been gathered up with the rest, having doubtless long fallen from its place, and when discovered as being so marked, placed in this special position for better preservation?

And so, also, may it not have been the stone so marked in honor of his God and King by John Smith at the time of his exploration of the River to this point?

The "Old Stone House" is still owned by descendants of the Ege family, and when it shall pass out of their possession, "it is devoutly to be wished that it shall come into the care and keeping of 'The Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities.' "—T. P. E., 1911.

Digitized by Google

REFERENCES AND EXPLANATIONS.

Lines of Descent.

The number preceding each name designates its place in the order of birth of the family name, next following to the end of the line, as follows:

1. Thompson P. Ege, 1. Oliver, 3. Michael, Jr., 5. Michael, Sr., 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

1- Thompson is the first child of 1. Oliver, of 3. Michael, Jr.,
of 5 - Michael, Sr., of 2. George-Michael, of I Bernhard.

Counting from right to left, the place held by each name in the line designates the generation to which said name belongs. Thus, Thompson is found in Gen. VI.

NUMBERING AND INDEXING.

When Numbers in parenthesis, connected by hyphen, precede the name beginning a family group, the first is the Index Number, referring to the original family group in which it first occurs, and the Number after the hyphen its place or order in said original family group.

In enumerating a family group, the Number next under the parenthesis is the Index Number of husband or wife, and leads the family—thus, Oliver (483-1), wife 484 to 489-4—the 489-4 being Index Number of last child, and the 4 the number of Children in the family and the 4th child.

* Unmarried. † No issue. ‡ No data obtainable. b. Born. d. Died. m. Married.

JACOB EGE, HEAD OF VIRGINIA BRANCH.

Line of Descent.

1. Jacob Ege of I Bernhard.

I 3. 1. Jacob Ege, b. 1784; m. 1740.

2. Maria Dorothea Scheerer, b. 3, 21, 1724; d. 9, 25, 1803. Daughter of General Nicholas Scheerer, of Hesse-Cassel, Germany.

Issue III Gen.

3-1-1. Samuel Ege, b. 1, 22, 1742; d. 2, 11, 1801.
4-2. Elizabeth Ege, b. 10, 1, 1748; d. 11, 7, 1822.
5-3. Sarah Ege, b. 1750.
6-4. Anna Ege, b. 1752.
7-5. Jacob Ege, Jr., b. 3, 13, 1754; d. 10, 6, 1795.

Note.

Lines of descent of each of these, in the order of birth, will follow in complete succession, as far as possible at date of publication.

HISTORIC SKETCH.

In that early day the trade in tobacco had become a large and profitable business. The early shipping port was Manchester, opposite the City of Richmond, and now incorporated as part of the greater city. Jacob Ege, Sr., seeing that a co-ordinate branch of this business was a constant demand and a profitable one, established and conducted a large Cooperage Manufactory. This same business was still carried on by Jacob Galt Ege, a grandson.

The first record by deed of any transfer of property by Jacob Ege, Sr., was a half acre, viz., one-half of City Lots Nos. 32 and 46 of original city plan, between Main and Franklin streets, and on the east side of Twentieth Street, to George Scheerer, who was probably a brother of his wife. Jacob is named in this deed as cooper and Scheerer as joiner. Date of said deed, June 5, 1748, *Henrico Court Records*, 1748-70; *pages* 109-10.

About that time, or probably a little earlier, Lot No. 48 of original city plan, being a portion of Jacob Ege's early holdings, was either sold or conveyed for some consideration of friendship to Isaiah Isaacs, who in turn conveyed it for the "nominal consideration of five shillings current money of Vir-

Digitized by Google

ginia, in a deed of trust to Simon Gratz, Aaron Levi, Moses Jacobs, and Levi Myers, trustees, to be held by them for the purposes of burial of such Jews as then resided in Richmond; their families, and such as might be brought there from other points. The ground was never to be sold, rented or used for any other purpose."

The first witness (of whom there were five) to this document was Jacob Ege, Sr.,

In the fall of 1909 this old Burial Plot was thoroughly restored and re-dedicated in an occasion of great ceremony and interest.

NOTE.

In a later division of the Jacob Ege property Lot No. 34 of city plan, adjoining the cemetery lot on the south side, and fronting on Main Street, became the inheritance of Anna Ege, his youngest and only unmarried daughter.

"The last will and testament of Jacob Ege, Sr., bearing date the 2nd day of November, 1762, duly executed, proved, and recorded in the Court of Henrico County, Virginia, did devise that his wife, Dorothea, should possess and enjoy the two lots and houses in Richmond whereon they then lived, and other property, with the rents and profits thereof, and that after her decease the said lots and houses should be sold and divided equally among his surviving children."—Quoted.

The next record of the disposition of property is of date the 1st day of March, 1784, and was between Maria Dorothea Ege, relict and devisee of Jacob Ege, late of the town of Richmond, deceased; Samuel Ege, Jacob Ege, Jr., Gabriel Galt, and Elizabeth, his wife; David Lambert, and Sarah his wife; and Anna (Nancy) Ege, devisees of the said Jacob Ege, Sr., deceased, of the one part, and George Anderson, Esq., of Henrico County, Virginia, of the other part, for all that messuage or tenement situate in the City of Richmond known and distinguished by Lot No. 50, in the plan and draught of said city; consideration, Three hundred and Twenty-five pounds."—*Quoted from Record Book, Vol. I., 1780-85, page 187, Henrico County Court.*

From this it would appear that Jacob Ege, Sr., did not die for a number of years after the making of his will in 1762, and most probably not until early in 1784. From other evidence it appears that there had been other dispositions of property, of which records have been lost, as for example:

The fact of Lot No. 34 named as a boundary, in another transaction, at or near this same time, is mentioned as the property of Anna Ege, the youngest child of Jacob Ege, Sr.

The next Indenture of Record, of date July 31st, 1784, was a tripartite agreement; Samuel Ege, oldest son, and heir-at-law, of Jacob Ege, Sr., deceased, and Elizabeth, wife of the said Samuel of the first part; Gabriel Galt and Elizabeth his wife, David Lambert and Sarah his wife, and Anna (Nancy), spinster, which Elizabeth, Sarah, and Anna (Nancy) were daughters and devisees of said Jacob Ege, Sr., of the second part; and Jacob Ege, Jr., then of the City of Richmond, and son of Jacob Ege, Sr., deceased, of the third part; Witnesseth, that Whereas said Jacob Ege, Sr. did devise all his property to his wife Maria Dorothea until her decease; and Whereas the said Dorothea, now the widow of said Jacob Ege, Sr., is still living, and the estate devised to her still exists, and Whereas the aforesaid heirs at law are willing and desirous to transfer to the said Jacob Ege, Jr., all right and interest, together with all the estate which they or either of them now has, or at any time hereafter may have to the said devised estate, for and in consideration, as well as of the love and affection which they have and bear to their aforesaid brother Jacob Ege, Jr., and as of the sum of One Shilling current money of Virginia, to each of them by the said Jacob Ege, Jr., in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, they hereby sell, grant and release the two Lots 33 and 47 of the city plan of the City of Richmond, with all houses, buildings, and appurtenances thereunto belonging to the said Jacob Ege, Jr., his heirs and assigns."—*Abbreviated from original deed.*

This Deed was duly signed by all the heirs, except the Mother, who was still living. Consequently, Deed did not at once pass. It was witnessed by Samuel Scheerer, Richard Bowler, and Charles Lambert.

Written on the margin of the Original Indenture is the statement that this Indenture and Deed was delivered April 26th, 1787. The widow did not die until 1803. Hence, this must have been by her consent and order of the Court because of disability from advanced age.—*Vol. I.*, 1780-85, *page* 267, *Henrico County Court House Records.*

In the next year, August 10th, 1785, Jacob Ege, Jr., and wife Elizabeth, deeded to David Lambert, his brother-in-law, subject to the same conditions of reserved deed, part of said Lots Nos. 33 and 47 of city plan, 33 feet front on Middle Street, now Franklin, adjoining Lot No. 48, Hebrew Cemetery, and extending through to Main Street, and adjoining Lot No. 44, of Anna Ege, ending with 33 feet on Main Street, for the sum of four hundred and seventy-five pounds.—*Vol. II., page* 97, *Henrico County Records.*

Digitized by Google

image
not
available

was able. He died before such legal right was his. Ten years later the Courts finally took means to adjust the difficulty and confirm the title to the Masonic body.

Jacob's wife inherited his estate, and was executrix for its final settlement. Her inventory of accounts was audited, approved, and signed by C. Wills, John Enders and Jacob Galt Ege.

About 1800, Elizabeth Ege, his widow, married Captain Joseph A. Myers, U. S. Navy. She died very suddenly from a stroke of apoplexy, Jan. 11, A.D. 1829.

Her tombstone, a large marble slab on pedestals in Old St. John's Churchyard, records quite a history of her life. It says: "Deprived by death at a very early age of parental care, an orphan, she was committed to the care of her maternal uncle, and when about fourteen years of age removed with him to Richmond, where she continued to reside till death sealed her earthly existence."

Line of Descent.

Samuel Ege, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(3-3-1). Samuel Ege, b. 1, 22, 1742, d. 2, 11, 1801, m. abt. 1777.
9. Elizabeth Walker, b. 2, 14, 1746; d. 1, 8, 1829.

Issue IV Gen.

10-1. Elizabeth Walker Ege, b. 2, 12, 1779; d. 5, 15, 1864. 2. Jacob Galt, b. 1780; d. 1833. 3. Samuel H., b. 1782; d. after 1812-14, in which he was a Soldier Ensign, Richmond Rifle Volunteers. *

to 4. Sarah Lambert, b. 8, 10, 1785; d. 2, 27, 1853. 5. John, b. 1886. * 6. Mary Galt, b. 1788. 7. Ann Eliza, b. 8, 20, 1889; d. 10, 7, 1865. Samuel Ege is said to have been the first child

16-7. baptized in "Old St. John's Church."

SKETCH.

Samuel Ege inherited the "Old Stone House" and lots immediately pertaining thereto. He was Commissary of the American Army during the War of the Revolution. His wife, Elizabeth Walker, was an orphan from the hour of her birth. Her father, returning from the Court of Lunenburg County, was drowned in a stream, swollen by a recent storm, and in sight of his home. His wife, anxiously looking for him from a window, saw this disaster, and from the shock of this sad sight was thrown into convulsions, during which she gave

Digitized by Google

birth to her first child, Elizabeth. She was taken and reared in the family of an uncle by marriage, Col. Thomas Prosser, in Brookfield, near Richmond. Her maternal line was Stokes, *nee* Stockton. (See "Stockton Arms.")

The following interesting Obituary, written by Bishop Richard Channing Moore, D.D., is worthy of a place in this family history:

"Died at her late residence on East Main Street on Thursday night, January 8th, 1829, Mrs. Elizabeth Walker Ege, in the 83rd year of her age. She was a native of Lunenburg Co., Virginia, and for the last seventy years a resident of Richmond. She left behind a large family of children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren. Devoted to her family, she spent little time elsewhere, and thus has it pleased God to take from its bosom unto Himself one of the oldest, if not the oldest, residents of this city. To say in common language that she was an affectionate wife, fond mother, indulgent and charitable mistress and exemplary woman, may be taken perhaps as mere words, as a matter of course, but not in any one of these relations has the busy tongue of slander ever whispered an objection to her conduct.

"Endowed by nature with an energetic and acute mind, she early learned that much of her usefulness depended upon her utility to minister comfort and relief to the diseased, and hundreds now living will attest how much they were indebted to her charitable prescriptions when in the infancy of our city medical advice was scarce and not readily to be obtained. Without any parade or show of piety, she was a devout believer in the merits of her Lord and Master Jesus Christ, and when in the day of her death, the Bishop, her Pastor, visited her and administered the Holy Communion, she firmly told him she fully relied on the love and mercy of her Redeemer, to whom she was then looking for comfort and consolation both in time and eternity. 'I heard a voice from Heaven, saying, Write, from henceforth blessed are the dead who die in the Lord, even so saith the Spirit, for they rest from their labors.'"

A touching tribute, written by a friend, name unknown, to the memory of Samuel H. Ege, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Walker Ege, who died shortly after the War of 1812-14, here follows:

"Died, after a short but severe illness, and in the prime of life, Ensign Samuel H. Ege, formerly of the Richmond Rifle Volunteers. During our late struggle he was several times

compelled to take the tented field, and by brave comrades was considered as a benevolent and enterprising officer. He was a good citizen, a friend of the widow and orphan and always ready and willing, as far as in him lay, to render assistance to the miserable and unfortunate. If true repentance, if kind, gentle and unassuming manners can command a tear of sympathy, it must be shed o'er the grave which now contains his remains. In him a doting mother, whose best support he was, has to deplore the loss of a truly dutiful son; his sisters and brothers, the death of a kind and attentive relation, and his servants a humane and generous master."

This is no heightened panegyric, but a few lines simply inscribed to his memory by one who knew him well and now deeply and affectionately deplores his loss. "But his spirit has fled up to the stars, from whence it came, and his warm heart with all its generous and open vessels is compressed with a clod of the valley."

"Then let me pause, and think; alas! how soon
The hand of that same God may sweep me down,
Although with health I'm blest; 'but Man is dust;'
Some pitying bard may say,—"his spirit's gone."

—Copied, by aid of a glass, from an almost obliterated paper clipping.—T. P. E.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(10-1). Elizabeth Walker Ege, 2nd, 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(10-1). 17. Elizabeth Walker Ege, 2nd, m. 2, 24, 1799, George Welsh, b. 9, 16, 1778, of Philadelphia.

ISSUE V GEN.

18-1. Mary Anna Welsh, b. 3, 5, 1800; d. 10, 9, 1869. 19-2. 2. George Ege, b. 2, 12, 1802.

OF THESE—

(18-1). 20. Mary Anna Welsh, m. 9, 5, 1820, Capt. William Hamlet Pearson, b. 1797; d. 6, 2, 1833.

ISSUE VI GEN.

21-1. to 25-5. William Hamlet Pearson, Jr., b. 10, 20, 1821. 2. George Frederick, b. 10, 19, 1823. * 3. Mary Jane, b. 4, 3, 1826; d. 10, 13, 1826. 4. Robert Burns, b. 3, 22, 1828. 5. Charles Edwin, b. 3, 8, 1832.

OF THESE—

(21-1). 26. William Hamlet Pearson, Jr., m. Margaret Winslow.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

27-1. to 29-3. **Mary** Anna Pearson, d. age fifteen years. 2. George. 3. **William.** Wm. H. Pearson, Jr., † m. 2nd Albino Vicock.

30. (24-4). **Robert** Burns Pearson, ‡ m. Georgiana Pearson, a first cousin.

32. (19-2). 33. George Ege Welsh, m. 11, 13, 1833, Elizabeth Fisher, **b.** 11, 16, 1807; d. 7, 29, 1869.

ISSUE VI GEN.

34-1. to 38-5. **Mary** Elizabeth Welsh, b. 11, 26, 1834; d. 7, 23, 1856. 2. **James** Fisher, b. 11, 29, 1836; d. 10, 18, 1863. 3. Sallie **Weymouth**, b. 3, 22, 1839. 4. Georgiana Dove, b. 10, 12, 1844; d. **3**, 18, 1896. 5. George Pearson, b. 10, 2, 1850.

OF THESE—

(34-1). 39. **Mary** Elizabeth Welsh, † m. 6, 21, 1855, Warren Jetter.

(35-2). 39-1. **James** Fisher Welsh, † m. Julia Whitney.

(36-3). 40. Sallie Weymouth Welsh, m. 11, 24, 1858, George Carter **Brown**, of Danville, Virginia, b. 4, 21, 1836; d. 10, 25, 1872.

ISSUE VII GEN.

41-1. to 45-5. **Mary** Carter Brown, * b. 4, 28, 1861; d. 11, 20, 1885. 2. **Lizzie** Fisher, b. 1, 27, 1863. 3. Emma Lancaster, b. 6, 12, 1865. 4. William Welsh, * b. 5, 3, 1868. 5. Margaret Nimmo, b. **10**, 24, 1869. *

OF THESE—

(42-2). 46. Lizzie Fisher Brown, m. 2, 27, 1889, Robert K. Moss.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

47-1. 42-2. William Kennon Moss, m. 2, 3, 1890. 2. Laura Fisher, b. **6**, 26, 1892.

(43-3). 49. Emma Lancaster Brown, † m. 10, 18, 1887, Thomas Pollard **Kinney**.

(37-4). 50. Georgiana Dove Welsh, m. 12, 19, 1865, Albert Crews.

ISSUE VII GEN.

51-1. Edgar R. Crews, Electrical Engineer, Savannah, Ga.

(38-5). George Pearson Welsh, m. 2, 17, 1886, Alice Taliaferro, b. 6,
52. 9, 1854, of Richmond, Va.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(11-2). Jacob Galt Ege, 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.
(11-2). Jacob Galt Ege, m. 1804, Jane Brown Morgan, b. 1784.
53.

ISSUE V GEN.

54-1. Diana Morgan Ege, b. 1806; d. 10, 16, 1850. * 2. Elizabeth, b. 1808. * 3. Samuel, 3rd, b. 1812. 4. George Washington, b. 1814. 5. James Lawrence, b. 1816; d. 2, 27, 1903. 6. John
to Brown, b. 8, 5, 1819; d. 8, 27, 1886. 7. Louisiana Brown, b. 1822; d. 2, 14, 1853. * 8. Henry LaFayette, b. 1824; d. 1, 21, 1891. Died at the Confederate Soldiers' Home, Richmond. He
61-8. was a member of Purcell's Battery, C. S. A., Civil War.

NOTE.

When General LaFayette visited Richmond in 1824 he visited the "Old Stone House," then nearly a century old. He was entertained there with lemonade and cake. The Baby LaFayette (with his mother) was present, and was fondled by the General—whence the Baby's name.

SKETCH.

Jacob Galt Ege, during the years of his active life, was a very energetic man in various business ventures, as builder, speculator in City Lots and in the carrying on of a Cooperage Factory—a business handed down from his grandfather, Jacob. A Court Record, March 1st, 1804, names "Tom Adams, a Colored Boy, as apprenticed to Jacob G. Ege to learn the Cooper trade."

Diana Morgan, the mother of Jane B. Morgan, the wife of Jacob Galt Ege, deeded to said Jane B. Ege, January 18th, 1819, one-half acre of land, on G and 22nd Street, namely, Lot 78, on original Richmond plan, together with the mansion house, buildings and appurtenances thereunto belonging, for the sum of one dollar ($1.00) in hand paid by them—the same to be their property and home, unincumbered by leans, trust or sale, as long as either said Jane B. Ege or Jacob Galt Ege, her husband lived—after which it was to be sold and the proceeds divided equally among all living children.—*Witnesses, F. Wicker and Samuel G. Adams.—Chancery Court Records, Book* 15, *Page* 443.

John Enders, was the administrator of Jacob G. Ege's

Digitized by Google

estate, and the Commission to approve his accounts was appointed November, 1833.

This would indicate that he outlived his wife.

William Palmer, who married a daughter of John Enders, and granddaughter of Jacob Ege, Sr., purchased this property at the sale, and owned it for several years. It is now the property of the Roman Catholic Church and the Mansion House is the Home of a Sisterhood of the Church. The entire property is now surrounded by a high brick wall.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(57-4). George Washington Ege, 2. Jacob G., 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(57-4). 62. George Washington Ege, m. 1836 Jane Sarah Apperson, b. 1833; d. 6, —, 1890.

ISSUE VI GEN.

63-1. to 71-9. James Samuel Ege, b. 9, 30, 1837. 2. William Washington, 7, 2, 1840; d. 7, 18, 1909. 3. Richard Elias, b. 4, 4, 1843; d. 3, 22, 1896. 4. Thomas E., b. 9, 27, 1846. 5. Mary Louisa, b. 5, 3, 1848; d. 1875. 6. Jacob B., b. 9, 21, 1857. * 7. George Henry, b. 2, 1, 1853. 8. Allan Christian, b. 10, 19, 1859. 9. Sarah Morgan, b. 3, 23, 1863.

OF THESE—

(64-2). 72. William Washington Ege, m. 1883 Charlotte Augusta Adams.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(73-1). 74. Maude Ege, † b. 1, 16, 1885, m. 12, 17, 1900, Jacob Caul.

(65-3). 75. Richard Elias Ege, m. 3, —, 1883, Emma Florence New.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(75-1). Claire Mae Ege, * b. 12, 26, 1883.

(67-5). 76. Mary Louisa Ege, † m. George Major Wilcox.

(70-8). 77. Allan Christian Ege, m. 5, 27, 1900, Countess C. Drake.

ISSUE VII GEN.

78-1. Mary Louisa Ege, 2nd, b. 9, 6, 1901; d. 8, 13, 1905, accidentally by fire.

(71-9). 79. Sarah Morgan Ege, m. 12, 27, 1893, William Edward Lampkin.

ISSUE VII GEN.

80-1 to 84-4. Milton Douglas Lampkin, b. 3, 5, 1895. 2. Spencer Whitfield, b. 8, 17, 1898. 3. Lottie Lelia, b. 10, 28, 1900. 4. Allan Rowland, b. 11, 12, 1904.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(58-5). James Lawrence Ege, 2. Jacob G., 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(58-5) 85. James Lawrence Ege, m. 11, 5, 1839, Caroline Ridgway Maule, b. 1823; d. 6, 6, 1894.

ISSUE VI GEN.

86-1 to 90-5. William Thomas Ege, b. 7, 4, 1841; d. 1, 25, 1908. 2. Laura Jane, b. 26, 1846. 3. Ella Brown, b. 5, 30, 1849; d. 6, 28, 1878. 4. Caroline Elizabeth, b. 3, 16, 1858. 5. Diana Maule, b. 3, 7, 1867.

NOTE.

William Thomas Ege was a very superior musician, and, as Professor, taught music, both privately and in various schools and institutions throughout the State, vocal and instrumental. He was unmarried.

OF THESE—

(87-2) 91. Laura Jane Ege, m. 10, 9, 1862, Robert Calvin Broocks, b. 1839; d. 12, 25, 1907.

ISSUE VII GEN.

92-1 93-2. Blanche Ege Broocks, b. 7, 20, 1866. 2. Elizabeth Brock, b. 7, 29, 1870.

OF THESE—

(92-1) 94. Blanche Ege Brocks, m. 10, 3, 1883, Harvey Wilbur Dutcher, of New York.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

95-1 to 101-7. Harvey Lawrence Dutcher, b. 10, 10, 1885. 2. Ethel Ridgway, b. 8, 3, 1888. 3. Ralph Ege, b. 1, 11, 1892. 4. Frank Percival, b. 7, 1, 1893. 5. Blanche Evelyn, b. 2, 6, 1897. 6. Silas Earle, b. 9, 29, 1899. 7. Laura Alice, b. 12, 11, 1901; d. 5, 21, 1903.

(93-2) 102. Elizabeth Brock Broocks, m. 10, 23, 1886, William Patrick Buckley.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

103-1 - to 108-6 - **William Randolph Buckley**, b. 10, 20, 1887. 2. Percival **Carlysle**, b. 3, 4, 1890. 3. James Thomas, b. 11, 10, 1891. 4. **Blanche** Marie, b. 4, 28, 1893. 5. Lawrence Ridgway, b. 5, 10, **1897**. 6. Edward Ege, b. 1898; d. 6, 23, 1907.

(88-3). 109. **Ella** Brown Ege, m. 6, 8, 1869, Eugenius Alexander Jacks.

ISSUE VII GEN.

110-1 - to 112-3 - **Lawrence** McKay Jacks, b. 3, 11, 1870. 2. Eugenius Alexander, Jr., b. 10, 23, 1875. 3. Kenneth Stott, b. 6, 2, 1878.

(89-4). **Caroline** Elizabeth Ege, m. 4, 5, 1881, Cornelius Peterson, who served in the C. S. Army, Civil War, wounded and lost on arm. After war, was an expert Telegrapher, until incapacitated by failure of other arm; b. Richmond, Va. †

(90-5). 14. **Diana** Maule Ege, m. 8, 11, 1886, Stapleton Coates, b. 1856; d. 10, 15, 1899, Richmond, Va.

ISSUE VII GEN.

15-1. to 20-5. **Carrie** Williams Coates, b. 5, 16, 1887. 2. Elaine Ridgway, b. 11, 6, 1888. 3. Basil, b. 4, 13, 1890. 4. Clarence Ridgway, b. 3, 13, 1892. 5. Isla Elizabeth, b. 4, 4, 1896. 5. Ralph Rexford, b. 4, 16, 1899.

OF THESE—

16-2). 21. 2. Elaine Ridgway Coates, m. 5, 21, 1910, Robert Edward Farmer, b. 4, 1, 1884.

SKETCH.

The recent death (1903) of James Lawrence Ege will recall to the minds of the oldest citizens of Richmond that he was the last living male descendant of the name in our city, and a great-grandson of Jacob Ege, the early settler and builder of the historic "Old Stone House" in 1738-39. His parents were Jacob Galt Ege and Jane Brown Morgan Ege. He was one of a family of eight children, but the last one born in the "Old Stone House," August 25th, 1816. The friends and associates of the Ege family were of the very first families of Virginia, and their old home was always the scene of hospitality, mirth and gayety in those early days. The celebrities of the day and time often visited the old home, 'tho' so humble and unpreten-

Digitized by Google

tious in appearance. James Monroe was an intimate friend of the family. General LaFayette, in 1824, was entertained beneath its roof. The youngest of the eight children mentioned, an infant in that year, was named LaFayette. Mr. James Lawrence Ege was for many years an expert Jeweler, and member of the firm of Mitchell & Tyler, until its dissolution. He lived to a ripe old age, being in his eighty-eighth year, and was buried in the family lot, in the Cemetery of Old St. John's Church, where, also, the vault of the Weymouth family, of Ege connection, is situated.

Mr. Ege was a type of the true old Virginia gentleman, a kind and generous friend and a devoted father. His wife preceded him in death, June 6th, 1894.

Among the descendants of the well-known Jacob Ege, Sr., are many of the first families of Richmond and vicinity to-day, and esteemed throughout the land.—*From an Obituary, written soon after Mr. Ege's death, February 27th,* 1903.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(59-6). John Brown Ege, 2. Jacob G., 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(59-6). 122. John Brown Ege, m. 4, 18, 1845, Mary Frances Miffleton, of Petersburg, Virginia, b. 5, 3, 1822; d. 8, 4, 1893.

ISSUE VI GEN.

(123-1). Edmonia Maria Ege, b. 3, 17, 1846, Petersburg, Va., who m. 7, 25, 1865.

124. Benjames Rogers, b. 1839. Confederate soldier.

ISSUE VII GEN.

125-1. to 129. John Ege Rogers, b. 7, 5, 1866. 2. Bennie Lee, b. 4, 21, 1869. 3. Harry Miffleton, b. 3, 17, 1872. 4. Eddie Walker, b. 7, 3, 1874; d. 11, 15, 1878. 5. Marie Ege, b. 3, 15, 1880.

OF THESE—

(126-2). Bennie Lee Rogers, m. 3, 24, 1903, Ella Lanier, b. 11, 8, 1873.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

131-1. Lee Woodward Rogers, b. 8, 17, 1904.

(127-3). 132. Harry Miffleton Rogers, m. 9, 6, 1899, Nannie Gordon Childress, b. 9, 20, 1875, of

Digitized by Google

SSUE VIII GEN.

rs. b. 9, 17, 1900. 2. Dorris Ege, b. 1,
lleton, 2nd, Jr., b. 8, 23, 1903.

. 6, 17, 1901, Emmet Gardiner Atkins,
urg, Va.

SSUE VIII GEN.

b. 6. 11, 1902.

SKETCH.

a number of years was a resident of
uring that time he was prominent in
an important position in the affairs of
a large Printing and Publishing busi-
Publisher of the *Rural Messenger*, he
ce thereby for the general good, both
mmunity. The Editor of the *Expon-*
spoke of him "as a good and noble
nerous heart, and a friend to all with
contact, witnessing to his daily inter-
rbanity to strangers, his jovial flow of
nd his goodness of heart to the poor
ees bore him the very tender tribute
as a man of generous impulses, high
lfish disposition. His fellow-citizens
could illy spare so good and true a

E OF DESCENT.

2. Jacob G., 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I

n. 1843 Humphrey Hunt Miles, who
Regt., C. S. A., was killed at the first
18th, 1861, and was the first soldier
tery, Richmond.

CE VI GEN.

1844, was a soldier C. S. A. Went
ver returned, also being entirely lost

1848; m. 1867 Edward Clayton At-

VII

I.

142-1. Humphrey Spencer At
to b. 12, 11, 1874; d. 1, 26,
146-5. 4. Edward Clayton, Jr., I

(142-1). Humphrey S. Atkins, m
147.

Iss

148-1. Benjamin Linwood Atk
(146-5). Virginia Atkins, m. I
149. son.

Iss

150-1. Clarence Walter Atkins
to ward, b. 10, 13, 1906. 3. B
153-3.

LIN

(134). Sarah Lambert Ege, 1.
(134). Sarah Lambert Ege, m.
154. County, Pa., b. 7, 16, 1776;

155-1. Elizabeth Walker Ender
2. Susan Galt, b. 8, 14, 181
to b. 11, 10, 1819; d. 6, 6, 18
1821. 5. Mary Emma. 6
160-6. 1876.

HISTO

Between the years 1712-1
from Germany via. Rotterda
the apparently large family
Hans, Johannes (John), w
younger ones (those under
recorded) was a Nicholas an
Nicholas family settled in Y
caster County, Pennsylvania.
young, born about 1740, wh
family to this country, as h
Fahnestock, of an older fam
rata Settlement, in Lancaster
Borius Fahnestock married E

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

142-1. to 146-5. Humphrey Spencer Atkins, b. 9, 26, 1868. 2. Robert Arnold, b. 12, 11, 1874; d. 1, 26, 1876. 3. Lizzie Annie, b. 10, 21, 1878. 4. Edward Clayton, Jr., b. 2, 3, 1880. 5. Virginia, b. 2, 3, 1883.

OF THESE—

(142-1). 147. Humphrey S. Atkins, m. 12, 23, 1890, Annie Mary Ahardt.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

148-1. Benjamin Linwood Atkins, b. 12, 10, 1897.

(146-5). 149. Virginia Atkins, m. 12, 16, 1902, Clarence Walter Atkinson.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

150-1. to 153-3. Clarence Walter Atkinson, Jr., b. 6, 27, 1903. 2. James Edward, b. 10, 13, 1906. 3. Ruth Virginia, b. 1, 17, 1909.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(13-4). Sarah Lambert Ege, 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(13-4). 154. Sarah Lambert Ege, m. 1814 John Enders, Sr., of York County, Pa., b. 7, 16, 1776; d. 10, 20, 1852.

ISSUE V GEN.

155-1. to 160-6. Elizabeth Walker Enders, b. 11, 24, 1815; d. 11, 20, 1890. 2. Susan Galt, b. 8, 14, 1817; d. 10, 20, 1909. 3. Sarah Jane, b. 11, 10, 1819; d. 6, 6, 1892. 4. John Enders, Jr., b. 9, 21, 1821. 5. Mary Emma. 6. Virginia, b. 5, 28, 1826; d. 7, 17, 1876.

HISTORIC SKETCH.

Between the years 1742-1768 there landed in Philadelphia, from Germany via. Rotterdam, quite a number of emigrants, of the apparently large family of Enders. Among these the name, Hans, Johannes (John), was most numerous. Among the younger ones (those under twenty-one years of age not being recorded) was a Nicholas and a Christian Philip Enders. The Nicholas family settled in York County and the latter in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Nicholas must have been quite young, born about 1740, when he came with older ones of his family to this country, as he married about 1769, Susannah Fahnestock, of an older family of the name, also of the Ephrata Settlement, in Lancaster County, of which family, also, a Borius Fahnestock married Elizabeth Enders, supposed to be a

Digitized by Google

sister of Nicholas, or a cousin of the Christian Philip Enders family, of Lancaster County.

Nicholas and wife settled on a farm in Paradise Township, near the town of York, where they reared a family of nine children.

The Fahnestock family is a very old one in Germany, and also among the early German settlers in this country. Among them have been since making this country their home, professional men, successful merchants and bankers.

A prominent family of the name resided in Gettysburg previous to and after the Civil War for a time, and were the most prominent merchants there. There is also in New York quite an old well-established banking firm (Fahnestock & Co.), during the Civil War a branch of Jay Cooke, Drexel & Co.'s famous financial power and influence.

John Enders, the special subject of this sketch, was the oldest son of Nicholas and Susannah Fahnestock Enders. He was born July 16, 1776. He came to Richmond, Va., when quite a young man and engaged in the tobacco business. He began manufacturing in a small way. He was very successful and soon enlarged the business, shipping leaf tobacco and stems to Germany and other countries. The War of 1812 was a very severe blow, and the suspension of exports came near ruining him. After the war he rapidly recovered his fortune. By his natural tact and activity, foresight and honesty, he soon became the trusted Banker for the lower part of the City and County of Henrico, receiving money at interest and re-lending it liberally to his tobacco competitors and to those in other lines of business who were struggling to establish themselves. At one time he was the mainstay of twenty or twenty-five business concerns, and at 9 o'clock office hours of each morning he practically held "levee" for these dependants, when the occasion was an interesting sight.

Mr. Enders corresponded in German, and this was a great aid in conducting his foreign business. The busy scene in his warehouses and on the docks which he owned indicated the wonderful energy and success of his constantly growing business. He was truly the pioneer in this now world-wide tobacco expansion of its trade. While superintending the erection of one of his numerous warehouses on the Richmond dock, a ladder broke under his weight and he was killed in 1852, in the midst of his useful life. Although seventy-five years old at the time, he was still vigorous and never more actively at work. As an active member of the Episcopal Church, he was the treasurer and the mainstay of Old St. John's Church Parish. He was probably the wealthiest man of his day in his city, if not in the State, and

from his liberal dealing
all. He married, in 18
Samuel and Elizabeth W.
Ege, of the "Old Stone
months and seven days.
in the Cemetery of Old S

(155-1). Elizabeth Walker End
Jacob, I Bernhard.

(155-1). Elizabeth Walker End
161. of Maryland. b. 10, 20, 18

J

162-1. Sarah Enders Palmer,
iam Henry Palmer, b. 10,
to John Enders, b. 9, 24, 183
b. 2, 7, 1842. 6. Elizabet
173-11. 1846. 8. Irving. b. 12,
Harvie, b. 1, 21, 1850; d.
1853. 11. Julia Canby, b.

S

William Palmer spent
father's country house on
a-half miles from Ellicott's
He was educated at "Rock
tioned place. He first eng
The Robert Sinclair Compa
Richmond and established a
tory, and dealt in seeds and
Mr. Palmer married, 188
of John Enders, Sr. He w
and prospered in all his bus
books for subscription to th
(now the Southern Railway
was for many years Vice-Pre
road. He was also a Directo
and the Fire and Marine Ins
companies, the first being f
the latter seventy-nine years
also a Director in the Bank
did not survive the losses of
died in 1870, leaving a large

NOTE.—The author in his
mentioned school.

Digitized by Google

from his liberal dealing with his fellow-citizens, was beloved by all. He married, in 1814, Sarah Lambert Ege, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Walker Ege, and granddaughter of Jacob Ege, of the "Old Stone House," who survived him but four months and seven days. A monument marks their resting place in the Cemetery of Old St. John's Church.

(155-1). Elizabeth Walker Enders, 4. Sarah L. Ege, 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(155-1). 161. Elizabeth Walker Enders, m. 3, 20, 1833, William Palmer, of Maryland, b. 10, 20, 1801; d. 3, 3, 1870.

ISSUE VI GEN.

162-1. to 172-11. Sarah Enders Palmer, b. 1, 6, 1834; d. 2, 8, 1894. 2. William Henry Palmer, b. 10, 9, 1835. 3. Mary, b. 12, 27, 1836. 4. John Enders, b. 9, 24, 1839; d. 9, 9, 1856. 5. Charles Turner, b. 2, 7, 1842. 6. Elizabeth, b. 1, 23, 1844. 7. Lelia, b. 7, 28, 1846. 8. Irving, b. 12, 31, 1849; d. 2, 6, 1850. 9. Arthur Harvie, b. 1, 21, 1850; d. 1, 8, 1861. 10. Emma, b. 10, 27, 1853. 11. Julia Canby, b. 8, 6, 1856; d. 1. 8, 1861.

SKETCH.

William Palmer spent his youth at "Granite Hill," his father's country house on the Frederick Turnpike, one and a-half miles from Ellicott's Mills, Maryland, now "Ellicott City." He was educated at "Rock Hill Academy" in the above-mentioned place. He first engaged in business in Baltimore with The Robert Sinclair Company. While still a youth, he came to Richmond and established an Agricultural and Implement Factory, and dealt in seeds and farmers' supplies.

Mr. Palmer married, 1883, Elizabeth Walker, oldest daughter of John Enders, Sr. He was an active and influential citizen, and prospered in all his business undertakings. He opened the books for subscription to the Richmond and Danville Railroad (now the Southern Railway), became a large stockholder and was for many years Vice-President and Acting President of the road. He was also a Director in th Mutual Assurance Society, and the Fire and Marine Insurance Co., both old and prosperous companies, the first being for one hundred and seventeen and the latter seventy-nine years in successful operation. He was also a Director in the Bank of the Commonwealth, but which did not survive the losses of the War, 1861-1865. Mr. Palmer died in 1870, leaving a large family.

NOTE.—The author in his boyhood was a pupil in the above-mentioned school.

Digitized by Google

Sarah Enders Palmer, m. 5, 6, 1862, David Meade Lea, b. 11. 29, 1825; d. 5, 12, 1879. Member of 4th Va. Cavalry, Capt. J. G. Cabell, Lieut. Governor's Guard, C. S. A.

ISSUE VII GEN.

David Meade Lea, Jr.. 2. Rebecca, b. 11, 11, 1870; d. 5, 13, 1884. 3. Helen Randolph, b. 11, 5, 1874. 4. John Palmer, b. 10, 11, 1876.

Col. William Henry Palmer, m. 11, 26, 1856, Sarah Elizabeth Amiss, b. 9, 7, 1835; d. 5, 11, 1907.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Lelia Virginia Palmer, b. 10, 20, 1857; d. 10, 15, 1899. 2. Sarah Amiss, b. 9, 24, 1860. 3. Florence, b. 8, 9, 1859; d. 10, 1861. 4. Elizabeth Enders, b. 11, 6, 1861. 5. Edwin Amiss, b. 11, 15, 1865. 6. William Henry, Jr., b. 7, 3, 1867. 7. Harvie Black, b. 1, 11, 1874; d. 2, 11, 1874. 8. Claudia Means, b. 4, 24, 1876.

OF THESE—

Lelia Virginia Palmer, m. 2, 13, 1882, Egbert G. Leigh.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

William Henry Leigh, b. 10, 30, 1882.

Sarah Amiss Palmer, m. 12, 21, 1886, Robert Preston Means, b. 7, 17, 1857.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

Virginia Means, b. 12, 1887.

Elizabeth Enders Palmer, m. 11, 20, 1884, Frank W. Christian, b. 1, 8, 1851; d. 1, 13, 1908.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

Frank Palmer Christian, b. 1, 20, 1886.

Edwin Amiss Palmer, m. 2, —, 1897, Alice Henning, b. 12, 12, 1869.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

Elizabeth Amiss Palmer. b. 4, 26, 1900. 2. Edwin Amiss, Jr., b. 2, —, 1909.

(184-6). 196. Wm. Henry Palmer, Jr., m. 6, 1, 1905, Fannie Ross, b. 9, 18, 1867.

(186-8). 197. Claudia Palmer, † m. 2, 3, 1908, Ormand Young.

SKETCH.

Col. William H. Palmer, a brief sketch of whose active and influential life is here recorded, was a grandson of John Enders, Sr., and Sarah Lambert Ege. He was born in Richmond, and all his life interests have been centered in his native city. He is a thoroughly representative citizen, and his influence has always been exerted for the best interests, both civil and moral, in and for the welfare of the community, during all the years of his active life, now rounded out to the ripened age of three-quarters of a century He is still active in business, being largely identified in the Banking, Insurance and Railroad interests of his city. His large and respected family are mostly settled around him, in happy and genial accord.

In his young and vigorous years he obeyed the call of his native State, with numerous others of his family and kinship, to take up arms, and wear them through the various conflicts of the Civil War.

War Record.

He was commissioned as 1st Lieutenant of the 1st Virginia Infantry, May, 1861. He was soon promoted as Adjutant of 1st Virginia Infantry and Assistant Adjutant General of 1st Brigade, Gen. Longstreet's Division. May, 1862, was commissioned Major of 1st Virginia Infantry Regiment. He commanded the regiment at the Battle of Williamsburg, after Colonel Williams was disabled by wounds—in which battle Major Palmer was wounded by a musket ball in his right arm. Again, as Assistant Adjutant General of General Longstreet's Division, Gen. J. L. Kemper commanding, he participated in the 2nd Battle of Manassas and in the 1st Maryland Campaign. He commanded the 1st Virginia Infantry Regiment in the Battle of Sharpsburg, or Antietam, Maryland. Major Palmer was then assigned by the War Department as Assistant Adjutant General in Gen. A. P. Hill's Light Division, Jackson's Corps, October, 1862. Was present with General "Stonewall" Jackson in front of battle lines on the night of May 2nd, 1863, at Chancellorsville, when General Jackson was mortally wounded, his horse killed under him, and right shoulder dislocated.

Major Palmer was promoted Lieut. Colonel in Assistant Adjutant General's Department in February, 1864, and assigned as Chief of Staff to Lieut. General A. P. Hill's 3rd

Digitized by Google

rps, Army of Northern Virginia, and remained with
he was killed before Petersburg.
l Palmer was then assigned by Gen. R. E. Lee's order to
it General Longstreet, and remained with him until the
at Appomattox Court House, 1865.

Palmer, m. 5, 4, 1859, James Lippincott Bispham, b.
833.

Issue VII Gen.

eth Palmer Bispham, b. 6, 5, 1862, who. m. 11. 12, 1885,
Brentt Townsend, b. 11, 14, 1861, of Overbrook, Phila-

Issue VIII Gen.

1 Brentt Townsend, Jr., b. 9, 17, 1886. 2. Mary Bisp-
10, 19, 1888. 3. Katharine Adalaide, b. 1, 20, 1891.
or, b. 6, 21, 1892. 5. Palmer, b. 7, 31, 1897. 6. Wm.
Palmer, b. 8, 16, 1899. 7. Charles Cooper, b. 11, 1,

es Turner Palmer, m. 10, 9, 1866, Laura Inglis, b. 12,
; d. 9, 17, 1886; descendant of Mary Draper Inglis.

Issue VII.

un Palmer, 2nd, b. 7, 3, 1867. 2. Agnes, b. 8, 20, 1869;
1902. 3. Charles Lewis, b. 3, 22, 1871. 4. John Inglis,
. 1873. 5. Anthony Harvey, b. 6, 24, 1874. 6. Benja-
dford, b. 9, 3, 1877; d. 2, 8, 1881.

les T. Palmer, m. 2nd 7, 2, 1884, Alice Winston Cabell,
3, 1849. 7. Margaret Anthony, b. 5, 5, 1885. 8. Alice
n, b. 11, 17, 1886. 9. Clifford Cabell Russell, b. 7, 26,
. 9, 28, 1893.

SKETCH.

les T. Palmer is a prosperous farmer in Nelson County,
a. He was a member of Co. 2, Cutshaw's Battery, Rich-
owitzers, and served in C. S. A. through the War, until
ttox.

istoric sketch of Mary Draper Inglis, above mentioned,
y of record as an example of dauntless courage, heroic
ce, mid Indian captivity, escape, hardship and journey-
to safety, freedom and family as follows:

Draper Inglis was the daughter of George and Eleanor
who emigrated to America in 1731. When Mary was

eight years of age her pa
where she grew to woma
spring into the saddle a
and could leap a ditch o
early physical training
journey a few years lat
stake, and her woman's
terrible odds.

At sixteen, with her
pioneer band, led by Thom
Matthew and John, to S
the first settlement west
named "Draper's Meadows
stands. Mary, having ma
first white bride west of
been a wealthy merchant
but his property being con
to America to build a hom

Five years passed. Ex
perous, and the Indians fr
August, 1755, the day
Shawanees from beyond the
burned their buildings and
soul present. Mrs. Mary
hawked, was carried into
two small children, Thom
ters. A month later they
the captives were divided a
were torn from her, to her
sent to Detroit and George
glis to "Big Bone Licks," P
making salt for the tribe.
ages, hundreds of miles fro
one old German woman, w
Pennsylvania. To try to es
death, but she preferred this
and the brave-hearted young
tempt. Her German compan
they risked at the first oppor
and a tomahawk. They ai
then made their line of Grea
many devious paths, ob
whose course they had to foll
then reverse their course, t
perilous and toilsome jour

eight years of age her parents settled in the Valley of Virginia, where she grew to womanhood. Strong and vigorous, she could spring into the saddle on her horse from the ground unaided, and could leap a ditch or fence as readily as her brother. This early physical training made possible the terrible experience and journey a few years later, in which her life was constantly at stake, and her woman's strength was pitted against the most terrible odds.

At sixteen, with her mother and brother, she went with a pioneer band, led by Thomas Inglis and his three sons, William, Matthew and John, to Southwest, Virginia, where they formed the first settlement west of the Allegheny Mountains, then named "Draper's Meadows," where the town of Blacksburg now stands. Mary, having married one of the Inglis sons, was the first white bride west of the mountains. Thomas Inglis had been a wealthy merchant of London, trading in his own ships, but his property being confiscated for political reasons, he came to America to build a home in its wilderness.

Five years passed. Everyone in the new settlement was prosperous, and the Indians friendly, until suddenly on the 8th of August, 1755, the day before Braddock's defeat, a party of Shewanees from beyond the Ohio River, fell upon the settlement, burned their buildings and killed, wounded, or captured every soul present. Mrs. Mary Inglis, after seeing her mother tomahawked, was carried into captivity, beyond the Ohio, with her two small children, Thomas and George, and some other settlers. A month later they reached the Shawnee village, when the captives were divided and scattered. Her helpless children were torn from her, to her heart-breaking grief. Thomas being sent to Detroit and George farther into the West, and Mrs. Inglis to "Big Bone Lick," Boone County, Kentucky, to assist in making salt for the tribe. She was thus left alone among savages, hundreds of miles from other white settlements, with but one old German woman, who had been previously captured in Pennsylvania. To try to escape seemed to invite almost certain death, but she preferred this risk to the fate that awaited her, and the brave-hearted young wife determined to make the attempt. Her German companion agreed to go with her, which they risked at the first opportune moment, each with a blanket and a tomahawk. They aimed for the Ohio River, which they then made their line of direction, but often forced to leave it by many devious paths, obstructed by other rivers flowing into it, whose course they had to follow until they could cross it, and then reverse their course, thus doubling the distance of their perilous and toilsome journey. They subsisted on grapes, nuts

Digitized by Google

and berries, and often on the tender inner bark of roots of plants pulled up. Through wilderness, storm and cold, privation, suffering and exposure, this fearful and constantly dangerous journey was pursued. Mrs. Inglis was soon compelled to escape her German woman, who had become an encumbrance, and a threatened source of a new danger and death, in which fortune favored her by finding an abandoned canoe, which enabled her to put the river between them. Then, alone, she toiled on, under constantly increasing privations—her clothing torn and worn to shreds, her moccasins worn out, and her shelter from storm or by night under some shelving rock or hollow log. At last she found herself at "Anvil Rock," which she supposed to be about fifteen miles from her home. It rose precipitately for two hundred and eighty feet, its base in the water. It was now the latter part of November. Snow had fallen, and it was bitterly cold. She stepped into the icy stream, hoping to pass around its base, but the water was too deep. She could get nothing to eat and no shelter. Wet and cold she threw herself down upon a rock, and lay there more dead than alive until morning, when hope revived. Her limbs were so swollen she could hardly stand, as well as faint for want of food. But the thought of at last being so near home buoyed her up, and she essayed the task of scaling the cliff. It was the most desperate hour of her struggle. At sunset of that terrible day of hope and effort she passed the cliff and came to a cultivated field, which she recognized as that of a friend and neighbor, Adam Harmon, who was harvesting his corn. She swooned at his feet. Relief was at hand. A few days tender nursing in his cabin enabled her to reach home, where husband and brother gave her a joyous welcome, who had escaped the massacre, by being absent in a distant field, five months before. It was thirteen years before her son Thomas was located and restored to his parents. He had become a veritable Indian, and was with difficulty prevailed upon to leave his tribe. George died soon after being taken from his mother. Mrs. Inglis, after her return, had other thrilling experiences, but lived to the age of eighty-five in a little cabin near Radford, which her husband erected in 1756, just after her return from captivity. The cabin still stands, the oldest house west of the Alleghenies. In a cemetery nearby, beside her husband, sleeps Mary Inglis, whose courage, heroism and endurance entitled her to a high place among the world's brave women.

On September 29th, 1909, in Fairview Cemetery, at Radford, Montgomery County, Va., there was unveiled by Mary Draper Inglis, a great-great-granddaughter, a monument to the noble woman whose name she bears.

The Monument is twenty
of Mrs. Inglis, twenty-three
markable experience. It w
William Inglis, a descend
scription:

"Mary Draper Inglis, bor
Inglis Ferry, Va., in 1815.
of the Allegheny Mountains
Draper's Meadows, near Bla
captors, she made her way
hundred miles, through a t
nuts and roots for forty days.
courage and endurance is reco
tory. To commemorate her n
ism, this Monument is erected
from the chimney of the cabin
return from captivity."—*Cona*
ium E. Curtis, in The Star and

(210-2). 219. Agnes Palmer, m. 1, 10, 190

Issue V

220-1. Thomas Lewis Ford, b. 10, 1
221-2. Lewis, b. 1, 26, 1902.

(211-3). 222. Charles Lewis Palmer, m. 6,

Issue VI

223-1. Charles Lewis Palmer, Jr., b.

(212-4). 224-1. John Inglis Palmer, m. Kat
1878.

Issue VI

225-1. John Claiborne Palmer, b. 9,

(216-6). Elizabeth Palmer, m. 11, 26, 1
1, 1843. Was a member of 1st
bell's Battalion, McLaw's Divisio
Captured at Gettysburg, prisone
ware and Point Lookout until ex

Digitized by

The Monument is twenty-three feet high, in commemoration of Mrs. Inglis, twenty-three years of age at the time of her remarkable experience. It was designed and built by Captain William Inglis, a descendant, and bears the following inscription:

"Mary Draper Inglis, born in Philadelphia in 1732, died at Inglis Ferry, Va., in 1815. The first white bride married west of the Allegheny Mountains. Captured by Indians in 1755, at Draper's Meadows, near Blacksburg, Va. Escaping from her captors, she made her way home in winter, alone, some eight hundred miles, through a trackless wilderness, subsisting on nuts and roots for forty days. No greater exhibition of heroism, courage and endurance is recorded in the Annals of frontier history. To commemorate her noble character and wonderful heroism, this Monument is erected by her descendants, of the stones from the chimney of the cabin in which she lived and died after return from captivity."—*Condensed Account from that of William E. Curtis, in The Star and Chicago Herald.*

OF THESE—

(210-2). 219. Agnes Palmer, m. 1, 10, 1900, Henry Clinton Ford.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

220-1. 221-2. Thomas Lewis Ford, b. 10, 10, 1900; d. 10, 11, 1900. 2. Mary Lewis, b. 1, 26, 1902.

(211-3). 222. Charles Lewis Palmer, m. 6, 4, 1906, Henrietta McClenahan.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

223-1. Charles Lewis Palmer, Jr., b. 4, 9, 1909.

(212-4). (263-7). John Inglis Palmer, m. Kate Grundy Claiborne, b. 12, 13, 1878.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

225-1. John Claiborne Palmer, b. 9, 11, 1904.

(167-6). Elizabeth Palmer, m. 11, 26, 1868, James Thomas Gray, b. 7, 1, 1843. Was a member of 1st Co. Richmond Howitzers, Cabell's Battalion, McLaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, C. S. A. Captured at Gettysburg, prisoner at Fort McHenry, Fort Delaware and Point Lookout until exchange.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

227-1 to 232-6. William Palmer Gray, b. 9, 26, 1870. 2. Anna Pleasants, b. 7, 21, 1873. 3. Lelia Palmer, b. 12, 29, 1874. 4. Granville Smith, b. 11, 21, 1876. 5. Elizabeth Enders, b. 2, 7, 1880; d. 11, 30, 1880. 6. Emma Caskie, b. 1, 12, 1884; d. 11, 13, 1886.

OF THESE—

(230-4) - 233. Granville Smith Gray, m. 11, 14, 1907, Madeline English, b. 8, 5, 1878.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

234-1. Granville Gray, Jr., b. 3, 4, 1909.

(231-5) - 235. Lelia Palmer Gray, † m. 12, 1, 1909, Edward Tucker Harrison.

(168-7) - 236. Lelia Palmer, m. 11, 10, 1870, Frank Deane Hill, b. 4, 30, 1843; d. 9, 7, 1896. Was a member of 2nd Richmond Howitzers, was transferred to Powhattan Troop, 4th Va. Cavalry, and Courier at Stuart's Headquarters, C. S. A.

ISSUE VII GEN.

237-1 to 240-4. Elizabeth Palmer Hill, b. 11, 27, 1872. 2. Lelia Palmer, b. 8, 20, 1874. 3. Frank Deane, Jr., b. 4, 27, 1878. 4. William H. Palmer, b. 4, 19, 1883.

(171-10) - 241. Emma Palmer, † m. 11, 29, 1877, James Caskie, b. 7, 2, 1852. †

LINE OF DESCENT.

(156-2) - Susan Galt Enders, 4. Sarah L., 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

156-2. 242. Susan Galt Enders, m. 10, 23, 1838, David Booth Turner.

ISSUE VI GEN.

243-1. 244. Florine Turner, b. 10, 22, 1842; d. 3, 16, 1910; m. 1872 Richard Starr Dana, d. 1, 19, 1904.

ISSUE VII GEN.

245-1 to 246-2. Richard Turner Dana, b. 6, 13, 1876. 2. David Turner, b. 4, 18, 1879.

OF THESE—

245-1. 245-2. Richard T. Dana, m. 4, 22, 1902, Mary R. Meredith.

ISS

245-3. Mary Florine Dana, b. 8

246-2. 246-3. David T. Dana, m. 4, 2

ISS

246-1. David Turner Dana, Jr

LINE

(157-3). Sarah Jane Enders, 4. Bernhard.

(157-3). 247. Sarah Jane Enders, m. b. 8, 6, 1814; d. 1, 10, 1884.

ISSU

248-1 to 255. Ella Cambay Palmer, b. b. 10, 24, 1843. 3. Kate A 4. Sallie Enders, b. 1, 4, 18 1848. 6. George Sydney, b. Enders, b. 1852. 8. La For

(248-1). 256. Ella Cambay Palmer, m. 1 a soldier in C. S. A., d. 11, Virginia.

ISSU

257-1 to 263-7. Sarah Claiborne, b. 1, 15, 2, 1870. 3. Leonard Augu Thomas Douglas, b. 11, 30 1874. 6. Henry Leonard, b 12, 3, 1878.

(257-1). 264. Sarah Claiborne, m. 1899 Mammoth, W. Va.

265 to 266-2. (263-7). 272-4. (249-2). 267. ISSUE 1. Wyndham Bolling Robe Claiborne, b. 7, 6, 1903. Kate Grundy Claiborne, m. (See, 1st Palmer Line.) William Benjamin Palmer

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

245-3. Mary Florine Dana, b. 8, 20, 1906.

246-2. David T. Dana, m. 4, 23, 1908, Georgette Collier.
246-3.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

246-1. David Turner Dana, Jr., b. 5, 25, 1911.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(157-3). Sarah Jane Enders, 4. Sarah L., 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(157-3). 247. Sarah Jane Enders, m. 10, 29, 1840, George Smyth Palmer, b. 8, 6, 1814; d. 1, 10, 1884.

ISSUE VI GEN.

248-1. to 255. Ella Cambay Palmer, b. 12, 10, 1842. 2. William Benjamin, b. 10, 24, 1843. 3. Kate Aubrey, b. 9, 12, 1845; d. 2, 7, 1875. 4. Sallie Enders, b. 1, 4, 1846. 5. Helen Campbell, b. 11, 1, 1848. 6. George Sydney, b. 7, 5, 1850; d. 7, 30, 1898. 7. John Enders, b. 1852. 8. La Fonda.

OF THESE—

(248-1). 256. Ella Cambay Palmer, m. 10, 28, 1868, Felix Grundy Claiborne, a soldier in C. S. A., d. 11, —, 1880, Guineas, Caroline County, Virginia.

ISSUE VII GEN.

257-1. to 263-7. Sarah Claiborne, b. 1, 15, 1869. 2. Benjamin Palmer, b. 2, 2, 1870. 3. Leonard Augustus (Twin), d. 3, 2, 1870. 4. Thomas Douglas, b. 11, 30, 1871. 5. Felix George, b. 4, 2, 1874. 6. Henry Leonard, b. 6, 16, 1876. 7. Kate Grundy, b. 12, 3, 1878.

OF THESE—

(257-1). 264. Sarah Claiborne, m. 1899 Wyndham Bolling Robertson, b. Mammoth, W. Va.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

265. to 266-2. 1. Wyndham Bolling Robertson, Jr., b. 8, 28, 1900. 2. John Claiborne, b. 7, 6, 1903.

(263-7). 212-4. Kate Grundy Claiborne, m. 10, 28, 1903, John Inglis Palmer. (See, 1st Palmer Line.)

(249-2). 267. William Benjamin Palmer, † m. 6, 6, 1878, Ella Nalle.

Digitized by Google

Wm. B. Palmer was a Lieutenant Company E, Mosby's Battalion, C. S. A. He became a successful business man as a Tobacco Broker after the Civil War.

Kate Auberry Palmer, † m. Frank Jenkins.

(250-3) - 268.

Sallie Enders Palmer, m. 1, 15, 1879, Adolphus Blair, d. 11, 1, 1893.

(251-4) - 269.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Irvin Blair, d. infant. 2. George Sydney, d. infant.

270-1- to 271-2. 273.

Helen Campbell Palmer, m. 11, 28, 1872, Edward D. Christian; d. 1, 12, 1899.

(252-5) -

ISSUE VII GEN.

Edward Christian, Jr. 2. George Palmer. 3. Helen. 4. Daughter.

274-1. to 276.

La Fonda Palmer, † m. 9, —, 1892, Henry Clay Chamblin, b. 2, 1, 1844; d. 9, 7, 1899.

(255-8) - 277.

LINE OF DESCENT.

John Enders, Jr., 4. Sarah L., 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(158-4) -

John Enders, Jr., m. 10, 10, 1844, Mary Jane Foster, b. 11, 8, 1823; d. 10, 26, 1890.

(158-4) - 278.

SKETCH.

John Enders, Jr., was born in Richmond in 1821, and was educated in the schools of the city. When he became of age he was a Leaf Tobacco Dealer in the firm of Preston & Enders, and later a Banker—firm, Enders, Sutton & Co. The banking business was closed when the Civil War commenced. During the Civil War Mr. Enders was the President of the Ambulance Corps, an association of Richmond gentlemen for the care of the wounded. This Corps was on every battlefield of the Army of Northern Virginia, with supplies and comforts for the sick and wounded. They received transportation and notice of impending conflicts from the Confederate Secretary of War.

The Ambulance Corps varied in numbers from fifty to one hundred men, and was on continuous call for duty until the close of the War.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Sarah Lambert Enders, 2nd, b. 7, 11, 1845. 2. Mary Ann, b. 3, 31, 1848. 3. John Enders, 3rd, b. 4, 12, 1851. 4. Amanda Gregory, b. 7, 16, 1854.

279-1. to 282-4.

OF THESE—

(279-1). 283. Sarah Lambert Enders, 2nd, m. 10, 10, 1866, Gen. James Conner, b. 9, 1, 1829; d. 6, 26, 1883.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(284-1). to 289-6. Henry W. Connor, b. 12, 5, 1867. 2. Mary Enders, b. 9, 30, 1869. 3. Julia C., b. 8, 8, 1871. 4. Nannie Cabell, b. 1, 18, 1872. 5. Sallie Enders, b. 8, 14, 1873; d. 10, 25, 1880. 6. Caroline Courtney, b. 4, 23, 1882.

OF THESE—

(284-1). 290. Henry W. Connor, m. 7, 6, 1896, Anna M. Vander-Horst.

ISSUE VII GEN.

291-1. 292-2. James Connor, 2. Adele Petigrue, Twins, b. 7, 12, 1899.

(287-4). 293. Nannie Cabell Connor, † m. 12, 19, 1907, Arthur Rutledge Young.

SKETCH.

General James Connor entered Confederate Army early in 1861 as Captain of Co. A., Washington Light Infantry, Hampton's Legion, July 21, 1861. At Manassas, was promoted to Major. In June, 1862, was made Colonel of the 22nd North Carolina Regiment; June 21, 1864, was commissioned Brigadier General and assigned to the command of McGowan's and Lane's Brigades; subsequently as Acting Major General he commanded a Division, consisting of the Brigades of McGowan, Lane and Bushrod Johnson.

He participated in the following engagements: Fort Sumter in 1861; 1st Manassas, Yorktown, Stony Point, West Point, Seven Pines, Mechanicsville, Chancellorsville, Riddle's Shop, Darby's Farm, Fissell's Mill, Petersburg, Jerusalem Plank Road, Raines' Station, Winchester, Port Republic, and Cedar Run.

General Connor was severely wounded in the leg at the battle of Mechanicsville, June 16, 1862; and was again wounded in the same leg at Cedar Run, Oct. 12, 1864, when amputation became necessary. This ended his active service in command on the field.

(280-2). 294. Mary Ann Enders, † m. 3, 20, 1873, James Caskie Cabell.

(281-3). 295. John Enders, 3rd, m. Emily Rutherford Aylett.

Digitized by Google

Enders, m. 10, 29, 1872, Simon Blount son of the Hon. John Y. Mason, some- Navy, Attorney General, U. S. and Minis- rance. Died while in Paris October 3rd, gton, D. C.

ISSUE VII GEN.

2nd, b. 11, 6, 1873; d. 5, 22, 1878. 2. 3. Simon Blount, Jr., b. 10, 23, 1881. 8, 13, 1884; d. 3, 20, 1886.

INE OF DESCENT.

4. Sarah L., 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I

m. 1st Poitiaux Robinson, d. 9, 7, 1852.

ISSUE VI GEN.

, b. 7, 10, 1850.

David Meade Lea. †
e Palmer Line 173.

OF THE ABOVE—

m. 11, 7, 1871, Virginia Morgan.

SUE VII GEN.

son, b. 2, 11, 1876. 2. John Enders 78, who m. 1, 30, 1906, Ruby Gilmore

UE VIII GEN.

on, b. 1, 14, 1910.

SKETCH.

nson, as an historical writer, is very cles and society. She is very largely tion for the Preservation of Virginia time, energy and ability towards its was also greatly instrumental in

securing the restoration of Tablet of the famous "Cat Aqueduct. She is also the tary of "The Association"

LINE

(160-6). Virginia Enders, 4. Sar Bernhard.
(160-6). Virginia Enders, m. 12, 307-7. Maryland.

ISS

308-1. Laura Virginia Berkley,
308-2. 7, 17, 1860.

OF

(308-1). Laura Virginia Berkley, n
309. b. 8, 10, 1846.

ISSUE

310-1. Virginia Berkley Bowie, b.
to 5, 8, 1882. 3. Allen Straffo
313-4. Howard, b. 8, 15, 1888.

(308-2). Dr. Henry Johns Berkley,
314. 8, 24, 1865.

ISSUE

315-1. Margaret Howard Stockett

BERKLEY AN

316-1. John Berkley, original sett
came to Richmond County, V
to 2. John Berkley and Susan
3. William Berkley and Eliz
4. William Berkley, Jr., an
5. Benjamin Berkley and J
22-1. 6. John Walker Berkley an
Ref., Above (307-7), Edris
Enders.

LINE OF

(15-6). Mary Galt Ege, 1. Samuel, J
15-6. Mary G. Ege, m. 1809 Wi
323. 9, 19, 1760, in England; d. 9,

Digitized by Google

securing the restoration of the name of Jefferson Davis on the Tablet of the famous "Cabin John Bridge" of the Washington Aqueduct. She is also the very efficient Corresponding Secretary of "The Association" above named.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(160-6). Virginia Enders, 4. Sarah L. Ege, 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(160-6). 307-7. Virginia Enders, m. 12, 3, 1846, Edris Berkley, of Baltimore, Maryland.

ISSUE VI GEN.

308-1. 308-2. Laura Virginia Berkley, b. 8, 12, 1848. 2. Henry Johns, b. 7, 17, 1860.

OF THESE—

(308-1). 309. Laura Virginia Berkley, m. 10, 7, 1879, Dr. Howard Bowie, b. 8, 10, 1846.

ISSUE VII GEN.

310-1. to 313-4. Virginia Berkley Bowie, b. 7, 8, 1880. 2. Edris Berkley, b. 5, 8, 1882. 3. Allen Strafford, b. 11, 13, 1884. 4. Eleanor Howard, b. 8, 15, 1888.

(308-2). 314. Dr. Henry Johns Berkley, m. 7, 13, 1886, Ella Linthicum, b. 8, 24, 1865.

ISSUE VII GEN.

315-1. Margaret Howard Stockett Berkley, b. 1, 9, 1898.

BERKLEY ANCESTRAL LINE.

316-1. John Berkley, original settler, from Somersetshire, England, came to Richmond County, Va., in 1670.

to 2. John Berkley and Susanna Harrison.
3. William Berkley and Elizabeth ————.
4. William Berkley, Jr., and Barbara Walker.
5. Benjamin Berkley and Lucy Newman.
6. John Walker Berkley and Elizabeth Brewer.

22-7. Ref., Above (307-7), Edris Berkley and (160-6) Virginia Enders.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(15-6). Mary Galt Ege, 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

15-6. 323. Mary G. Ege, m. 1809 William Walker Weymouth, Sr., b. 9, 19, 1760, in England; d. 9, 25, 1817.

Digitized by Google

Issue V Gen.

hn Lowry Weymouth, b. 2, 3, 1810; d. 6, 22, 1860. 2. h Ege, b. 12, 2, 1812; d. 5, 20, 1817. 3. Evelyn Walker. 313. 4. Samuel Ege, b. 12, 15, 1815; d. 7, 18, 1825. 5. · Deborah, b. 1814. 6. James Monroe, b. 1, —, 1816. 7. am Walker, Jr., b. 2, —, 1815. 8. Adaline Burke, b. 3, 317; d. 1833.

SKETCH.

liam Walker Weymouth left his English home in early ›d, running away to be a sailor boy. He was shipwrecked Virginia shore, near the mouth of the Chesapeake Bay. ched the land; was befriended and given a home by John who brought him up to manhood. The "call of the sea" ded down to later generations, in which calling a grand- ring his name, gained celebrity, and while in command tish vessel, sickened and died, and was buried in the sea.

Of These—

Lowry Weymouth, m. 6, 15, 1835, Henrietta Dacon b. 9, 13, 1815; d. 12, 22, 1867, daughter of Uriah and Dacon Jenkins.

Issue VI Gen.

eborah Weymouth, b. 6, 9, 1838; d. 3, 5, 1910. 2. alker, 3rd, b. 9, 26, 1841; d. 1, 14, 1897. 3. John 12, 3, 1843. 4. Edgar Jenkins, b. 1, 12, 1846. 5. rke, 2nd, b. 10, 28, 1848; d. 9, 25, 1855. 6. Rosa- b. 10, 1, 1851; d. 12, 21, 1851. 7. Henrietta May,

Of These—

›rah Weymouth, m. 12, 4, 18, 1856, Peyton Ran- , b. 1831; d. 2, 22, 1909.

Issue VII Gen.

lolph Walden, b. 2, 21, 1858. 2. Orion Sinclair, 3. Floyd Magruger, b. 12, 22, 1861; d. early Isabella Virginia, b. 6, 5, 1876. 5. Harvey Wey- 1878.

Of These—

· Walden, m. 1, 2, 1882, Mary E. Snead.

Issu

347-1. to 354-8. Orion Sinclair Walden, J all, b. 6, 21, 1884; d. 7, 11, 1866. 4. Joseph Clarence, Ruth Lucetta, b. 6, 7, 1891. d. 5, 19, 1896. 7. Roy Evelyn, b. 3, 8, 1897.

O

(347-1). 355. Orion Sinclair Walden, Jr 28, 1887.

Issue

356-1. Goldie Mae Walden, b. 9,

(349-3). 356-2. John Weymouth Walden, b. 9, 8, 1903.

(351-5). 357. Ruth Lucette Walden, m. 26, 1887.

Issue

358-1. Orion Sinclair Wade, b. 9,

(345-5). 359. Harvey Weymouth Walden, ton, † b. 12, 4, 1884.

Line o

(334-2). William Walker Weymouth

(334-2). 360. Ege, 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I William W. Weymouth, 3r England.

361-1. John Harvey Weymouth,

SK

Captain William Walker W British cruiser Smyrna, died. 14th, 1897. Captain Weymou cer, and served under Admiral Alabama. He was on that v Kearsarge, commanded by Cap aged to escape capture. Upo remained in England, where h subject. He entered the Royal service until he was placed in

(336-3). Dr. John Harvey Weymouth owith, b. 9, 17, 1842; d. 2, 22,

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

347-1. to 354-8. Orion Sinclair Walden, Jr., b. 9, 20, 1882. 2. William Woodall, b. 6, 21, 1884; d. 7, 11, 1885. 3. John Weymouth, b. 2, 1, 1866. 4. Joseph Clarence, b. 12, 16, 1887; d. 2, 3, 1891. 5. Ruth Lucetta, b. 6, 7, 1891. 6. Ernest Howard, b. 8, 17, 1895; d. 5, 19, 1896. 7. Roy Linwood, twin brother. 8. Mary Evelyn, b. 3, 8, 1897.

OF THESE—

(347-1). 355. Orion Sinclair Walden, Jr., m. 4, 6, 1909, Irene Williams, b. 6, 28, 1887.

ISSUE IX GEN.

356-1. Goldie Mae Walden, b. 9, 28, 1910.

(349-3). 356-2. John Weymouth Walden, m. 1, 9, 1911, Carrie Agnew Derr, b. 9, 8, 1903.

(351-5). 357. Ruth Lucette Walden, m. 12, 14, 1909, James S. Wade, b. 1, 26, 1887.

ISSUE IX GEN.

358-1. Orion Sinclair Wade, b. 9, 7, 1910.

(345-5). 359. Harvey Weymouth Walden, m. 11, 22, 1905, Ruby May Fulton, † b. 12, 4, 1884.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(334-2). William Walker Weymouth, 3rd, 1. John L., 6. Mary G. Ege, 1. Samuel, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(334-2). 360. William W. Weymouth, 3rd, m. Mary Reese, of Liverpool, England.

ISSUE.

361-1. John Harvey Weymouth, 2nd. ‡

SKETCH.

Captain William Walker Weymouth, 3rd, Commander of the British cruiser Smyrna, died, and was buried at sea, January 14th, 1897. Captain Weymouth was a Confederate Naval Officer, and served under Admiral Semmes on the famous privateer Alabama. He was on that vessel when she was sunk by the Kearsarge, commanded by Captain John A. Winslow. He managed to escape capture. Upon the close of the Civil War, he remained in England, where he married and became a British subject. He entered the Royal Navy, and gradually rose in the service until he was placed in command of the Smyrna.

(335-3). Dr. John Harvey Weymouth, m. 1st 7, 10, 1873, May Chenowith, b. 9, 17, 1842; d. 2, 22, 1893.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

363-1 - 366-4 - **Myra** May Weymouth, b. 5, 13, 1874. 2. **Charles Lee**, b. 6, 7, 1876. 3. Nancy Chenowith, b. 1, 17, 1878. 4. **Henrietta Blanche**, b. 5, 5, 1881.

SKETCH.

Dr. John H. Weymouth was one of ten young men who organized the Otey Battery, of Richmond, Va., in March, 1862, and until the close of the war in 1865. He was captured on the retreat from Richmond, just before Lee's surrender at Appomattox Court House, April 9th, 1865. He was confined in Libby Prison for a few weeks before he was released.

This Battery was attached to the 13th Battalion of Virginia Artillery, Longstreet's First Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Dr. Weymouth left Richmond after the War and located to grow up with the new town of Elkins, West Virginia, where he began the practice of dentistry, which he is still pursuing successfully. He married there, in 1873, and has brought up quite a family, some of whom are also married and settled around him. He married 2nd 9, 12, 1889, Marian French Smith, † b. 3, 27, 1862.

367.

OF HIS CHILDREN.

(363-1) - 368. **Myra** May Weymouth, m. 9, 11, 1894, George Nelson Wilson, b. 4, 5, 1871, Elkins, W. Va.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

369-1. Margaret Wilson, b. 4, 15, 1895. 2. Reginald Weymouth, b. 9, 12, 1897; d. 5, 25, 1900. 3. William Hart, b. 10, 10, 1898. 4. John Philip, b. 2, 28, 1900. 5. George Nelson, Jr., b. 2, 26, 1904. 6. Mary Virginia, b. 11, 15, 1905. 7. Myra Weymouth, b. 5, 13, 1908.

to 375-7.

(364-2) - 376. Charles Lee Weymouth, m. 10, 24, 1899, Margaret Ann Pollock, Louisa, Ky.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

377-1. Mary Leah Weymouth, b. 8, 12, 1902.

(366-4) - 378. Henrietta Blanche Weymouth, † m. 9, 12, 1906, Barton R. Jones, b. 9, 20, 1881, Elkins, W. Va.

(336-4) - 379. Edgar Jenkins Weymouth, m. 1st, 12, 20, 1870, Medora Eller Strode, b. 12, 25, 1836; d. 2, 27, 1898.

ISSUE

380-1. Aubrey S. Weymouth, b.
381-2. b. 2, 1, 1881.

(336-4). Edgar J. Weymouth, m.
382. Snelling, † b. 5, 26, 1860, Ric

OF T

(380-1). Aubrey Weymouth, m. 4, 2
381. 12, 25, 1878, New York.

ISSUE V

382-1. Medora Weymouth, b. 2, 2
383-2. 1906.
(381-2). Edgar Grayson Weymouth, †
384.

SKE

Edgar J. Weymouth was a s
Civil War has conducted a la
bindery in his native city.

LINE OF

(16-7). Ann Eliza Ege. 1. Samuel.

(16-7). Ann Eliza Ege, m. 1816 Dr. Jo
385. 1876, son of James and Julia
pose under the tower of old St.

ISSUE

386-1. Dr. James Dove, 2nd, b. 18
to 1818. 3. Julia Lee, b. 11, 19,
Eliza, b. 10, 9, 1821. 5. Georg
393-8. 2, 20, 1824. 6. Rosabelle. 7. D
8. Dr. John Thompson, b. 1, 1

SKE

Dr. John Dove served his da
as a "Beloved Physician." H
ber of the Masonic orders. H
Master of his lodge and filled

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

380-1. 381-2. Aubrey S. Weymouth, b. 11, 18, 1872. 2. Edgar Grayson, b. 2, 1, 1881.

(336-4). 382. Edgar J. Weymouth, m. 2nd 12, 20, 1904, Nellie Lee Snelling, † b. 5, 26, 1860, Richmond, Va.

OF THESE—

(380-1). 381. Aubrey Weymouth, m. 4, 27, 1901, Alice Buer White, b. 12, 25, 1878, New York.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

382-1. 383-2. Medora Weymouth, b. 2, 2, 1902. 2. Martha, b. 2, 21, 1906.

(381-2). 384. Edgar Grayson Weymouth, † m. Louisa Clayton, New York.

SKETCH.

Edgar J. Weymouth was a soldier in C. S. A. Since the Civil War has conducted a large and very successful bookbindery in his native city.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(16-7). Ann Eliza Ege. 1. Samuel. 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(16-7). 385. Ann Eliza Ege, m. 1816 Dr. John Dove, b. 9, 2, 1792; d. 11, 16, 1876, son of James and Julia Lee Dove, whose remains repose under the tower of old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va.

ISSUE V GEN.

386-1. to 393-8. Dr. James Dove, 2nd, b. 1817. 2. Samuel Ege, b. 12, 12, 1818. 3. Julia Lee, b. 11, 19, 1819; d. 10, 25, 1909. 4. Ann Eliza, b. 10, 9, 1821. 5. Georgiana Cabell, b. 4, 23, 1823; d. 2, 20, 1824. 6. Rosabelle. 7. Diana, b. 1, 26, 1826; d. 7, 6, 1865. 8. Dr. John Thompson, b. 1, 19, 1829.

SKETCH.

Dr. John Dove served his day and generation long and well as a "Beloved Physician." He was also a prominent member of the Masonic orders. He was Right Worshipful Past Master of his lodge and filled the office of Grand Secretary

Digitized by Google

of the Grand Lodge of Masons in Virginia for forty years. He was a Masonic writer of no little ability and esteem and a philanthropic citizen in the bettering of the community.

A marble slab, inscribed Right Worshipful John Dove, M. D., marks his resting place in old St. John's Church Cemetery. Besides this his Masonic lodge erected a fine monument to his memory in a specially inclosed plot in Hollywood Cemetery.

His wife, Ann Eliza, daughter of Samuel Ege, lies buried beside him in old St. John's, and on her tomb is this touching tribute to her memory:

"Her house was ordered well,
Her children taught the way of life,
Whom rising up in honor,
Called her blessed.
The poor, with earnest benedictions,
On her steps attend."

OF HIS CHILDREN.

(386-1)-393. Dr. James Dove, † b. 1817, m. Margaret Moore Kerr.

(387-2)-394. Samuel Ege Dove, m. 1844 Ann Eliza Ricks, b. 1822; d. 1892.

ISSUE VI GEN.

395-1. to 398-4. Leslie Chambliss Dove, b. 12, 24, 1845; d. 7, 3, 1863. Soldier in C. S. A.; was killed in retreat from Gettysburg Battle. 2. May Blanche, b. 11, 25, 1847. 3. John Edwin. 4. Samuel Ege, Jr.

OF THESE—

(396-2)-399. May Blanche Dove, m. 1872 Dr. William Chilton Day, Danville, Va.

ISSUE VII GEN.

400-1. to 403-4. May Dove Day, b. 1873; d. 3, 9, 1887. 2. Leslie Chilton, b. 1875; d. infant. 3. William Chilton, Jr., b. 1877. 4. Henry Fenton. b. 1885. 5. Samuel Edwin, b. 1889; d. 1906.

OF THESE—

(402-3)-404. William Chilton Day, Jr., m. 1. 5, 1905, Leila Maye Johnston, of Raleigh, N. C.

ISSUE.

405-1. 406-2. William Chilton Day, 3rd. 2. Infant boy.

(387-3). 407. John Edwin Dove, m. Blanc

ISSUE

408-1. 416. Lucille Dove, who m. Rale Va.

(388-3). 410. Julia Lee Dove, m. 11, 28, b. 11, 8, 1819; d. 6, 6, 1895.

ISSUE

411-1. to 414-4. John Dove Isaacs, b. 10, 6, b. 8, 22, 1850. 3. Francis Ben Elizabeth, b. 10, 20, 1856.

OF TH

(411-1). 413. John Dove Isaacs, m. Lillie consulting engineer Southern Street, Chicago.

ISSUE V

415-1. to 420-5. John Dove Isaacs, Jr. 2. James Whartenby. 5. Francis

(413-3). 417. William Bryan Isaacs, Jr., Lefebvre, d. 7, 4, 1895.

ISSUE V

421-1. to 425-4. Lila Lefebvre Isaacs, b. 1, 24, b. 2, 19, 1877. 3. Clayton Lefe 1889.

(421-1). 426. Lila Lefebvre Isaacs, m. John

OF TH

427-1. to 429-2. John Skelton Williams, Jr. 2

ISSUE VI

(422-3). 428. William Bryan Isaacs, 3rd, † n

(424-3). 430. Clayton Lefebvre Isaacs, m. 9,

(425-3). 431. Francis Benjamin Isaacs, † m.

Digitized by Google

(397-3). 407. John Edwin Dove, m. Blanche Buckner.

ISSUE VII GEN.

408-1. 409. Lucille Dove, who m. Raleigh T. Green, editor, Culpepper, Va.

(388-3). 410. Julia Lee Dove, m. 11, 28, 1844, William Bryan Isaacs, Sr., b. 11, 8, 1819; d. 6, 6, 1895.

ISSUE VI GEN.

411-1. to 414-4. John Dove Isaacs, b. 10, 6, 1848. 2. William Bryan, Jr., b. 8, 22, 1850. 3. Francis Benjamin, b. 9, 22, 1852. 4. Anna Elizabeth, b. 10, 20, 1856.

OF THESE—

(411-1). 415. John Dove Isaacs, m. Lillie Collins. Mr. John D. Isaacs is consulting engineer Southern Pacific R. R. office, 35 Adams Street, Chicago.

ISSUE VII GEN.

416-1. to 420-5. John Dove Isaacs, Jr. 2. Henry Mackey. 3. Lilian. 4. James Whartenby. 5. Francis Benjamin, 2nd.

(412-2). 421. William Bryan Isaacs, Jr., m. 4, 16, 1873, Mary Ggilvie Lefebvre, d. 7, 4, 1895.

ISSUE VII GEN.

422-1. to 425-4. Lila Lefebvre Isaacs, b. 1, 24, 1874. 2. William Bryan, 3rd, b. 2, 19, 1877. 3. Clayton Lefebvre. 4. Marie Louise, b. 9, 3, 1889.

OF THESE—

(422-1). 426. Lila Lefebvre Isaacs, m. John Skelton Williams.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

427-1. 428-2. John Skelton Williams, Jr. 2. Hubert Lefebvre.

(423-2). 429. William Bryan Isaacs, 3rd, † m. Mary Littlefield.

(424-3). 430. Clayton Lefebvre Isaacs, m. 9, 15, 1909, Margaret Reynolds.

(413-3). 431. Francis Benjamin Isaacs, † m. Euphemia Sampson.

Digitized by Google

s, m. 10, 20, 1885, Rev. Samuel Scollay
853, Rector of Trinity Episcopal Church,
ginia.

ISSUE VII GEN.

7, 15, 1886. 2. Eleanor Scollay, b. 8,
Bryan, b. 10, 14, 1890. 4. Jean Dove,
izabeth Lowndes, b. 9, 25, 1897. 6.
3, 24, 1901.

1st John S. Copeland, b. 10, 4, 1815;

ISSUE VI GEN.

2, 6, 1843. 2. Charles, b. 10, 18, 1845;
Margaret, b. 6, 18, 1847; d. 5, 1, 1848.

eland, m. 2nd John Robert Hughes,
1904.

VI GEN.—CONTINUED.

11, 29, 1854. 5. Annie Lee, b. 11, 25,
edle, b. 1, 20, 1859; d. 4, 1, 1861. 7.
7, 8, 1860. 8. Robert Randolph, b.
63. 9. Julia, b. 7, 22, 1865.

OF THESE—

6, 1843, m. 8, 6, 1863, James Dabney
l. 1, 27, 1882.

SUE VII GEN.

abe, 2nd, b. 6, 2, 1864. 2. Florine
. 2, 14, 1868. 3. Annie Dove, b. 2, 9,
nd, b. 2, 26, 1870. 5. Nial Owens,
, 1874. 6. Eleanor, b. 10, 26, 1874;
s Copeland, b. 1, 20, 1876; d. 6, 11,
ste, b. 8, 22, 1878; d. 8, 10, 1881.

OF THESE—

. 1, 27, 1891, William Ernst Davis.

ISSUE VII

William Ernst Davis, Jr., b. 9
b. 2, 19, 1894. 3. James Dabney
b. 10, 19, 1898. 5. Daniel McCal
Virginia, b. 5, 4, 1905.

Robert Copeland McCabe, m. 1
1, 11, 1875.

ISSUE VII

Robert Copeland McCabe, Jr., b

Charles Copeland McCabe, m. E

ISSUE VII

Dorothy McCabe.

LITERARY AND LI
JAMES DABNE

Born in Richmond, Va., July 3
Rev. Dr. James Dabney McCabe, a
Episcopal Church, who was twice e
but declined to serve. His mot
Auguste, whose father was a Frenc
Guadaloupe. Rev. Dr. John Co
Church, was his uncle, and the Re
of the Methodist Church, was also
this sketch was educated at Virgin
ington, but was compelled, because
his studies before graduation. A
before twenty years of age, he opene
burg, Miss., which was very succ
caused its close. Returning to his
editorial and literary work for mag
August 6th, 1863, Mr. McCabe m
land, granddaughter of Dr. John D
John's Church, in which her family
its foundation.

Mr. McCabe's health, never strong
and privations of the war and the
supplies were scanty, clothing and n
and extremity of suffering and ne
wife and young baby, they ran the
try to the Potomac River, and acro
into Maryland. Finally, after a
hardship and danger, they reached

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

460-1. to 465-6. William Ernst Davis, Jr., b. 9, 15, 1891. 2. George Harry, b. 2, 19, 1894. 3. James Dabney, b. 3, 25, 1896. 4. Dorothy, b. 10, 19, 1898. 5. Daniel McCabe, b. 7, 20, 1900. 6. Eleanor Virginia, b. 5, 4, 1905.

(454-4). 466. Robert Copeland McCabe, m. 10, 19, 1904, Helen Gibson, b. 1, 11, 1875.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

467-1. Robert Copeland McCabe, Jr., b. 6, 12, 1909.

(457-7). 468. Charles Copeland McCabe, m. Emma Yeager.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

469-1. Dorothy McCabe.

LITERARY AND LIFE SKETCH OF JAMES DABNEY McCABE.

Born in Richmond, Va., July 30, 1841. He was the son of Rev. Dr. James Dabney McCabe, a prominent clergyman of the Episcopal Church, who was twice elected Bishop in his Church, but declined to serve. His mother was Josephine Pearson Auguste, whose father was a Frenchman from Pointe au Pietre, Guadaloupe. Rev. Dr. John Collins McCabe, of the same Church, was his uncle, and the Rev. Charles Cardwell McCabe, of the Methodist Church, was also a relative. The subject of this sketch was educated at Virginia Military Institute at Lexington, but was compelled, because of failing health, to give up his studies before graduation. A little while after this, and before twenty years of age, he opened a school for boys at Vicksburg, Miss., which was very successful until the Civil War caused its close. Returning to his native city, he engaged in editorial and literary work for magazines and newspapers.

August 6th, 1863, Mr. McCabe married Mary Shepherd Copeland, granddaughter of Dr. John Dove, of Richmond, in Old St. John's Church, in which her family had been pewholders from its foundation.

Mr. McCabe's health, never strong, gave way under the stress and privations of the war and the strenuous blockade. Food supplies were scanty, clothing and medicines exhausted. In this sad extremity of suffering and need, in October, 1864, with wife and young baby, they ran the blockade, crossing the country to the Potomac River, and across this in an open rowboat into Maryland. Finally, after a seven-day trip of exposure, hardship and danger, they reached the home of his father in

Digitized by Google

ıe close of the war he sojourned for a time
rk, and Baltimore, and lastly in German-
He devoted his entire time to his chosen
magazines and writing for various publica-
vel, spending a part of almost every year in

of General Robert E. Lee, illustrated by
vife from the private war maps of the Gen-
aned by him for the purpose. This book
ccess, passing through several editions, and
ısands being sold.
moved back to Baltimore, he met with the
fire, including his fine library and all his
l business papers. He died in Philadelphia

dific pen produced quite a catalogue of val-
two millions of his books have been sold.
e specially noted the following:
s Robert E. Lee and 'Stonewall' Jackson."
ı" (religious).

d Its Resources."
lows of New York."
lows of Paris."
Holy Land."
Vorld."
ory of the United States."
entennial Exposition."
Business and Social Forms."
Garfield."
Franco-Prussian War."
Bible."
cslotes of the War."
cdotes of the War."
Seymour."
lfax."
s Abroad."
s in Africa."

---

s, m. Mattie Baldwin Agnew, b. 7, 17, 1860.

ISSUE VII GEN.

ghes, b. 2, 4, 1887. 2. James Agnew, b. 3,
Lee, b. 6, 13, 1891. 4. Martha Scott, b.
Dove, Jr., b. 5, 15, 1895. 6. Helen Perk-

Annie Lee Hughes, m. 9, 8,
8,27,1833.

ISSUE V

Nannie Dove Hurt, b. 6, 1, 1
4,1878. 3. John Randolph, b
wood, b. 8,15,1881. 5. Julia
Boy, b. and d. 3,29,1886. 7.
Robert Barnett, b. 5,12, 1890.
10. Clarice Royal, b. 9, 18, 18
10,1892. 12. Ellen Stacy, b.

OF TH

Nannie Dove Hurt, m. 6, 2
8,8,1871.

ISSUE V

James Paul Walker, Jr., b.
1,1907.

Preston Conway Hurt, m. 6.

ISSUE V

Kathleen McConnell Hurt,
way, Jr., b. 8,—, 1906. 3.
1911.

Rosabelle Diana Dove, m.
of Baltimore.

ISSUE

Anna Dove Bibb, b. 9, 14,
Dove, b. 3, 17, 1860. 3. Hel
Arthur, b. 3, 30, 1865, Baltim

LINE O

Elizabeth Ege, 1. Jacob, I
Elizabeth Ege, b. 10, 1, 174
Gabriel Galt, 1st, son of W

ISSU

William Galt, 2nd, b. 1,
10, 17, 1775. 3. Elizabeth,
Gabriel, 2nd, b. 3, 31, 1781;

Digitized by Google

(445-5). 477. Annie Lee Hughes, m. 9, 8, 1875, Samuel Burnett Hurt, b. 5, 27, 1833.

ISSUE VII GEN.

478-1. to 489-12. Nannie Dove Hurt, b. 6, 1, 1876. 2. Preston Conway, b. 3, 4, 1878. 3. John Randolph, b. 4, 13, 1880. 4. Samuel Norwood, b. 8, 15, 1881. 5. Julia Lee, b. 12, 12, 1883. 6. Infant Boy, b. and d. 3, 29, 1886. 7. Sallie Davis, b. 10, 28, 1887. 8. Robert Barnett, b. 5, 12, 1890. 9. Jesse Hughes, b. 8, 12, 1892. 10. Clarice Royal, b. 9, 18, 1894. 11. Eleanor Hughes, b. 6, 10, 1897. 12. Ellen Stacy, b. 12, 18, 1898.

OF THESE—

(478-1). 490. Nannie Dove Hurt, m. 6, 24, 1904, James Paul Walker, b. 5, 8, 1871.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

491-1. to 492-2. James Paul Walker, Jr., b. 9, 30, 1905. 2. Annie Lee, b. 5, 7, 1907.

(479-2). 493. Preston Conway Hurt, m. 6, 5, 1904, Anne Vivian Calhoun.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

494-1. to 495-4. Kathleen McConnell Hurt, b. 11, 16, 1905. 2. Preston Conway, Jr., b. 8, —, 1906. 3. Preston. 4. John Dove, b. 4, 8, 1911.

(391-6). 496. Rosabelle Diana Dove, m. 5, 15, 1855, James McCauly Bibb, of Baltimore.

ISSUE VI GEN.

497-1. to 500-4. Anna Dove Bibb, b. 9, 14, 1856; d. 11, 19, 1857. 2. James Dove, b. 3, 17, 1860. 3. Helen, b. 1862; d. infant. 4 John Arthur, b. 3, 30, 1865, Baltimore.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(4-2). Elizabeth Ege, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.
(4-2). Elizabeth Ege, b. 10, 1, 1748; d. 11, 7, 1822; m. 1750.
(501-1). Gabriel Galt, 1st, son of William of Samuel 1st.

ISSUE IV GEN.

502-1. to 507-6. William Galt, 2nd, b. 1, 17, 1772. 2. James Nicholas, b. 10, 17, 1775. 3. Elizabeth, b. 5, 7, 1779; d. 4, 5, 1807. 4. Gabriel, 2nd, b. 3, 31, 1781; d. 6, 1781. 5. John Ege, b. 10,

Digitized by Google

17, 1782; d. 2, 13, 1813. 6. Maria Dorothea, b. 1, 7, 1786; d. 1, 9, 1858.

NOTE.

(501–). Gabriel Galt, 1st, was a soldier in the War of the Revolution. His wife inherited a portion of her father's original lots in the new City of Richmond. By mutual agreement of the heirs, previous to division by deed, Gabriel Galt became possessor of the portion of said lots on which, by his gift or sale, was built the Mason's Hall in 1787, and said to be the first house built exclusively for Masonic meetings in America. This Hall remains practically unchanged from the day of its completion, one hundred and twenty-four years ago, and still in use by the Masonic Body.

Mr. Galt was an active Mason in the Lodge at that time, and previous to the above date, in 1780-'83, was Master of Williamsburg Lodge, No. 6.

In October, 1909, it was the privilege of the author to attend the 122nd Anniversary of Richmond-Randolph Lodge, and where it was also his pleasure when called on to make an address in this Ancient Hall.

Of the children of Gabriel and Elizabeth Ege Galt, Elizabeth and Maria Dorothea, only, were married, and left heirs.

ISSUE V GEN.

(504-3)-508. Elizabeth Ege Galt, m. 5, 24, 1800, Thomas Williamson, b. 5, 22, 1777. Marriage was solemnized by Rev. John D. Blair.

ISSUE VI GEN.

509-1. to 511-3. 512. Frederic Williamson, b. 4, 19, 1801; d. 9, 19, 1803. 2. Gabriel Galt, b. 10, 28, 1803; d. 10, 16, 1859. 3. John Galt, b. 2, 15, 1806; d. 1861; m. Mary Dixon. †

Captain Gabriel Galt Williamson, was an officer in the U. S. Navy. He was wrecked on the coast of Florida, near Pensacola, and while striving to save others lost his own life.

(510-2)-513. Captain Gabriel Galt Williamson, m. 1st Elizabeth Gatewood, b. 1826; d. 12, 6, 1837.

ISSUE VI GEN.

514-1. 515-2. Elizabeth Williamson, 2nd, b. 3, 29, 1835. 2. Thomas Gatewood, b. 3, 30, 1837; d. in childhood.

(510-2)-516. Captain Gabriel Galt Williamson, m. 2nd Gabriella Woolfolk, b. 8, 15, 1820; d. 7, —, 1880.

517-3. to 519-5. John Alexander Galt Williamson, b. 10, —, 1844. 4. Charles Phichegru, b. 8, 5, 1847. 5. Mary Gabriella.

NOTE.

519-6. After the death of Elizabeth Galt Williamson, Thomas Williamson married, 2nd, Emily Walke, of Norfolk, daughter of Admiral Walke, of the British Navy.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(514-1). Elizabeth Williamson, 2. Gabriel G., 3. Elizabeth, 2nd, 2. Elizabeth Ege, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(514-1). 520. Elizabeth Williamson, m. 11, 30, 1853, Randolph Harrison, b. 2, 12, 1831; d. 6, 14, 1894, of Williamsburg, Va.

ISSUE VII GEN.

521-1. to 531-11. Randolph Williamson Harrison, b. 11, 20, 1854; d. 6, 24, 1907. 2. Mary Galt, b. 12, 20, 1855. 3. Thomas Gatewood, b. 2, 9, 1857; d. 4, 22, 1857. 4. Gabriel Williamson, b. 1, 24, 1858. 5. Carolyn Heth, b. 8, 22, 1859; d. 8, —, 1860. 6. Lelia Beverly, b. 6, 23, 1860. 7. Carter, b. 12, 31, 1861. 8. Elizabeth Randolph, b. 1, 31, 1864; d. 3, 14, 1865. 9. Elizabeth, 2nd, b. 5, 5, 1866; d. 7, 4, 1866. 10. Robert Tunstall, b. 12, 21, 1867. 11. Henningham, b. 3, 25, 1869.

OF THESE—

(521-1). 532. Randolph W. Harrison, m. 3, 19, 1881, Mary Troupe, b. 12, 29, 1862; d. 12, 21, 1897. Both died in Portland, Oregon.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

533-1. to 535-3. Elizabeth Cary Harrison, b. 10, 12, 1883; d. 3, 9, 1901. 2. Louisa, b. 3, 19, 1887. 3. Virginia Troupe, b. 5, 23, 1890. Teacher in Va.

(522-2). 536. Mary Galt Harrison, m. 3, 15, 1877, Gordon Webb, b. 7, 10, 1854; d. 3, 13, 1882.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

537-1. 538-2. Louisa Hagner Webb, b. 10, 19, 1877; d. 6, 27, 1880. 2. Susan Gordon, b. 6, 29, 1879.

(522-2). 539. Mary G. Harrison, m. 2nd 12, 9, 1885, Hartwell Macon, b. 1, 25, 1852.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

540-3. to 544-7. **William** Hartwell Macon, b. 9, 18, 1886; d. 3, 20, 1890. 4. **Randolph** Harrison, b. 12, 1, 1887. 5. Nora Creine, b. 1, 2, **1889.** 6. Helen Stanley, b. 9, 30, 1891; d. 7, 17, 1893. 7. **Elizabeth** Randolph, b. 1, 29, 1895.

OF THESE—

(538-2). 545. **Susan** Gordon Webb, m. 12, 11, 1906, Dr. John Blair Spencer.

ISSUE IX GEN.

546-1. **Margaret** Gordon Spencer, b. 10, 24, 1908.

(524-4). 547. **Gabriel** Williamson Harrison, m. 1, 24, 1889, Sallie Webb, b. **Raleigh**, N. C.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

548-1. 550. **Randolph** Harrison, b. 11, 5, 1889. 2. Carter, b. 11, 1, 1890. 3. **Sarah**, b. 2, 4, 1892.

(525-5). 551. **Corolyn** Heth Harrison, m. 10, 16, 1889, Sallie Stroud, b. **Portland**, Oregon.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

552-1. 553-2. **Clifford** Chenery Harrison, b. 9, 9, 1890. 2. Annie Jordon, b. 2, —, 1891; d. 9, 19, 1892.

(526-6). 554. **Lelia** Beverly Harrison, m. 1, 18, 1887. Edmund Ruffin, **Weyanoke**, Chas. City County Va.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

551-1. to 559-5. Edmund Ruffin, Jr., b. 11, 12, 1887. 2. Annie Henderson, b. 4, 4, 1889. 3. Randolph Harrison, b. 12, 2, 1897. 4. Roulhac, b. 4, 11, 1900. 5. Lelia Beverly, 2nd, b. 5, 10, 1903.

(527-7). 560. **Carter** Beverly Harrison, m. 11, 9, 1892, Caroline Sumter **Snowe**, b. Lenoir, N. C.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

561-1. to 566-6. Elizabeth Gatewood Harrison, b. 7, 1, 1895. 2. Sarah Stowe, b. 6, 6, 1897. 3. Cary Garnett, b. 8, 28, 1898. 4. Mary Hartley. 5. Charlotte Stuyvesant. 6. Louisa Hagner, 2nd.

(531-11). 567. Henningham Harrison, † m. 2, 14, 1905, Elizabeth Wise Charles, b. 10, 20, 1906; d. Williamsburg, Va.

(515-2). 515. Thomas Gatewood Williamson, b. 3, 30, 1837, m. Kate Robinson, of Alabama.

ISSUE VII

1. John Gait Williamson, 2. I
wood, 5. Gabriel Alston.
John Alexander Galt Williams
Linden, of Asheville, N. C.

ISSUE VII

1. Louisa Gabriella Williamson

Charles Phichegru Williamson
Johnston, of Lexington, Kentuck

ISSUE VII

1. Clarence Linden Williamso

OF TH

Sarah Williamson, † m. Robe

Mary Gabriella Williamson, m

ISSUE V

1. Henry Galt Braxton, 2. G

LINES OF

Maria Dorothea Galt, 2. E
hard.

Maria Dorothea Galt, 1. Ga
John or William 1.

Dr. Alexander Dickie Gal
Samuel 1st, John or William

Maria Dorothea Galt, m. 1
b. 12, —, 1771; d. 11, 20, 1841

ISSU

Alexander Galt 3rd, b.
Elizabeth Judith, b. 5, 20, 18
son, b. 3, 17, 1819; d. 5, 18,
1822; d. 8, 29, 1880.

This family was the last
blood. They all remained u
cated, cultured, and refined

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

to 515-8. 1. John Galt Williamson, 2. Dudley, 3. Thomas, 4. Gatewood, 5. Gabriel Alston.

(516-3). 516-4. John Alexander Galt Williamson, b. 10, —, 1844; m. Mary Walden, of Asheville, N. C.

ISSUE VII GEN.

516-2. 1. Louisa Gabriella Williamson, 2. Mary Walden.

(518-4). 518. Charles Phichegru Williamson, b. 8, 5, 1847, m. Elizabeth Johnston, of Lexington, Kentucky.

to

ISSUE VII GEN.

518-3. 1. Clarence Linden Williamson, 2. Sarah, 3. Elizabeth Cary.

OF THESE—

(518-2). 518-5. Sarah Williamson, ‡ m. Robert Kent, of Richmond, Va.

(519-5). 519. Mary Gabriella Williamson, m. Charles Braxton.

to

ISSUE VII GEN.

519-2. 1. Henry Galt Braxton, 2. Gabriella.

LINES OF DESCENT.

(507-6). Maria Dorothea Galt, 2. Elizabeth Ege, 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.

(507-6). Maria Dorothea Galt, 1. Gabriel, 1. William, 1. Samuel 1st, John or William I.

(699-2). Dr. Alexander Dickie Galt, 6. John Minson Galt 1st, 1. Samuel 1st, John or William 1st.

(507-6). (699-2). Maria Dorothea Galt, m. 1812 Dr. Alexander Dickey Galt, b. 12, —, 1771; d. 11, 20, 1841.

ISSUE V GEN.

(569-1). to 572-4. Alexander Galt 3rd, b. 5, 20, 1814; d. 12, 4, 1842. 2. Elizabeth Judith, b. 5, 20, 1816; d. 5, 15, 1854. 3. John Minson, b. 3, 17, 1819; d. 5, 18, 1862. 4. Sallie Maria, b. 2, 27, 1822; d. 8, 29, 1880.

NOTE.

This family was the last in this line of direct Ege-Galt blood. They all remained unmarried. They were highly educated, cultured, and refined in manner and grace, and were

Digitized by Google

highly esteemed and beloved in the community of the old Virginia City of Williamsburg and vicinity in which they dwelt, and left their benison of influence and good works. Miss Sallie Maria was the last survivor, and passed to her rest and reward in a ripe old age, mourned by the whole community and a large circle of relatives.

NOTE.

William Galt, the first, and Dr. John Minson, 1st, Galt, the sixth child of Samuel Galt, the first, were half brothers by different mothers. Their sons, respectively, Gabriel and Dr. Alexander Dickie Galt, were half first cousins. Dr. Alexander Dickie Galt and his wife, Maria Dorothea Galt, the daughter of Gabriel, bore this relationship—viz., half first cousins once removed.

Further references to this special family will appear on later pages.

The history of the Galt family of Eastern Virginia is one full of historic interest.

This family from early Colonial days has been so doubly connected and inter-related, even from their earliest marriages in this country, that it would be a loss to the History and Genealogy of these various relationships not to incorporate it in this immediate sequel to the Genealogy of the Virginia Ege-Galt branch.

LINE OF DESCENT.

John and William Galt, Covenanters, of Ayrshire, Scotland, after the Battle of "Bothwell Brig," in 1679, fled to America, a price having been put upon their heads, and thus outlawed, because they would not repudiate "The Covenant," nor acknowledge that the Battle of "Bothwell Brig" was rebellion.

They landed first in South Carolina with Lord Cardross. Later, one of these brothers, supposedly John, and a son or nephew, Samuel, settled in Eastern Virginia, near Hampton.

Samuel Galt, 1st, of John or William I.

(573-1). Samuel Galt, 1st, b. a'b't. 1700; m. 1st wife about 1723. Name
(573-1). unknown.
574.

ISSUE III. GEN.

575-1. William Galt, b. 1725. 2. Samuel, 2nd, b. 1727. 3. Dickie,
to b. 1729.
577.

(573-1). Samuel Galt, 1st, m. 2nd, 1735, Lucy Cleland, *nee* Scervi-
578. ente, daughter of James, of Bertrand Scerviente, and widow of James Cleland.

ISSUE III—CONTINUED.

579-4. to 582-7. Sarah Galt, b. 1737. 5. James, b. 1742; d. 1800. 6. John Minson, 1st, b. 1744; d. 1808. 7. Patrick, M. D., b. 1746; d. 1779. Patrick was a surgeon of 9th Va. Regiment, War of the Revolution; died at Morristown, N. J.

NOTE.

Bertrand Scerviente, a Huguenot, came to America and settled in Eastern Virginia in 1659; was naturalized in 1678, and member of the House of Burgesses, in Williamsburg, in 1680. —*William and Mary Quarterly.*

LINE OF DESCENT.

(575-1). William Galt, 1. Samuel, I William or John.

(575-1). 583. William Galt, m. a'b't. 1747 Lady of the Scerviente family.

ISSUE IV GEN.

(501-1). to 585-3. Gabriel Galt, 1st, b. 11, 30, 1748; d. 10, 25, 1788. 2. Elizabeth, b. a'b't. 1750. 3. Mary, b. a'b't. 1752.

OF THESE—

(501-1). Gabriel Galt, m. 1770 Elizabeth Ege.—See No. 4-2.

(584-2). 584-3. Elizabeth Galt, m. 1792 Samuel Swan.

IF ISSUE—NO DATA.

(585-3). 585-4. A. Mary Galt, m. 1788 Richard Crouch (but not of the Richmond family, on inquiry).—*St. John's Church Records.*
No certain data of what family.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(576-2). Samuel Galt, 2nd, 1. Samuel, 1st, I William or John.

(576-2). 586. Samuel Galt, 2nd, m. 1758 Sarah Jeffery, widow of Aaron Jeffery, Sr., and a connection of his stepmother, Lucy Scerviente Cleland—according to reliable tradition.

ISSUE IV GEN.

586-1. 587. Sarah Galt, 2nd, who married Andrew Purviance.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE V GEN.

588-1. **Sarah** Hunter Purviance, who married Dr. William Leigh.
589.

ISSUE VI GEN.

590-——. **Dr.** Southgate Leigh, Norfolk, Va.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(577-3). **Dickie** Galt, 1st, 1. Samuel 1st, I John or William.
(577-3). **Dickie** Galt, 1st, m., a'b't. 1759, Miss Benthall, b. Eastern
591. **Shore,** Va.

ISSUE IV GEN.

592-1. **Dr.** Samuel Galt, 3rd, b. 1761; d. 1796. If other issue ‡,
593. **who married** Anna Maria Parker.

ISSUE V GEN.

594-1. **Anna** Galt. If other issue ‡

LINE OF DESCENT.

(579-4). **Sarah** Galt, 1st, 1. Samuel 1st, I John or William.
(579-4). **Sarah** Galt, † m. William Trebell.
595.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(580-5). **James** Galt, 1. Samuel 1st, I John or William.
(580-5). **James** Galt, m. 1st wf. 10, 4, 1765, Mary English, b. 1752;
d. 1778.
596. **James** Galt was the first superintendent of the first Hospital **for the** Insane in the United States, built in 1773 at Williams- **burg,** Va. He was also a Lieutenant in the War of the Revo- **lution.** After the war he resumed his post in the Hospital. **Was** Treasurer of Williamsburg Masonic Lodge No. 6, 1771-2-3.

ISSUE IV GEN.

597-1. William Trebell Galt, b. 1769; d. 1826. 2. Samuel, 4th, b.
to 1771; d. 1820. Was Secretary to Governor Lee, of Virginia.
600-4. 3. Lucy Scerviente, 2nd, b. 1773; d. 1849. 4. Charles Lee,
b. 1775; d. 1788.
(580-5). James Galt, m. 2nd wife 1780, Mary Taylor, b. 1760; d.
601. 1813; of Orange County, Va., of same family as President Zach- ary Taylor.

ISSUE IV GEN.—CONTINUED.

602-5. to 607-10. Captain John Minson Galt, 2nd, * b. 1785; d. 1812 during war. 6. Gabriel, 2nd, b. 1789; d. 1836. 7. Alexander, b. 1793; d. 1885. 8. Sarah Trebell, b. 1795. 9. Colonel Patrick, * b. 1797; d. 1850. Was an officer in the U. S. army in the Mexican War and Acting Military Governor of the City of Mexico for a time after its capture. 10. Dickie Galt, 2nd.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(597-1). William Trebell Galt. 5. James. 1. Samuel, 1st, I John or William.

(597-1). 607-1. William Trebell Galt, † m. 1st wf., Widow Barbour, *nee* Johnson-Bray.

(597-1). 608. William Trebell Galt, m. 2nd wf. Mary Annette Godwin, b. 1786.

ISSUE V GEN.

609-1. 610-2. Lucy Jane Galt, b. 1811. 2. Gabriella, * b. 1816; d. 1891. These two daughters were said to be most beautiful, gifted, cultured and charming women.

(609-1). 611. Lucy Jane Galt, m. Edmund Cabell. Had issue, all died young.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(599-3). Lucy Scerviente Galt. 5. James. 1. Samuel, 1st, I John or William.

(599-3). 612. Lucy Scerviente Galt, m. John Saunders.

ISSUE V GEN.

(613-1). 614. Rev. William Trebell Saunders, who m. about 1855 Eliza Morton.

ISSUE VI GEN.

615-1. to 619-5. William Lawrence Saunders, b. 11, 1, 1856. 2. John Morton. 3. Walter Burns, d. 1905. 4. Robert, d. infant. 5. Jennie, b. 1, 20, 1864.

OF THESE—

(615-1). 620. William Lawrence Saunders, m. 8, 4, 1886, Bertha Louisa Gaston.

ISSUE VII GEN.

621-1. to 623-3. Louisa Saunders, b. 5, 8, 1887. 2. Alice Morton, b. 1899; d. infant. 3. Jean Morton, b. 3, 4, 1891.

Digitized by Google

NOTE.

ev. William Trebell Saunders was an Episcopal clergyman served parishes mostly in the South. He died in 1889.

LINE OF DESCENT.

aptain John Minson Galt, 2nd. 5. James. 1. Samuel, 1st, ohn or William.
aptain John Minson Galt, 2nd, m. 1808 Nancy Herbert.

ISSUE V GEN.

r. John Minson Galt, 3rd, b. 1808; d. 3, 4, 1868. He was cated for a physician, but was given an appointment in U. S. army by President Tyler in the Ordinance Bureau. was stationed at various times at Apalachicola Arsenal in rida, and at Augusta Arsenal, Georgia. He resigned from U. S. army in 1861 and entered the Confederate army as jor in the Commissary Department. At one time during Civil War he commanded the post at Lynchburg, Va. He d there in 1868.
Major John Minson Galt, 3rd, m. 3, 19, 1833, Ann White ad, b. 9, 10, 1814; d. 1, 17, 1884, at Upperville, Va.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Dr. Francis Land Galt, b. 12, 13, 1833, in Norfolk, Va. 2. ry Eliza, b. 6, 23, 1835. † 3. Emily Virginia, b. 6, 21, 1837. Louisa Emerson, b. 7, 23, 1839, d. 10, 21, 1906. 5. Lucy rtrand, b. 7, 25, 1841; d. 4, 15, 1890. 6. Arthur Emerson 9, 24, 1843, d. 5, 24, 1844. 7. John Minson, 4th, b. 4, 11, 45; d. 6, 24, 1864. 8. Herbert Taylor, b. 12, 6, 1846; d. 10, 7, 77. 9. Ann Gardner, b. 10, 28, 1847. 10. Fanny Leigh, b. 10, 1852. 11. Henry Williamson, b. 3, 2, 1854; d. 3, 26, 1854. . Arthur Emerson, 2nd, b. 3, 16, 1855.

OF THESE—

Dr. Francis Land Galt, m. 6, 30, 1880, Lucy Harrison Randolph, of Washington, D. C., b. 8, 21, 1851.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Herbert Randolph Galt, b. 4, 27, 1881. 2. Eva Dulaney, b. , 18, 1883, Upperville, Loudoun Co., Va.

Herbert R. Is editor of "St. Paul Dispatch," Minnesota, m. lsie Robinson Andrews, of New York.

ISSUE

SKET

Dr. Francis Land Galt was
U. S. navy; resigned at the
entered Confederate navy as su
steamers, "Sumter" and "Alab
After the loss of the Alabam
turned to Confederate States
naval battalion below Richmo
retreat thence; surrendered and
Afterward he went to the
"Hydrographic Commission o
in 1875, and practiced as a phy
he now resides at Upperville, I
John Minson, 4th, and Her
the C. S. A. Civil War. Fan
resides in Washington, D. C.
of the Sisterhood of St. Ma
"Mother House" of which is
Her professed name is Siste
(638-2). Mary Eliza Galt, † m. S.
643.

(639-4). Louisa Emerson Galt, m. 5,
Baylor of the U. S. army;
645. Pa., of which he was then i

Issu

646-1. Kate Brooke Baylor, b.
647-2. John Galt, b. 1871; d. 10, –
There were several other

O

(646-1). Kate Brooke Baylor, m.
647. N. Y., Colonel Harry Otis

648-1. Issu
Lois Perley, b. 7, 26, 189

(631-3). Lucy Bertrand Galt, n
649. Lynchburg, Va.; d. 1, 22,

650-1. Is
to Annie Louisa Garland,
658-4. Lightfoot, b. 4, 17, 1871.
3, 23, 1892, by accidental

Digitized by Google

Issue VIII.

SKETCH.

(627-1). Dr. Francis Land Galt was Past Assistant Surgeon in the U. S. navy; resigned at the outbreak of the Civil War and entered Confederate navy as surgeon; was surgeon of the C. S. steamers, "Sumter" and "Alabama," under Captain Semmes. After the loss of the Alabama at Cherbourg, France, he returned to Confederate States July, 1864, and served with a naval battalion below Richmond; was with the army on the retreat thence; surrendered and paroled at Appomattox.

Afterward he went to the Amazon Valley as surgeon of "Hydrographic Commission of Peru;" returned to Virginia in 1875, and practiced as a physician until his retirement, where he now resides at Upperville, Loudoun Co.

John Minson, 4th, and Herbert Taylor Galt were soldiers in the C. S. A. Civil War. Fanny Leigh Galt is unmarried and resides in Washington, D. C. Ann Gardner Galt is a member of the Sisterhood of St. Mary of the Episcopal Church, the "Mother House" of which is located at Peekskill, New York. Her professed name is Sister Herberta.

(628-2). Mary Eliza Galt, † m. S. J. Boyce, of North Carolina.
643.

(630-4). Louisa Emerson Galt, m. 5, 12, 1859, Colonel Thomas Gregory Baylor of the U. S. army; d. 1890 at the Frankford Arsenal,
645. Pa., of which he was then in command.

Issue VII Gen.

646-1. Kate Brooke Baylor, b. 2, 23, 1860; d. 3, 18, 1898. 2. Dr.
647-2. John Galt, b. 1871; d. 10, —, 1906, at Plattsburg, N. Y.

There were several other children who died in infancy.

Of These—

(646-1). Kate Brooke Baylor, m. 6, 23, 1883, at Governor's Island,
647. N. Y., Colonel Harry Otis Perley, surgeon in U. S. army.

Issue VIII Gen.

648-1. Lois Perley, b. 7, 26, 1897.

(631-5). Lucy Bertrand Galt, m. 9, 28, 1869, Maurice Garland, of
649. Lynchburg, Va.; d. 1, 22, 1908.

Issue VII Gen.

650-1. Annie Louisa Garland, b. 7, —, 1870; d. infant. 2. Mary
to Lightfoot, b. 4, 17, 1871. 3. Landon Cabell, b. 8, 2, 1876; d.
653-4. 3, 23, 1892, by accidental drowning. 4. Herbert, b. 5, 22, 1880.

Digitized by Google

LINE OF DESCENT.

(603-6). Gabriel Galt, 2nd, 5. James, 1. Samuel, 1st, I John or William.

(603-6). 654. Gabriel Galt, 2nd, b. 1789; d. 1836; m. 1st wf. about 1825. ‡

ISSUE V GEN.

655-1. Dr. Gabriel Alexander Dickie Galt, 1st, b. 1830; d. 6, 8, 1908.

(603-6). 656. Gabriel Galt, 2nd, m. 2nd, about 1832, Elizabeth Brown.

ISSUE V GEN.

657-2. A daughter ‡ name?

SKETCH.

Dr. Gabriel A. D. Galt was a very skillful physician, surgeon and inventor. When but twenty-four years of age he invented the celebrated surgical instrument known as "Galt's Trephine." He presented this for use and manufacture to the medical profession, without charge or royalty. He was surgeon of C. S. A. in the Civil War, and ended his days in the old Soldiers' Home at Richmond, where he died in 1908.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(654-7). Dr. Alexander Galt, 2nd. 5. James. 1. Samuel, I John or William.

(654-7). 658. Dr. Alexander Galt, 2nd, m. 1st, about 1816, Mary Silvester Jeffery, b. 1796; d. 1840. Daughter of Captain Aaron Jeffery of Virginia navy, War of the Revolution; son of Aaron, Sr. Her mother was Sarah Silvester, daughter of Richard William Silvester.

ISSUE V GEN.

659-1. William Richard Galt, b. 1818; d. 1892. 2. Alexina, b. 1820; d. 1853. 3. Annie Jeffery, b. 1822; d. 1855. 4. Alexander, 3rd, b. 1827; d. 1863. 5. Dr. James Dickie Galt, b. 1831; d. 1888. Dr. Alexander Galt, 2nd, m. 2nd Mary Raincock.

ISSUE V GEN.

(665-6). Edward Galt, who married and settled in Alabama. ‡

SKETCH.

(604-7). Dr. Alexander Galt, 2nd, when a mere boy, served as assistant apothecary in the War of 1812. Later in life was postmaster in Norfolk nineteen years, preceding his death in 1855.

His son, Alexander, 3rd, was quite a distinguished sculptor. Dr. James Dickie Galt, another son, was a surgeon of the C. S. A. during the Civil War and was promoted on the battlefield for heroic conduct.

The daughters, Alexina and Annie Jeffery, were highly gifted and cultured ladies, said to have been "educated like men," and were poetic writers, of great ability and refined taste, and gifted conversationists.

(659-1). (666). William Richard Galt, m. about 1844, Mary Ware, daughter of Robert and Susan Williams Ware; was b. 1824; d. 1897.

Issue VI Gen.

667-1. to 675-9. Alexander Galt (d. 4 years). 2. Mary Jeffery. 3. Robert Ware. 4. Rogers Harrison. 5. Susan Williams. 6. William Wilson. 7. Annie Alexina. 8. Dr. John Minson, 6th. 9. Rev. Alexander.

Of These—

669-3. 676. Robert Ware Galt, † m. Mary Butt, daughter of James Middleton Butt, a prominent business man of Norfolk, Va.

(670-4). 677. Rogers Harrison Galt, ‡ d. 8, 26, 1910; m., Mary Meares, daughter of Dr. Loudon Meares, health officer of San Francisco.

(671-5). 678. Susan Williams Galt, m. Dr. Alexander Duane, son of General James Duane, of U. S. army.

Issue VII Gen.

679-1. 680-3. Alexander Galt Duane. 2. Robert Livingston. 3. William Richard.

(672-6). 681. William Wilson Galt, ‡ m. Mary Blair Grigsby, daughter of the Hon. Hugh Blair Grigsby, chancellor of William and Mary College.

(675-9). 682. Rev. Alexander Galt. b. 3, 15, 1864, m. 9, 25, 1888, Emily Cocke, b. 9, 28, 1871, daughter of Henry Teller Cocke, of an old James River colonial family.

Issue VII Gen.

(683-1). to 690-8. Elizabeth Welsh Galt, b. 6, 28, 1889. 2. William Richard, 2nd, b. 7, 10, 1891; d. 5, 20, 1892. 3. Alexander, b. 10, 9, 1892. 4. Mary Williams Ware, b. 11, 13, 1894. 5. Annie Alexina, b. 12, 15, 1896. 6. Virginia Poythress, b. 10, 8, 1898. 7. Emily Horner, b. 7, 2, 1901. 8. Henry Teller, b. 8, 3, 1904.

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(683-1). 691. **Elizabeth** Welsh Galt, m. 1, 16, 1908, William Davidson Alexander, Jr., Charlotte, S. C.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

692-1. **Emily** Virginia Alexander, b. 10, 25, 1908.
693-2. **Elizabeth** Welsh, 2nd, b. 4, 12, 1910.

SKETCH.

Of the above remarkable family in so many influential callings of note, and in that of William Richard Galt, recorded immediately above, the United States navy claimed the devoted service of three of the sons, Robert Ware Galt, as a Chief Engineer; Rogers Harrison, lately deceased, with rank of Commodore, and William Wilson, as General Pay Director of the Atlantic Division of the U. S. navy. The medical profession also claimed another, John Minson Galt, while the youngest son, Rev. Alexander Galt, is the rector of the old Colonial Parish, "St. Margaret's," in Anne Arundel County, Md., near Annapolis.

William Richard Galt, their father, settled in Norfolk, Virginia, quite early in life. He was a most distinguished scholar, writer and educator; was skilled in many languages and Masonic lore. He wrote a "History of Masonry" of all countries when he was seventy years of age. He died in Norfolk in 1892.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(605-8). **Sarah** Trebell Galt. 5. James. 1. Samuel, 1st, I John or William.

(605-8). **Sarah** Trebell Galt, m. Richard Capron.

694. ISSUE V GEN.

695-1. **Ann** B. Capron, * b. 1831; d. 1909.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(607-10). **Dickie** Galt, 2nd, 5. James, 1. Samuel, 1st, I John or William.

(607-10). **Dickie** Galt, 2nd, † m. Mary Fiske.

607-11. LINE OF DESCENT.

(581-6). Dr. John Minson Galt, 1st. 1. Samuel, 1st, I John or William.

(581-6). Dr. John Minson Galt, 1st, b. 1744; d. 1808; m. about 1767 Judith Craig, daughter of Alexander and Mary Maupin Craig, of Williamsburg, Va.

ISSUE IV GEN.

698-1. to 701-4. Dr. William Craig Galt, b. 1769. 2. Dr. Alexander Dickie Galt, 1st, b. 1771; d. 1841. 3. Sallie. 4. Judith. *

OF THESE—

(698-1). Dr. William Craig Galt, ‡ settled in Kentucky, married and had issue.

(700-3). 700-4. Sallie Galt, m. Judge Brown, ‡ of Kentucky.

IF ISSUE V GEN.

(699-2). (507-6). Dr. Alexander Dickie Galt, 1st, m. 1812 Maria Dorothea Galt, b. 1, 7, 1786; d. 1, 8, 1858. Daughter of Gabriel Galt, 1st, and Elizabeth Ege, daughter of Jacob Ege, the early Richmond settler.

ISSUE V GEN.

(705-1). to 708-4. Alexander Galt, 3rd, b. 5, 20, 1814; d. 12, 4, 1842. 2. Elizabeth Judith, b. 5, 20, 1816; d. 5, 15, 1854. 3. Dr. John Minson Galt, 4th, b. 3, 17, 1819; d. 5, 18, 1862. 4. Sallie Maria, b. 2, 27, 1822; d. 5, 29, 1880.

Placed last in the order of sequence and as fitting end of Galt-Ege line as it began. Duplicate record: See Ref. Nos. (569-1, 572-4).

SKETCH.

Dr. John Minson Galt, 1st, was born in Williamsburg, the ancient capital of Virginia. He was educated at William and Mary College and in medicine at Edinburg and Paris. He was attending physician and surgeon at the Williamsburg Asylum for the Insane for many years. He had charge of the sick and wounded soldiers at Yorktown during the Revolution; was a member of the Committee of Safety at Williamsburg in 1774; a vestryman of Bruton Church; treasurer of Williamsburg Masonic Lodge, No. 6, in 1772, '73 and '74. He was also chairman of the Board of Trustees of William and Mary College.

Besides these various positions of usefulness he was most prominent in his profession in that early day, as well as in every good word and work for the betterment of the community in which he lived and labored to the end of his active life.

Dr. John Minson Galt, 4th, his son, followed with great success his honored father. He was also educated at William and

Digitized by Google

Mary College. He began his medical study and training under his father; finished and graduated at Jefferson College, Philadelphia. He devoted his entire professional life to the study and treatment of the insane, and became a very distinguished alienist. He succeeded his father, in 1841, as the chief physician to the asylum and continued his interest and work there until the U. S. army during the Civil War took possession of Williamsburg and the asylum in 1862.

The shock of this sudden deprivation of his life work and love, and the attendant circumstances, broke his heart and caused his immediate death in the forty-fourth year of his age.

Much could be said of his great influence in his community, of his great fame and skill as a physician, and especially of his great success in knowledge and gentle treatment of the insane. Dr. John Minson Galt, 4th, brother and sisters, were all unmarried, and all were remarkable for intellect, culture and influence in their community, and thus greatly esteemed and beloved.

The last survivor was Miss Sallie Maria Galt.

During her later years a visitor and a writer called on her at the old ancestral home and penned for some newspaper of that day the following quaint article, signing himself as "Carl von Williamsburg":

"There is in the possession of Miss Sallie Maria Galt an old family portrait representing four generations, viz., the great-grandmother, the grandmother, a mother, and son. The first is Mrs. Jacob Ege, Sr., who was Miss Maria Dorothea Scheerer, who crossed the ocean with her father from Hesse-Cassel, Germany; landed in Philadelphia in 1738; thence at once to Virginia, when our Dominion's "Proud City of the Seven Hills" was in its infancy. Her husband built the first house in the newly-planned city, known as the "Old Stone House." The second figure in the painting is her daughter, Mrs. Gabriel Galt; the third her grand-daughter, Mrs. Gabriel Galt Williamson, and the fourth her great-grandson, Frederick Williamson. The two old ladies wear high white caps, profusely decorated with frills, and pure white scarfs crossed upon the breasts. Mrs. Williamson is represented as a bright, merry-faced girl, dressed in a short-waisted frock, so fashionable in that day. The boy, a fine infant, greatly resembling the babies of the present day, holds in his hand a yellow bird. The picture is quaint, interesting and beautiful. The charming lady to whom this portraiture belongs lives surrounded with memories of the past, such as this, which present generations are so apt to neglect, as without value or interest.

"But of all her rich possessions in this line she prizes this

portrait, as it keeps before
blood flows in her veins."

This article, copied by t
clipping, by the aid of a
have ante-dated by some
It was also the good fort
1909, the ancient capital
Home" of more than a ce
Galt family, and to view th
setting and furniture, just
that have flown. It was
of this modern day and s
beauty of colonial days lon

A very remarkable and
of this truly remarkable
names, so beautifully perp
names and loving reme
through so long a period
thus handed down—a rare
modern days, and worthy
meaningless names so o
tions.

The name John Minso
settler of Eastern Virgini
of the early Galt settlers
perpetuated in no less th
highly honored physician
ing in five generations, i
of some family tie of whi

The name Alexander w
Judith Craig, became the
and so appears in seven
physicians, as well as his

The whole number of
teen. Few family lines
modern times, can boast
surgeons. The first asyl
the insane in this country
1773.

James Galt was the
During the War of the
army. When the war wa
asylum. For eighty-nine

Digitized by Google

portrait, as it keeps before her eyes the images of those whose blood flows in her veins."

This article, copied by the author from an almost obliterated clipping, by the aid of a glass, and being without date, must have ante-dated by some years the death of Miss Galt, 1880. It was also the good fortune of the author to visit recently, 1909, the ancient capital of Virginia, to enter this "Old Galt Home" of more than a century's age, still in possession of the Galt family, and to view the old portraits and the whole ancient setting and furniture, just as they have stood during the years that have flown. It was as if one had suddenly stepped out of this modern day and surroundings into the simplicity and beauty of colonial days long gone. T. P. E.

Note.

A very remarkable and most interesting fact in the history of this truly remarkable family is seen in the oft-repeated names, so beautifully perpetuated, thereby linking in Christian names and loving remembrance the different generations through so long a period, and with increased distinction as thus handed down—a rare example of family interest in these modern days, and worthy of imitation, in contrast to the many meaningless names so oft inflicted on the younger generations.

The name John Minson was that of an influential colonial settler of Eastern Virginia and a respected friend and neighbor of the early Galt settlers. Thus esteemed, his name has been perpetuated in no less than six generations, four of whom were highly honored physicians of note. The name "Dickie," appearing in five generations, is also worthy of note, as that probably of some family tie of which we have not found in this research.

The name Alexander was that of the father, whose daughter, Judith Craig, became the wife of John Minson Galt, the first, and so appears in seven generations, two of whom also were physicians, as well as his two sons.

The whole number of physicians in the family were fourteen. Few family lines from father to son, either of early or modern times, can boast of so many famous physicians and surgeons. The first asylum built exclusively for the care of the insane in this country was the one built in Williamsburg in 1773.

James Galt was the first superintendent of this asylum. During the War of the Revolution he was an officer in the army. When the war was over he resumed his position in the asylum. For eighty-nine years, with an interval of only eleven

Digitized by Google

years short of a century, the physicians of this family consecutively were associated with the care of the asylum. They were the first and foremost in the adoption of the humane and gentle treatment of the insane in this country—a fact only paralleled by that of the famous Tukes family of England.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(5-3). Sarah Ege. 1. Jacob, I Bernhard.
(5-3). Sarah Ege, m. about 1786 David Lambert, of Richmond.
706.

ISSUE IV GEN.

707-1. to 710-4. Anna Maria Lambert, b. 5, 24, 1788; d. 9, 4, 1877. 2. General William Lambert, b. 1790; d. 3, 24, 1853. 3. Elizabeth Galt, b. 1800. 4. Sallie, b. 1802.

OF THESE—

(707-1). 711. Anna Maria Lambert, † m. John H. Strobia, b. 4, 5, 1785; d. 10, 10, 1856.
708-2. 712. General Wm. Lambert, m. 1815 Mary Ann Pickett.

ISSUE V GEN.

713-1. to 719-7. Caroline Lambert, b. 1816; d. 7, 2, 1909. 2. William, Jr. 3. George, 4. John, 5. David, 2nd, 6. Sallie, 7. Margaret, who died in infancy.

NOTE.

General Lambert was prominent in the miltary affairs of the State. Also in the civic and political interests of both State and city, of which he was Mayor—1840-1852.

OF THESE—

(713-1). 720. Caroline Lambert, m. William Mortimer Harrison.

ISSUE VI GEN.

721-1. to 729-9. Thomas Randolph Harrison, 2. Mary Ann, 3. William Lambert, 4. Edward Cunningham, 5. John Strobia, 6. Archibald Mortimer, 7. Eliza, 8. Jane Cary, 9. Caroline, 2nd.

OF THESE—

(720-1). 730. to 732-2. Thomas Randolph Harrison, m. Gertrude Strachan.

ISSUE VII.

1. Emily Rives Harrison, 2. William Mortimer, 2nd.

Digitized by Google

SKETCH.

Mrs. Caroline Randolph Lambert Harrison, widow of the late William Mortimer Harrison, who lived to the great age of ninety-three years, was the oldest daughter of General William Lambert, and a great-granddaughter of Jacob Ege, of the "Old Stone House." She was a woman of rare mental endowments and cultivation, gentle and considerate, added to great personal charm of manner and beauty, rarely seen at her age, all of which rendered her attractive to all who came in contact with her. She was noted for her charitable work, in addition to her great interest in the remarkable work of Ramabais Mission for the uplifting of India. She worked personally for it almost up to the time of her death, having collected and sent over $600 for that Mission.

During the latter portion of her life many troubles, sorrows and trials befell her, and, last of all, almost total blindness, all of which she bore with true Christian patience and resignation. She had filled so large a place for so many years in her community that her departure left a void, not soon, if ever, to be filled.

(722-2). 733. Mary Ann Harrison, † m. Augustus Drewry.

(724-4). 734. Edward Cunningham Harrison, m. Nannie Harrison.

Issue VII Gen.

735-1. 736-2. Edward Mortimer Harrison, † 2. Hugh Thornton.

(724-4). 737. Edward C., m. 2nd Grace Dorothy Dutro.

(727-7). 738. Eliza Harrison, m. Robert Carter Wellford.

Issue VII Gen.

739-1. to 744-6. Armistead Wellford, 2. Caroline Randolph, 3. William Harrison, 4. Robert Carter, Jr., 5. Elizabeth Landon, 6. John.

Of These—

(740-2). 745. Caroline Randolph Wellford, m. Frank Jest.

Issue VIII Gen.

746-1. Daughter. ‡

(741-3). 747. William Harrison Wellford, m. Ida Beverley.

Digitized by Google

tising for heirs,—but none were found to

ctically adopted by the Baron, then in his
ney were brought up by him, educated and
ness.
of this eventful time, both in the life of the
oteges, will fully follow in proper sequence.

NOTE.

of Mrs. Mary Matison, widow, and sister of
z Ege, and Elizabeth Hölz Stiegel, mentions
perty and money to her nephews George and

om the same will to note how early the Hölz
the Anglicised name, Wood. "In this will
he names of brothers, Andrew, George, and
ed). Also sisters, one, who married a Gar-
narried a Simon; a nephew, Michael Henry
ster, Mary Wood; a niece, Margaret Garrett,
eth Simon. Also children of her brother,
., George, Andrew, Elizabeth, John and
od as executors, her brothers, Andrew and
ill Book O, page 341, *Record Office, City*

ICHAEL AND ANNA CATHARINE (HÖLZ) EGE.

III GENERATION.

11, 1745; bap. 3, 18, 1745; d. ‡. 2. Maria
746; bap. 8, 3, 1746; d. infant; sponsors,
, b. 3, 8, 1848; bap. 3, 13, 1848; d. 12, 14,
rge Hölz and Elizabeth Hölz-in. 4. Anna
1849; bap. 10, 30, 1849; d. ‡. 5. Michael,—
. 31, 1815. 6. Johannes, b. 4, 4, 1757; bap.
1758.—*Records of St. Michael's and Zion's*
hiladelphia, and St. Michael's, Germantown,
iladelphia Historical Society Library.

GE, HEAD OF THE PENNSYLVANIA BRANCH.

LINE OF DESCENT.

ge, 2nd son of Bernhard I.
as born in the Province of Wurtemburg,
1, 19, 1759; m. 4, 20, 1744, Anna Catharine
a, b. 1710; d. 11, 6, 1786.

OLD WOOD MANSION, ROXBOROUGH, PHILADELPHIA.
The home of Anna Catharine, and Elizabeth Hölz (Wood), and where they were married
the one to George Michael Ege, the other to Baron Von Stiegel.

Digitized by Google

OLD WOOD MANSION, ROXBOROUGH, PHILADELPHIA.

The home of Anna Catharine, and Elizabeth Hölz (Wood), and where they were married the one to George Michael Ege, the other to Baron Von Stiegel.

Digitized by Google

NOTE

This first ancestress of the Pen
family in this country was buried i
on the Boiling Springs Estate. T
wall, the entrance being through
door, which were made at the furn

The stone that marks her last r
tion, viz:

"In mem
Catharine
Mother
George and M
who departed
November ye
in the 76th year

EPITA

"Stop Passenger a
But not for Me;
Lament thy own
As I am now, so
Therefore, prepa

MEMORIAL

19

The quaint Old Burial Lot, at B
with iron frame and door, made
dred and twenty-five years ago, h
and vandal, rendering it a desola
long sheltered it from unhallow
from its iron frame, and stolen.
cestress alone remained, but hac
and ceased to mark the spot of
remains of this material head o
and was leaned against a crumb
to decay and some had been car

From this picture of desolation,
Reproach" for this sad spectacle
three generations, had passed fr
name for fifty years, and so there
cry.

To one in the fourth generation
recently made a casual visit to v
its interesting surroundings, that
made a special appeal.

SEQU

The new, well proportioned and
re-dressed, and with other tablets
wall, new iron gate, and iron ta
Memorial" and the answer to tha

Digitized by Google

NOTE.

This first ancestress of the Pennsylvania branch of the Ege family in this country was buried in the quaint family burial lot, on the Boiling Springs Estate. The lot was enclosed by a stone wall, the entrance being through a solid iron doorway and iron door, which were made at the furnace of her son Michael.

The stone that marks her last resting place bears this inscription, viz:

"In memory of
Catharine Ege
Mother of
George and Michael Ege,
who departed this life,
November ye, 6th 1786,
in the 76th year of her Age."

EPITAPH.

"Stop Passenger and weep!
But not for Me;
Lament thy own Misery!
As I am now, so must thou be,
Therefore, prepare and follow Me."

MEMORIAL SKETCH.

1911.

The quaint Old Burial Lot, at Boiling Springs, Pa., its stone walls, with iron frame and door, made at the ancestral furnace, one hundred and twenty-five years ago, had yielded to the ravages of time and vandal, rendering it a desolate ruin. The iron door, which had long sheltered it from unhallowed intrusion, had been wrenched from its iron frame, and stolen. The tomb-stone of the early ancestress alone remained, but had long since fallen to the ground, and ceased to mark the spot of Mother Earth, where slumber the remains of this maternal head of the family name in this country, and was leaned against a crumbling wall,—other stones had gone to decay and some had been carried away.

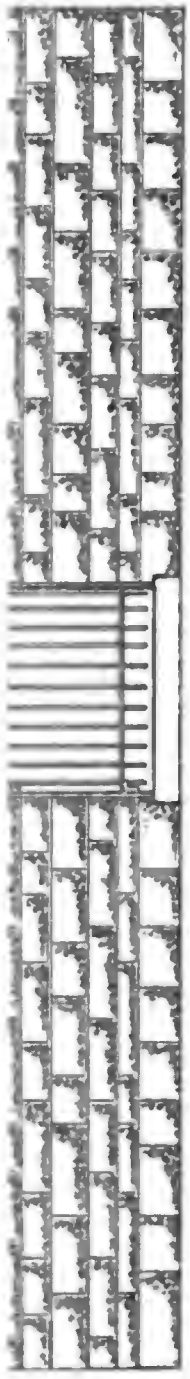
From this picture of desolation, "the very stones seemed to cry out Reproach" for this sad spectacle of neglect. The old estate held for three generations, had passed from the last owner of the family name for fifty years, and so there seemed to be no one to heed that cry.

To one in the fourth generation from that early ancestress, who recently made a casual visit to view the ancestral homestead and its interesting surroundings, that "voice" from those crumbling walls made a special appeal.

SEQUEL.

The new, well proportioned and re-built walls, the old tombstone re-dressed, and with other tablets, securely built in the face of the wall, new iron gate, and iron tablet thereon, form the "Restored Memorial" and the answer to that voice.

Digitized by Google



EGE
BURIAL PLOT
1786
Memorial designed and restored by the Author
Rev. Thompson P. Ege, D.D.
Aided by Other Ege Descendants
1911

MEMORIAI

THE RESTO

DESCENDANTS OF THE T

1 Peter, II G

Mrs. Henrietta Ege Burd.
James Henry Ege, Minnea
Rev. Joseph Stockton Rod

II

Mrs. Mary Ege Haverstick.
Miss A. Kate Ege, Carlisle
Robert Stillson Ege, Omahu
Charles R. Ege, Philadelpl
George Frederick Ege, Jr.

III

Rev. Thompson P. Ege, N
Prof. Alexander H. Ege,
Mrs. Alexander H. Ege,
Frederick Watts, Jr., Cha
Mrs. Sara Watts Johnsto
Miss Mary Steel Culbert
Mrs. Hettie Craighead E
Andrew Galbraith Ege.
Mrs. Mary Ege Craig, W
Mrs. Ellen Ege Schuchm
Porter F. Ege, Washing
The three just named w
in the old homestead at B
Dr. Albert Ege Craig, W
Miss Netta Amanda Craig
Miss Ada Austin Ege, W
Philip Henry Ege, Washi

I

Mrs. Daniel Baugh, of P
of Andrew Wood, the broth
mother of George and Mic
this old, but now restored,

Digitized by Google

PENNSYLVANIA BRANCH.

MEMORIAL CONTRIBUTORS

TO

THE RESTORED BURIAL PLOT

BY

Descendants of the Three Sons of Michael Ege, Sr.

I Peter, II George and III Michael, Jr.

I Peter Ege.

Mrs. Henrietta Ege Burd, Minneapolis.
James Henry Ege, Minneapolis.
Rev. Joseph Stockton Roddy, Philadelphia.

II George Ege.

Mrs. Mary Ege Haverstick, Carlisle, Pa.
Miss A. Kate Ege, Carlisle, Pa.
Robert Stillson Ege, Omaha.
Charles R. Ege, Philadelphia.
George Frederick Ege, Jr., Jersey City, N. J.

III Michael Ege, Jr.

Rev. Thompson P. Ege, New York City.
Prof. Alexander H. Ege, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Mrs. Alexander H. Ege, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Frederick Watts, Jr., Chambersburg, Pa.
Mrs. Sara Watts Johnston, Carlisle, Pa.
Miss Mary Steel Culbertson, Lewistown, Pa.
Mrs. Hettie Craighead Ege Feich, Ishpeming, Mich., daughter of Andrew Galbraith Ege.
Mrs. Mary Ege Craig, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Ellen Ege Schuchman, Carlisle, Pa.
Porter F. Ege, Washington, D. C.
The three just named were the last of the family name born in the old homestead at Boiling Springs, Pa.
Dr. Albert Ege Craig, Washington, D. C.
Miss Netta Amanda Craig, Washington, D. C.
Miss Ada Austin Ege, Washington, D. C.
Philip Henry Ege, Washington, D. C.

In Addition—

Mrs. Daniel Baugh, of Philadelphia, a great-great-granddaughter of Andrew Wood, the brother of Anna Catharine (Hölz) Wood, the mother of George and Michael Ege, Sr., whose remains slumber in this old, but now restored, memorial plot.

Digitized by Google

HISTORIC SKETCH.

This sketch of the life and times of George Ege, which are so inseparably associated with his most active and successful career in iron industries, and in which he was a leading Iron Master of his day for many years, seems best here as it must necessarily claim a large part thereof.

Coming under the wise care and guardianship of his uncle, Baron Henry William Von Stiegel, at an early age, and by whose scholarly aid in his education George Ege imbibed the spirit of this important industry, by which he had been surrounded—when old enough he began the active preparation and experience for the business of his life, at Elizabeth Furnace, Brickerville, Lancaster County, and Charming Forge, Berks County, under his uncle.

In 1763, Baron Stiegel and Charles Stedman purchased Charming Forge, then first so named by Baron Stiegel because of its picturesque location.

It was situated on Tulpehocken Creek, built by John George Nikoll a hammersmith, and Michael Miller in 1749. It was then known as Tulpehocken "Eisen Hammer," Pennsylvania German for "forge."

In 1772, because of his new enterprise at Manheim, the Baron leased Charming Forge to George Ege and George Zantzinger.

The first venture, however, by George Ege on his own account, was the purchase in 1769, being then just of age, of Berkshire Furnace in Heidelburg Township, from the widow of William Bird, from whom the town of Birdsboro took its name.

In 1774, George Ege bought out the Stedman half interest in Charming Forge for eight hundred and thirty-eight pounds,—and nine months later bought the remaining half interest of the Baron for sixteen hundred and sixty-three pounds.

On a commanding elevation, overlooking the beautiful lake formed by the damming of the creek for the use of the works, he chose the site for the erection of a home for his bride, which he built in 1777. It was built of native blue limestone,—a large and substantial mansion, in Colonial style of architecture. It is still in fairly good condition, though untenanted when seen recently by the writer—lately vacated by the widow of George R. Taylor,—the last of the name in a family line, who in succession had been the superintendents and managers of the works, and had become the owners of Charming Forge after the death of George Ege.

An older Reading furnace on French Creek, and a Mary Ann Furnace in Berks County, which had been in existence from 1762, was also owned and operated by George Ege and George Ross.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GEORGE EGE MANSION
Robesonia Furnace, Berks County, Pa., built 1807.

In 1793, George Ege built the
sonia, the largest and finest of t
the Berkshire furnace of his f
Robesonia furnace is situated abo
which is about midway between i

Here he also built a new ma
Colonial buildings of its day. It
in beautiful surroundings and i
mired for its fine proportions v
handicraft within. On the newe
stair-case is a silver plate with t
and Elizabeth Ege.

This was their home while the
home of successive superintender

On the site of the original fu
still retained, stands the modern
furnace in this country—now kn
a capacity of two hundred and fif
four hours. It is operated by
Limited.

In 1804, George Ege built Sc
Schuylkill County. Joseph Old,
had married Rebecca Ege, his d
was its manager.

This completes the extensive
remarkable activity and ability,
of the Revolution. Around thes
large estates of land—at Charm
ing furnace 6,000 acres, and a
and four large farms in Tulpeh
of 1,000 acres. In 1824, abo
active business, the assessed va
was $380,000.

Withal this, he was not ind
nor for the interests of the cou
the Revolution he was an ard
General Washington. In 17
Assembly of the Commonweal
of the associate judges of Be
of 1790, and served continua
eight years, until 1818, whe
himself exclusively to his ext
his home at the Reading fu
months, and his remains wer
eran Church Cemetery at

Digitized by Google

In 1793, George Ege built the new Reading furnace at Robesonia, the largest and finest of them all, and a near neighbor to the Berkshire furnace of his first ownership. This Reading-Robesonia furnace is situated about two miles east of Womelsdorf, which is about midway between it and Charming Forge.

Here he also built a new mansion in 1807, one of the finest Colonial buildings of its day. It still stands in perfect condition, in beautiful surroundings and is visited from far and near, admired for its fine proportions without, and woodwork of finest handicraft within. On the newel post of the handsome Colonial stair-case is a silver plate with the monogram G. E. E., George and Elizabeth Ege.

This was their home while they lived, and since has been the home of successive superintendents of the works.

On the site of the original furnace, a portion of the old wall still retained, stands the modern and most completely equipped furnace in this country—now known as the Robesonia, and with a capacity of two hundred and fifty tons of pig iron every twenty-four hours. It is operated by The Robesonia Iron Company, Limited.

In 1804, George Ege built Schuylkill forge, at Port Clinton, Schuylkill County. Joseph Old, grandson of Baron Stiegel, who had married Rebecca Ege, his daughter, lived at the forge and was its manager.

This completes the extensive chain of iron operations, of his remarkable activity and ability, before, through and after the war of the Revolution. Around these prominent operations he added large estates of land—at Charming Forge 4,000 acres; at Reading furnace 6,000 acres, and at Schuylkill furnace 6,000 acres, and four large farms in Tulpehocken and Heidelburg Townships of 1,000 acres. In 1824, about the time of his retiring from active business, the assessed value of his real and personal estate was $380,000.

Withal this, he was not indifferent to the calls of civic duty, nor for the interests of the community in which he lived. During the Revolution he was an ardent patriot, a friend and helper of General Washington. In 1783, he was a member of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth. In 1791, he was appointed one of the associate judges of Berks County, under the Constitution of 1790, and served continually with marked ability for twenty-eight years, until 1818, when he resigned the position to devote himself exclusively to his extensive business interests. He died at his home at the Reading furnace in 1829, aged 81 years and 9 months, and his remains were interred and now rest in the Lutheran Church Cemetery at Womelsdorf. The burial lot is sub-

Digitized by Google

stantially enclosed and kept in order, for which a perpetually endowed fund was provided. There rest also the kindred of the next two generations.

During these eventful years there were associated a group of men in various ways of friendship and business relations through their varied iron operations, viz: The Grubbs, Jacobs, Olds, Birds and Colemans, mention of whom deserves a place in this history.

Peter Grubb, Sr., was the discoverer of the immense and valuable iron ore hills at Cornwall, Lebanon County, which have been mined continuously for nearly two hundred years. He is said to have built a bloomery, or forge, near these mines as early as 1735, and the first furnace on the Cornwall site in 1742. In 1785, Robert Coleman, Sr., bought from his sons, Curtis and Peter Grubb, Jr., one-sixth of Cornwall furnace and mines,—These two sons were colonels in the War of the Revolution. Later Robt. Coleman, Sr., secured four additional sixths, and George Ege, the remaining sixth, for the use of his new Reading furnace, and which in the final disposition of his estate he assigned *"in perpetuo,"* to the use and interest of the said furnace, for as much ore as one furnace on this site could use. This provision has continued to this day, 1910, through all the changes and enlargements that have taken place, but still one furnace, and now operated by the Robesonia Iron Company, Limited. The real estate being owned by Coleman descendants.

James Old, born in Wales in 1730, came to this country about 1750, and soon secured employment as a forgeman at the Windsor furnaces. Being shrewd and energetic he prospered, and in 1765 built Pool forge, on a branch of Conestoga Creek, near the Windsor furnaces. He married Margaretta, daughter of Gabriel Davies, of Lancaster County.

Robert Coleman, Sr., was born Nov. 4, 1748, near Castle-Fin, Donegal County, Ireland. He came to this country at 16 years of age, and found employment with James Old in his furnaces. In 1773, he married Ann Old, the daughter.

In 1775, Robert Coleman, Sr., became the owner of Elizabeth furnace at Brickerville, built by Baron Stiegel in 1757, on the site of another built by Jacob Huber in 1750, whose daughter Elizabeth was the Baron's first wife, and for whom he named the furnace. This furnace which was large and successful from its beginning continued in operation for one hundred years, ceasing in 1857. The stone mansion built there by the Baron for his residence still stands in good preservation, and is owned by G. Dawson Coleman.

Robert Coleman, Sr., died
there.

Cyrus Jacobs, of Welsh par
employ of James Old, and mar
also became an iron master,
White Hall, Pa., in 1830.

William Old, son of James,
of the Baron and Elizabeth H
ried Rebecca Ege, only daug
manager of Schuylkill forge.

As a fitting end to this hi
searches found an interesting
copy.

From this communication,
to General Wayne, it appears
the Fall of 1777. He was e
Ege.

R

Dear Sir. I have this inst
o'clock A. M. Having writte
upon the enemy, I have but li
Porter are ordered to do the
could wish you and those gene
your advance more formidabl
delayed on this account. I
with jaded men—Some may p
they are in condition for it.
patrol. Cartridges have bee
earliest information of everyt
that I may govern mine by t
The cutting off the enemy

Y

Gen. A. Wayne.

George Ege personally int
behalf of the Hessian prison
on the mountain side near
from the exposure and cold
ber of them were paroled, a
Stiegel and George Ege, in
wood and burning charcoal
these Hessians, never retu
Berks and adjoining counti

Digitized by Google

Robert Coleman, Sr., died in Lancaster, Pa., and is buried there.

Cyrus Jacobs, of Welsh parentage, born 1761, was also in the employ of James Old, and married his daughter Margaretta. He also became an iron master, owner and operator. He died at White Hall, Pa., in 1830.

William Old, son of James, married Elizabeth Stiegel, daughter of the Baron and Elizabeth Huber. Their son Joseph Old, married Rebecca Ege, only daughter of George Ege, and was the manager of Schuylkill forge.

As a fitting end to this historic sketch, the writer, in his researches found an interesting letter, of which the following is the copy.

From this communication, addressed by George Washington to General Wayne, it appears he was in Heidelberg Township in the Fall of 1777. He was entertained at the home of George Ege.

Sept. 17, 1777.
Reading Furnace, 6 o'clock P. M.

Dear Sir. I have this instant received yours of half past 3 o'clock A. M. Having written to you already to move forward upon the enemy, I have but little to add. Generals Maxwell and Porter are ordered to do the same, being at Pott's Forge. I could wish you and those generals to act in conjunction, to make your advance more formidable, but I would not too much time delayed on this account. I shall follow as speedily as possible with jaded men—Some may probably go off immediately if I find they are in condition for it. The horses are all most all out upon patrol. Cartridges have been ordered for you. Give me the earliest information of everything interesting, and of your moves, that I may govern mine by them.

The cutting off the enemy's baggage would be a great matter.

Yours sincerely,

GEN. A. WAYNE. GEO. WASHINGTON.

NOTE.

George Ege personally interceded with General Washington in behalf of the Hessian prisoners, who were confined in a stockade on the mountain side near Reading, where they were suffering from the exposure and cold of winter. Accordingly a large number of them were paroled, and given employment both by Baron Stiegel and George Ege, in mining ore and in the forests cutting wood and burning charcoal for furnace use. Many, if not most of these Hessians, never returned to their country, but settled in Berks and adjoining counties.

Digitized by Google

LINE OF DESCENT.

I 2-3. George Ege, 1st. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

3. George Ege, 1st, b. 3, 8, 1848; m. abt. 1769; d. 12, 14, 1829. 4. Elizabeth Overfield, of Perth Amboy, N. J.

ISSUE IV. GEN.

7-1. George Ege, 2nd, b. 1770.
to-2. Rebecca, b. 1772.
9-3. Michael, 2nd, b. 1774; d. 2, 9, 1824.

OF THESE—

(7-1) - George Ege, m., wife not known.

ISSUE V. GEN.

7-2. Matilda Ege ‡. 7-3. Elizabeth ‡.—

(8-2) - Rebecca Ege, b. abt. 1772, m. abt. 1795.
8-9. Joseph Old, a grandson of Baron Von Stiegel, of Brickerville and Manheim, Pa. †

(9-3) - Michael Ege, b. 1774; m. —, 1801; d. 2, 9, 1824.
10. Anna Maria Margaretta Shultz, b. — 1774; d. 1849. Daughter of Rev. Christian Emanuel Schultze and Eva Elizabeth Muhlenburg, daughter of Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenburg, whose wife was Eva, daughter of Conrad Weiser.

ISSUE VI GEN.

11-1. to 13-3. Harriet Ege, b. 1, 27, 1802; d. 4, 19, 1887. 2. Sarah, b. 12, 19, 1804; d. 3, 10, 1880. 3. Michael Muhlenburg, b. 3, 29, 1806; d. 7, 19, 1875.

OF THESE—

(11-1) - 14. Harriet Ege, m. abt. 1830. John Ermentrout, b. 12, 1, 1803; d. 5, 17, 1882, of Reading, Pa.

ISSUE VII GEN.

15-1. Margaretta Catharine Ermentrout, b. 9, 28, 1836; d. 10, 7, 1894.

(12-2) - 16. Sarah Ege, m. —, 1820, Richard Boone, b. 3, 12, 1794; d. 9, 23, 1881. A second cousin of Daniel Boone, Kentucky Pioneer.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(13-3) - Michael Muhlenburg Ege, 3rd, 3. Michael, 3. George, 1st, 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

REBE
Only daughter of George E
Berks County, Pa., who
Baron Stiegel. A tablet
the wall in the Manheim

Digitized by Google

REBECCA EGE.

Only daughter of George Ege, born at "Charming Forge," Berks County, Pa., who married Joseph Old, grandson of Baron Stiegel. A tablet to their memory is placed on the wall in the Manheim Lutheran Church.

Digitized by Google

(13-3). Michael M. Ege, m. abt.
17. phia, b. 1, 12, 1808; d. 10,

Issu

18-1. George Ege, 3rd, b. 6, 13
rell * b. 8, 10, 1831; d. 1
to 1834. 4. Eliza, b. 7, 12,
1839. 6. Sarah Amelia,
24-7. b. 5, 15, 1843.

Michael Muhlenburg Eg
marriage, left their home
vania, and emigrated to the
and where now his family
scattered. Some in Califor
and Washington, where as
in the various callings, tha
their various portions of tha

Line

(18-1). George Ege, 3rd. 3. Mic
George, 1st. 2. George-Mic

(18-1). George Ege, 3rd, m. 10, 6
25. 1836, in Vermont. Widow

Iss

26-1. Louisa Ege, b. 7, 17, 18
27. Lexington, Nebraska.

Issu

28-1. Martha Abigail James, b

Lin

(20-3). William S. Ege. 3. Mi
George, 1st. 2. George-M

(20-3). William S. Ege, m. 1st
29. 31, 1837; d. 12, 23, 1908
29-1. * Hirsch †.

Iss

30-1. Margaretta Ella, b. 9, 18
to 1862. He was a member
31-2. unteers during the Civil W

Digitized by Google

(13-3). 17. Michael M. Ege, m. abt. 1829. Louisa Morrell, of Philadelphia, b. 1, 12, 1808; d. 10, 11, 1850.

ISSUE VII GEN.

18-1. to 24-7. George Ege, 3rd, b. 6, 13, 1830; d. 11, 4, 1862. 2. John Morrell * b. 8, 10, 1831; d. 10, 11, 1850. 3. William S., b. 1, 21, 1834. 4. Eliza, b. 7, 12, 1837. 5. Charles Morrell, b. 3, 16, 1839. 6. Sarah Amelia, * b. 3, 29, 1842. 7. Richard Boone, b. 5, 15, 1843.

NOTE.

Michael Muhlenburg Ege, 3rd, and family, a few years after marriage, left their home and native surroundings in Pennsylvania, and emigrated to the then far west, where he died in 1875, and where now his family and descendants are quite widely scattered. Some in California, Iowa, Wisconsin, South Dakota and Washington, where as pioneers they have led active lives in the various callings, that have aided in the development of their various portions of that vast domain of our land.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(18-1). George Ege, 3rd. 3. Michael M., 3rd. 3. Michael, 2nd. 3. George, 1st. 2. George-Michael, 1st, I Bernhard.

(18-1). 25. George Ege, 3rd, m. 10, 6, 1859. Martha Woodman, b. 1, 10, 1836, in Vermont. Widow and daughter, Petaluma, Calif.

ISSUE VII GEN.

26-1. 27. Louisa Ege, b. 7, 17, 1860, who m. 3, 4, 1896, R. F. James, Lexington, Nebraska.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

28-1. Martha Abigail James, b. 12, 10, 1896.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(20-3). William S. Ege. 3. Michael M., 3rd. 3. Michael, 2nd. 3. George, 1st. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

(20-3). 29. 29-1. William S. Ege, m. 1st 2, 22, 1854, Eliza J. Thomas, b. 12, 31, 1837; d. 12, 23, 1908; m. 2nd 1, 27, 1909, Mrs. Maud * Hirsch †.

ISSUE VII GEN.

30-1. to 31-2. Margaretta Ella, b. 9, 18, 1854. 2. William Ernest, b. 2, 22, 1862. He was a member of the 49th Regiment, Wisconsin Volunteers during the Civil War. Resides, Los Angeles.

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

Margaretta Ella Ege, m. 11, 11, 1875, Anthony Bonine, b. 2, 3, 1854. Centreville, So. Dakota.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

St. Clair Bonine, b. 9, 11, 1876. 2. George Earl, b. 2, 8, Roy 3. Floyd, b. 4, 5, 1882. 4. William Clark, b. 2, 11, 878. 886.

William Ernest Ege, m. 11, 7, 1880, Catharine Stoner, b. 7, , 1864. Centreville, So. Dakota.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

Ernest Stoner Ege, b. 9, 28, 1882. 2. William Edwin, b. 1, 27, 1884. 3. Emalyn Catharine, b. 8, 20, 1889. 4. Robert, b. 10, 22, 1891; d. 9, 12, 1909.

LINE OF DESCENT.

Eliza Ege. 3. Michael M., 3rd. 3. Michael, 2nd. 3. George, 2. George-Michael, 1st. I Bernhard.

Eliza Ege, m. 9, 7, 1870, David McCulloch, b. 10, 1, 1823; d. 1, 27, 1895. Poynette, Wisconsin.

ISSUE VII GEN.

William Wallace McCulloch, b. 6, 27, 1872. Marshfield, Wis.
George Ege, * b. 6, 20, 1874. 3. Gertrude Ermentrout, twin sister. 4. John Ermentrout, b. 12, 3, 1878; d. 12, 18, 1880.

OF THESE—

William Wallace McCulloch, m. Janette Sterling Delaney.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

Lynette Lucille McCulloch, b. 6, 14, 1900. 2. Annie Dulaney, b. 8, 22, 1904.

Gertrude Ermentrout, McCulloch, m. 9, 15, 1897, Henry William Kampen, Poynette, Wis.

LINE OF DESCENT.

Charles Morrell Ege. 3. Michael M., 3rd. 3. Michael, 2nd. 3. George, 1st. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

Charles M. Ege, m. 10, 4, 1860, Mary E. Yonge, b. 12, 21, 1839. Buckeye, Washington.

52-1. to 58-7. Henry Morrell Ege
3. Mary E., b. 10, 18
5. Edward, b. 8, 26, 1
1876; d. 11, 5, 1876.

(53-2). 59. Harriet Ege, m. Verdon, So. Dakota.

60-1. to 63-4. Ernest Glenn Elliot
Edith, b. 12, 19, 1892.

(54-3), 64. Mary E. Ege, m. 1, Seattle, Washington.

65-1. to 67-3. Howard B. Chalfant,
b. 9, 3, 1892. 3. Ray,

(55-4). 68. George Lincoln Ege,
1874. Portersville, Ca

69-1. to 73-5. George-Etta Ege, b.
10, 14, 1896. 3. John
11, 1898. 5. Amy Ma

(58-7). 74. Abbie Ege, m. 3, 1
Buckeye, Washington.

75-1. to 78-4. Byron E. Clark, b.
3. Edith M., b. 9, 13,
4, 15, 1908.

(24-7). Richard Boone Ege.
3. George, 1st. 2. Georg

(24-7). to 79. Richard Boone Ege,
16, 1841; d. 1872. Of

80-1. to 82. Alice Louisa Ege, b. 6,
1867. 3. Elizabeth, 9,

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

52-1. to 58-7. Henry Morrell Ege, b. 7, 2, 1861. 2. Harriet, b. 12, 3, 1863. 3. Mary E., b. 10, 18, 1865. 4. George Lincoln, b. 9, 29, 1867. 5. Edward, b. 8, 26, 1873; d. 10, 4, 1873. 6. Charles, b. 6, 12, 1876; d. 11, 5, 1876. 7. Abbie, b. 4, 28, 1879.

OF THESE—

(53-2). 59. Harriet Ege, m. 8, 10, 1884, Ezra Elliott, b. 11, 25, 1860. Verdon, So. Dakota.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

60-1. to 63-4. Ernest Glenn Elliott, b. 5, 28, 1885. 2. Ethel, b. 4, 23, 1887. Edith, b. 12, 19, 1892. 4. Earl, b. 6, 29, 1899.

(54-3), 64. Mary E. Ege, m. 1, 1, 1890, Wilbur F. Chalfant, b. 9, 9, 1855. Seattle, Washington.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

65-1. to 67-3. Howard B. Chalfant, b. 6, 15, 1891. 2. Roy. 3. Ray. Twins, b. 9, 3, 1892. 3. Ray, d. 1, 24, 1894.

(55-4). 68. George Lincoln Ege, m. 1, 1, 1894, Minnie Ternane, b. 10, 29, 1874. Portersville, Calif.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

69-1. to 73-5. George-Etta Ege, b. 1, 5, 1895; d. 2, 2, 1899. 2. Charles, b. 10, 14, 1896. 3. John A., b. 2, 11, 1898. 4. Realla May, b. 10, 11, 1898. 5. Amy May, b. 11, 10, 1904; d. 5, 12, 1905.

(58-7). 74. Abbie Ege, m. 3, 11, 1899, Wilbur D. Clark, b. 3, 11, 1869. Buckeye, Washington.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

75-1. to 78-4. Byron E. Clark, b. 2, 8, 1900. 2. Ruth H., b. 11, 23, 1901. 3. Edith M., b. 9, 13, 1904; d. 10, 12, 1906. 4. Charles R., b. 4, 15, 1908.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(24-7). Richard Boone Ege. 3. Michael M., 3rd. 3. Michael, 2nd. 3. George, 1st. 2. George-Michael, 1st, I Bernhard.

(24-7). 79. Richard Boone Ege, m. 1st 7, 4, 1865, Elizabeth Waters, b. 5, 16, 1841; d. 1872. Of England. Sioux City, Iowa.

ISSUE VII GEN.

80-1. to 82. Alice Louisa Ege, b. 6, 11, 1865. 2. Jeanette Drucilla, b. 1, 8, 1867. 3. Elizabeth, 9, 14, 1869.

Digitized by Google

ge, m. 2nd 9, 23, 1875, Anna Elizabeth
1858.

Issue VII Gen.

). 11, 29, 1877. 5. Charles Edwin, b. 9, 26,
2, 1881. 7. Pearl Sadie, b. 10, 22, 1883.
86; d. 9, 13, 1887. 9. Robert Leon, 7, 4,
oone, Jr., b. 10, 29, 1901; d. 12, 17, 1892.
893. 12. Clarence, b. 4, 4, 1897.

Of These—

, m. 1st 1882, Bishop Smith Look, b.

Issue VIII Gen.

883; d. 5, 20, 1889. 2. Grace, b. 2, 23,
† m. 2nd R. G. Young.

Of These—

R. Walter.

Issue.

lter, b. 6, 17, 1906.
909.
ge, m. 5, 19, 1893, Orley A. Streator, b.
xchange Broker, Armour, So. Dakota.

Issue VIII Gen.

b. 3, 1, 1894.
889, Richard Cassidy, b. 1, 15, 1866, Sioux

Issue VIII Gen.

12, 19, 1891. 2. Richard, Jr., b. 10, 29
, 22, 1899. 4. Muriel, b. 11, 22, 1902. 5.
6. Florence, b. 3, 5, 1908.
n. 8, 19, 1904, Sidney Earl Brown, b. 12,
Iowa.
15, 1908, Alvin J. Kellogg, b. 9, 25, 1879.

Issue VIII Gen.

g, b. 9, 7, 1910.

George Ege, 1st Line.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MICHAEL EGE, SR., MANSION
Boiling Springs, Pa.
Built 1795.

BUILDING REMODELED 1865.

HISTORIC SKETCH OF MIC
IRON OPEI

Michael Ege, 2nd, son of Geor
Hölz Ege, and brother of George
in 1753.

From the boy of six years of a
he was brought up to young ma
Baron Von Stiegel, under the sa
lage as that of his brother.

From some incidental circumst
his being in a locality, part of Y
portion of Cumberland County,
activity of his life work, and also
of the intimate business relations
with Robert Coleman, Sr., Mich
ment at Spring Forge, which wa
ager for Robt. Coleman, Sr. Th
way between the towns of Yo
This forge remained in the C
until about the beginning of th
Spring Grove, and a large pa
forge—distant about twenty-fiv

There, when but four mont
1772, he married Ann Dorothe
a German farmer of wealth ar
his marriage we find him at
land County, the seat of the
and vigorous new industry.

A history of this from smal
includes the procuring of the
large estate.

An early forge, built probab
dently been located there, but
known but by tradition, and
authority,—which was not a r

Early iron industries and s
gap were occasioned by reason
large deposits of iron ore in t
tion, a forge was built here a
small furnace and the making

These early works were freq
cording to well known tradition

The accounts of early owners
names and dates—one accou
granted by the Proprietaries, w

Digitized by Google

HISTORIC SKETCH OF MICHAEL EGE, 2ND, AND HIS IRON OPERATIONS.

Michael Ege, 2nd, son of George-Michael and Anna Catarina Hölz Ege, and brother of George, 1st, was born in Philadelphia in 1753.

From the boy of six years of age, after the death of his father, he was brought up to young manhood at the home of his uncle, Baron Von Stiegel, under the same surroundings, care and tutelage as that of his brother.

From some incidental circumstances, we are able to account for his being in a locality, part of York County, Pa., and so near the portion of Cumberland County, where was to be the scene and activity of his life work, and also that he married there. Because of the intimate business relations of his uncle, and brother George, with Robert Coleman, Sr., Michael was induced to take employment at Spring Forge, which was owned and operated by a manager for Robt. Coleman, Sr. This forge was situated about midway between the towns of York and Hanover, York County. This forge remained in the Coleman family and was operated until about the beginning of the Civil War. It is now known as Spring Grove, and a large paper mill occupies the site of the forge—distant about twenty-five miles from Boiling Springs.

There, when but four months older than nineteen, June 26, 1772, he married Ann Dorothea Wolff, daughter of Peter Wolff, a German farmer of wealth and large land holdings. Soon after his marriage we find him at work at Boiling Springs, Cumberland County, the seat of the Carlisle Iron Works—then a young and vigorous new industry.

A history of this from small beginnings is full of interest, and includes the procuring of the various tracts of land forming the large estate.

An early forge, built probably between 1750 and 1760, had evidently been located there, but by whom built and operated is not known but by tradition, and probably on land without grant or authority,—which was not a rare occurrence in those early days.

Early iron industries and settlements at and near Mt. Holly gap were occasioned by reason of the fine water advantages and large deposits of iron ore in the vicinity. According to tradition, a forge was built here as early as 1748, and probably a small furnace and the making of iron for some years.

These early works were frequently re-modeled and rebuilt according to well known tradition.

The accounts of early ownership are very conflicting both as to names and dates—one account states that the first patents granted by the Proprietaries, were taken by Charles McClure be-

Digitized by Google

fore the Revolution. Again, in Record Book K, Vol. I, p. 136—there is an account of an agreement made Dec. 8th, 1875, between Stephen Foulke and William Cox, Jr., to a partnership in a tract of land in Middleton Township, of 563 acres, for building a furnace and saw mill. It is known that this firm built a furnace in this year and operated it for some years. June 1st in 1803, it was sold by Sheriff Grason, as the property of Kettera, Jago, and Boyd for a debt of six thousand dollars, due Samuel Blackburn and Thomas Foster, executors of Stephen Foulke, deceased. At which sale it was bought by Michael Ege, Sr.

Between these first and last dates, the following are of record: In a deed dated June 21st, 1780, (Bk. F, vol. I, p. 74) Dorcas Boyd, widow, Wm. Thompson, and Joseph Spear, Executors of John Boyd, deceased, conveyed to Stephen Foulke, of Huntingdon Township, York County, all that saw mill and lands thereto belonging, situate in Middleton Township, containing 1264 1-2 acres, part of the estate of Thos. Cookson, granted him by warrant and patent in 1762. Note.—(This was evidently a part of his grant, which was situated in the Township named by him as Cook Township, and later a part of the Pine Grove estate). Again, Stephen Foulke, by deed dated June 14, 1795, (Bk. L, Vol. I, p. 357), conveyed all that furnace, forge, grist and saw mill, with said timber land thereunto belonging, containing 1264 1-2 acres in one survey in pursuance of several warrants granted Thomas Cookson, to John W. Kettera, Samuel Jago, and James Boyd. Again in an agreement made December 24, 1799, John W. Kettera sold to John Walker and Archibald Loudon "Holly Iron Works." A large interest still remained in the name of Foulke, when sold in 1803 to Michael Ege, Sr. Not far from this early forge were three ore banks which evidently had been mined at this early period, and very likely for other forges in the vicinity, of which there was one a few miles east, equally unknown but on the same site, one operated by a J. W. Boyer in the latter part of last century. And another of the same character said to be as early as 1748, at the Holly Gap.

The old forge at Boiling Springs, and the three ore banks, were no doubt the attraction that led to the formation of the John S. Rigby Company in 1761, and to secure legal title to these, with the following result.

The three ore banks were described as having 20 acres each, and were embraced in an original grant of a large body of land made by William Penn to Adam Broosen, then of Holland, deed dated 7th of March, 1682, the same year of Penn's coming to take possession of his royal grant of Pennsylvania.

The Broosen grant fo
taries, and was vested in
office in Philadelphia, e
titles.

Richard Peters, by de
one thousand acres of sa
caused to be surveyed to
ore banks, of 20 acres ea
by their deed, dated No
Rigby and Nathaniel Gi
soon formed by Rigby an
new Rigby & Company,
John and Joseph Morri
Nathaniel Giles conveye
Sanderson, he thus becom

A tract in Middleton T
taining 1644 acres, for
Richard Peters in pursua
dated May 31st, 1762, a
Rigby & Company on t
July, 1762, and confirmed
seem, included the 1,000 a
20 acre assignment, and
there was another import
quirements of the furnac
scribed as containing 398
Boiling Springs property
tract of 1644 acres; was gr
Oct. 13th, 1762, (Patent
tions of this tract had be
Reed, which had to be acq
could be confirmed to Rigl
a tract of 29 acres, 126 pe
was begun in 1762 and w
traditional forge.

This entire estate was
follows: John Rigby 4-1
Morris 3-16, Joseph Morr
All of this property was con
to the John S. Rigby Comp

John S. Rigby and wife,
1764, conveyed in fee 2-16
About the same time or a
maining 2-16, to Robert Th
berg becoming members of

Digitized by Google

The Broosen grant for some reason reverted to the Proprietaries, and was vested in Richard Peters, secretary of their land office in Philadelphia, empowered to issue warrants and grant titles.

Richard Peters, by deed of April 14th, 1761, conveyed in fee one thousand acres of said land, but on the 16th of same month, caused to be surveyed to him in part of the 1,000 acres the three ore banks, of 20 acres each. Jacob Yoner and Christina his wife, by their deed, dated Nov. 1761, conveyed the same to John S. Rigby and Nathaniel Giles. This was the nucleus of the firm, soon formed by Rigby and Giles, conveying their holdings to the new Rigby & Company, composed of John S. Rigby, Samuel, John and Joseph Morris. On the 11th of February, 1762, Nathaniel Giles conveyed his one-fourth interest to Francis Sanderson, he thus becoming a member of the firm.

A tract in Middleton Township, (now South Middleton) containing 1644 acres, for which a warrant was obtained from Richard Peters in pursuance of five of eight certain warrants, dated May 31st, 1762, and surveyed in the name of John S. Rigby & Company on the 8th, 9th, 10th and 12th days of July, 1762, and confirmed to them. The 1644 acres, it would seem, included the 1,000 acres, the ore banks, with their original 20 acre assignment, and lands adjacent. In addition to this there was another important tract needed to complete the requirements of the furnaces and buildings. This tract is described as containing 398 acres and 132 perches, known as the Boiling Springs property, adjoining the previously mentioned tract of 1644 acres; was granted by patent from the Proprietaries Oct. 13th, 1762, (Patent Book AA, vol. III, p. 445 &c). Portions of this tract had been deeded to John Dickey and David Reed, which had to be acquired from them before the entire tract could be confirmed to Rigby & Co. The first portion of this was a tract of 29 acres, 126 perches, for the site of the furnace, which was begun in 1762 and which no doubt was the site of the old traditional forge.

This entire estate was divided into 16 equal shares, held as follows: John Rigby 4-16, Francis Sanderson 4-16, Samuel Morris 3-16, Joseph Morris 3-16 and John Morris, Jr., 2-16. All of this property was conveyed in fee simple by Richard Peters to the John S. Rigby Company, October 14th, 1762.

John S. Rigby and wife, Henrietta, by deed dated July 24th, 1764, conveyed in fee 2-16 of their holdings to John Armstrong. About the same time or a little later, they conveyed their remaining 2-16, to Robert Thornberg, thus Armstrong and Thornberg becoming members of the Company. Thornberg being a

Digitized by Google

ful operator managed the works in the interests of the rest he Company, and continued to do so until shortly before his :h.

)n the 7th of June, 1765, Francis Sanderson and wife, by d, conveyed in fee, his 1-4 interest to Amos Strottle, of Philaphia, who by will devised it to his daughters, one of whom, n, married Cadwalader Morris.

The entire Morris holdings were consolidated by their owners, l by heirs of some of the brothers, and conveyed to Michael e, Sr., April 7th, 1786. Previous to this Robert Thornberg l died, 1774. His sons Thomas and Joseph were his execu-·s. Henrietta Rigby brought suit against them for unpaid ·ims, and secured judgment against them, under which Sheriff ostlethwait sold the 2-16 Thornburg holdings to Michael Ege, ·., in 1775. Deed for this transaction however does not appear record until 1785.

After Robert Thornberg's death Michael Ege, Sr., operated the orks, but it was generally thought that he held large ownership, me years before this, but the fact is, that his first real ownerhip begun in 1775, and then he was but 22 years of age. nd this bears out the tradition in the family, that he did so bout the time of his coming of legal age. So it is hardly likely hat there is no real discrepancy between the two dates as above entioned. His complete ownership of the Boiling Springs Iron Vorks, and original estate of the Rigby Company, did not take lace until the 13th of June, 1792, when John Armstrong and ·ife conveyed their 2-16 holding, from 1764, until this date.

To this original estate, Michael Ege, Sr., during his lifetime dded several thousand acres more, notably two farms, one by leed dated Dec. 13th, 1785, from Peter Wolff, his father-in-law, or 402 acres and 12 perches. Another from Adam Wolff, Oct. 21st, 1794, containing 429 acres, 64 perches—probably his rother-in-law.

In 1795, Michael Ege, Sr., built his mansion, beautiful for ituation, on an elevated and rounded slope, with graduated ter-·aces leading down to the Boiling Springs lake and stream. The nansion still remains unimpaired by a century of time. The voodwork of the commodious interior is largely of mahogany nd other hard woods of skillful handicraft. A wide hall runs hrough the center, in which rises a handsome Colonial staircase vith mahogany wainscot and balusters. Large fire places incased n iron, mantles of fine woodwork extending to the ceiling and ornice above the mantle shelf are a joy to behold, around whose earth-stone three generations of the family name had been born, reared and dwelt. The whole environment is one of park and

lake, and farm and or
picturesque ruins, stil
equipped park, and tr
summer, it is visited by

The mansion is now
including the entire
beauty, as above descril

But the enterprise
satisfied with this. H
interest, for whom a sp
In 1803, the Holly Ir
Sheriff's sale, and pure
placed his second son G

The history of this l
volved in the uncertain
few miles west of the
range of the Blue Ridg
and County. A narrow,
flowing mountain strea
point.

It was originally call
from a large tree of the
near the furnace site sou
widened out. The local
Springs, and for many
Some historic incidents
tions are of great interes
tory" has the following:
at Upper Holly before t
also says on good autho
furnace, a forge for the
furnace site, and a mill
pose of boring the canno
stands on the Carlisle a
oldest cannon at present
here."

These cannon were ma
worker, during the war of
cessfully two, of wrough
larger one, but on accoun
of endurance by the work
was captured at the battle
served in the Tower of L
said to have been kept as
William Dunning, afte

Digitized by Google

lake, and farm and original furnace and forge sites, with their picturesque ruins, still most attractive; and now with modern equipped park, and trolley line access from Carlisle, during the summer, it is visited by hundreds of admiring people.

The mansion is now owned and occupied by Mr. J. C. Bucher, including the entire surroundings of historic and romantic beauty, as above described.

But the enterprise and activity of Michael Ege did not rest satisfied with this. He had brought up three sons in this iron interest, for whom a sphere of active employ should be provided. In 1803, the Holly Iron Works of Foulke and Cox were sold at Sheriff's sale, and purchased by Michael Ege, Sr., over which he placed his second son George, as manager.

The history of this locality and early development is also involved in the uncertainty of its beginnings. It is located but a few miles west of the homestead property, along the mountain range of the Blue Ridge, south side of the Cumberland Valley and County. A narrow, wild and picturesque gap, with a rapidly flowing mountain stream passing through this range at this point.

It was originally called Trents Gap, but later named Holly, from a large tree of the name—rare in this latitude, which stood near the furnace site some distance up the stream, where the gap widened out. The locality has long been known as Mt. Holly Springs, and for many years was a place of summer resort. Some historic incidents connected with the Mt. Holly operations are of great interest and worthy of mention. "Wing's History" has the following: "Tradition says that there was a furnace at Upper Holly before the furnace built by Foulke and Cox. It also says on good authority that prior to the erection of Holly furnace, a forge for the manufacturing of cannon occupied the furnace site, and a mill connected with the forge for the purpose of boring the cannon stood where the present toll house now stands on the Carlisle and Hanover turnpike." Also that "the oldest cannon at present in the United States was manufactured here."

These cannon were made by William Dunning, a skillful iron worker, during the war of the Revolution. He manufactured successfully two, of wrought iron. He attempted a third, and a larger one, but on account of the great heat required and want of endurance by the workmen it was not finished. One of these was captured at the battle of Brandywine, and is said to be preserved in the Tower of London as a curiosity. The second was said to have been kept as a relic in the Carlisle Barracks.

William Dunning, after the Revolution, resided and died at

Digitized by Google

ville, Pa. Recently a fine memorial stone has been erected
r his grave in the cemetery of the Presbyterian Church there.
s of granite and surmounted with a typical cannon cut in the
ie stone.

t is also said that the Hessian prisoners confined in Carlisle
-e sent out to Holly and cut and sawed the timber there to
[d the barracks for their shelter. The Carlisle Barracks,
>re the Civil War, for many years were used as a cavalry school
United States troops. The famous Indian school is now
,ted in this historic seat.

The Holly furnace bought in 1803, contained also at that time,
oon after by additional purchase, 7,689 acres of mountain and
lands which extended above the Hunter's Run Junction.

George Ege, second son of Michael, Sr., became the manager
his father, and continued so until 1815. After his father's
th, George Ege became the owner by court partition. The
lly estate was estimated at that time at $60,190, besides which,
Orphans' Court awarded him $5,552 for his services, rendered
manager of the works for twelve years. In 1812 he built a
and larger furnace near the site of the former. He con-
ued to operate these works and lands until Aug. 20th, 1838,
en they were sold to the Farmers and Mechanics Bank, of
-lisle, for $28,600, After which time, for some years longer,
eph Arthur Ege, son of Peter Ege, and grandson of Michael,
was the manager.

The furnace was finally abandoned and torn down in 1855, to
e place to the large paper industry, which is still in successful
ration.

An interesting chapter in this Mt. Holly history is the follow-
: Michael Ege, Sr., on June 2nd, 1815, conveyed by deed
trust to John Miller, seven tracts of this mountain and ore
d amounting to about twelve hundred acres, in behalf of
zabeh Miller Ege, wife of his son George, for the purpose of
noting her interest separate and apart from that of her hus-
nd. This deed of trust was witnessed by George D. Foulke
d George Patterson (receipt for $10.00 consideration money
ng given). Said deed was acknowledged on the same date
ore George Patterson, "Justice of the Peace."

By some strange chance or reason, this deed was not revealed
made known until a short time before or after Mrs. George
e's death, June 7th, 1848, when it was put on record by her
sband in the Recorder's office of the County Court at Car-
e.

There it remained equally unknown until 1874, when it was
covered by chance by Judge Hepburn, who at once informed
; living heirs, and for them brought an action for ejectment.

This property had be
at different times, and
and shipped.

The suit was argued O
of Perry County. The
carried up to the Supre
the lower court was affi
gained by the heirs, the
had held it for twenty-or
change in owners of furn
these seven tracts. This
great estate remaining
writer saw in Gettysburg
Ege, Mt. Holly Furnace."

The next extensive iron
prise of Michael Ege, S
Works and estate.

The history of this pro
interest and importance
It is situated entirely wit
South Mountain lying par
Cumberland, about ten m
which was through the H
creek. The entire land ho
this estate amounted to
lands. The first mention
Thomas Penn, by warrar
tract of land of 450 acre
boro Township, to Thom
1764, conveyed the same
recited, as the same as wa
Finley McGrew hath latel
George Stevenson convey
conveyed the same April 1

These various conveyanc
I, p. 299; Book H, vol. I,

These are the earliest re
that Robert Thornburg and
ators were interested here
son's several active years
Arthur built the Pine Gro
was built in the vicinity, be
to be on the site of the lat
known as Laurel Forge, son
the Mountain Creek.

Digitized by Google

This property had been encroached upon by various parties, at different times, and large quantities of valuable ores mined and shipped.

The suit was argued Oct. 12, 1874, before Judge B. F. Junkin, of Perry County. The suit was in favor of the heirs. It was carried up to the Supreme Court of the State. The decision of the lower court was affirmed, May 4th, 1875, and recovery was gained by the heirs, the saving clause being that no one party had held it for twenty-one years. And no intermediate deeds of change in owners of furnace and other lands had ever included these seven tracts. This to-day is the only remnant of a very great estate remaining in the family name. Note.—The writer saw in Gettysburg a Franklin stove with the name "George Ege, Mt. Holly Furnace."

The next extensive iron interest that engaged the active enterprise of Michael Ege, Sr., was that of the Pine Grove Iron Works and estate.

The history of this property and iron development is of equal interest and importance with the others named and described. It is situated entirely within and of the ranges and valleys of South Mountain lying partly in the two counties of Adams and Cumberland, about ten miles south of Mt. Holly, approach to which was through the Holly Gap, and course of the mountain creek. The entire land holding of Michael Ege during his life of this estate amounted to 27,000 acres mountain, farm and ore lands. The first mention of Proprietary grants, of Richard and Thomas Penn, by warrant dated July 22, 1762, for a certain tract of land of 450 acres, on Mountain Creek in West Pennsboro Township, to Thomas Pope, who by deed, dated Oct. 22, 1764, conveyed the same to George Stevenson, in which deed it recited, as the same as was surveyed by William Lyon on which Finley McGrew hath lately erected a saw mill. April 21, 1772, George Stevenson conveyed it to Finley McGrew, who in turn conveyed the same April 15, 1773, to Jacob Simon.

These various conveyances are of record in Deed Books F, vol. I, p. 299; Book H, vol. I, p. 602.

These are the earliest recorded ownerships. But it is evident, that Robert Thornburg and John Arthur, experienced iron operators were interested here and probably during George Stevenson's several active years here. Robert Thornburg and John Arthur built the Pine Grove furnace in 1770. An early forge was built in the vicinity, before any legal grant of land, thought to be on the site of the later forges built and rebuilt there and known as Laurel Forge, some distance below the furnace site on the Mountain Creek.

Digitized by Google

On a tax list, in 1667, in Carlisle, Robert Thornburg is named s the owner of a forge to which was attached 1,200 acres of land. There is little doubt, if any, as to this being the locality. A ten late stove is known, with name of "Pine Grove Furnace, 770."

NOTE.

George Stevenson was a man of note, born in Dublin, 1718, lucated at Trinity College, emigrated to America 1750. By ommission of Proprietaries, was Judge of York and Cumber- nd counties in 1755, and later in 1769 as a leading lawyer, he ttled in Carlisle. He became a large land owner and manu- cturer of iron, and held interests in several operations in dif- rent places. Associated with William Thompson, a general terward in the Revolution, and George Ross, later a signer of e Declaration of Independence, they built the Mary Ann fur- ace in Long Swamp Township, Berks County, in which George ge, brother of Michael, Sr., in 1769, became a partner with eorge Ross. Stevenson married Mary Cookson, daughter of homas Cookson, deputy surveyor for the Proprietaries, who sur- yed and laid out the plan for Carlisle, for whom also Cook ownship was named, and in which he had taken up land, and here also Stevenson is thought to have had Proprietary grants.

December 3, 1782, Jacob Simon conveyed Pine Grove Furnace d land, together with another tract of 100 acres, to Michael ge, Sr., Thomas and Joseph Thornburg, sons of Robert Thorn- rg—Michael Ege one-half and the Thornburg brothers one- urth each. They operated the furnace as tenants in common. seph Thornburg, by deed dated Dec. 2, 1788, conveyed his one- urth part to Thomas Thornburg and John Arthur, who no ubt was still in interest in the operation of the furnace. Deed ook H, vol. I, p. 602. Thornburg and Arthur by deed dated ec. 29, 1803 (Deed Book YY, vol. I, p. 416) conveyed the same Michael Ege, who then became sole owner. Peter Ege, oldest n of Michael, in the meantime was superintending his father's terests from the time of his first purchase. Peter Ege married e daughter of John Arthur, and continued in the management til his father's death. As it is said Thornburg and Arthur ilt the furnace in 1770, in the interest of George Stevenson ho was then the owner, it is most likely they built the fine old ansion still remaining.

Michael Ege at once began to make large improvements. He ilt a new Laurel forge on the old site, and added many tracts land to the original, until it reached the large proportion of s estate at his death in 1815. After which it was confirmed, court proceedings in partition to Peter Ege, who continued

to operate it unti
I, p. 91) conveyc
the personal pro
consideration of
it was levied on,
Penrose, (Book (
and wife convey
conveyed the sam
Watts. Edward
operated the fur
1864, when Apr
William G. Moor
veyed the same by
viz: "The South
firm built a new f
make iron until ab
that many furnace
bers of this Compa
and Jackson C. Fu
the panic of 1873,
with the Cumberla
nace, and this with
sold to the Thomas
000. After their f
of their mortgage i
South Mountain C
his original sale, o
the Company could
sumed business, ext
Run to Gettysburg.
the furnace in a gro
was well patronized
lished a brick plant,
and forge have cea
Fuller and Cooke, I
the many landed ac

Pursuing a little
it is necessary to ad
same South Mountai
for several miles of
Yellow Breeches Cre
Michael Ege, Sr., bu
furnace in its first y
and later for some y
property of furnace,

Digitized by Google

to operate it until 1835, when he, March 24, 1835 (Book QQ, vol. I, p. 91) conveyed to his sons Joseph Arthur and Michael Peter the personal property of Pine Grove and Laurel forge for the consideration of $20,000. They operated it Aug. 20, 1838, when it was levied on, and sold to Hon. Frederick Watts and C. B. Penrose, (Book Q, vol. 2, p. 189). November 25, 1843, Penrose and wife conveyed their interest to Hon. Frederick Watts, who conveyed the same February 5, 1845 to Edward and William M. Watts. Edward conveyed his interest to William M. Watts, who operated the furnace, forge and farms very successfully until 1864, when April 1st, Wm. M. Watts conveyed the same to William G. Moorehead (Deed Book P, vol. 2, p. 212) who conveyed the same by deed to the Company thus and then formed, viz: "The South Mountain Mining and Iron Company." This firm built a new furnace, rebuilt Laurel forge, and continued to make iron until about 1890, when the business in iron fell so low that many furnaces were compelled to close. The principal members of this Company were Jay Cooke, the financier of war fame, and Jackson C. Fuller, his life-long friend. A short time before the panic of 1873, the Company built a railroad from a junction with the Cumberland Valley at Carlisle to the Pine Grove Furnace, and this with their improved facilities for making iron, they sold to the Thomas Iron Company, of Catasauqua, for $1,000,000. After their first payments, they defaulted on the interest of their mortgage indebtedness, and the property reverted to the South Mountain Company. Mr. Watts still held a mortgage on his original sale, of $100,000, which had to be redeemed before the Company could regain clear title. This being done, they resumed business, extended the railroad from a junction at Hunters Run to Gettysburg, laid out a very beautiful excursion park near the furnace in a grove of magnificent trees, which for many years was well patronized. A little later Messrs Fuller & Cooke established a brick plant, which became quite a success. The furnace and forge have ceased their industry after a century. Messrs Fuller and Cooke, have departed this life, and their heirs hold the many landed acres.

Pursuing a little farther the iron history of the family name, it is necessary to add one other operation. Along the base of the same South Mountain, within the Cumberland Valley, extending for several miles of beautiful farm land, and bordered by the Yellow Breeches Creek, to what is now the village of Huntsdale, Michael Ege, Sr., built in 1794, the Cumberland furnace. This furnace in its first years was managed by his oldest son Peter, and later for some years by Joseph Arthur Ege, his son. This property of furnace, mill and fine farms became the inheritance

Digitized by Google

y, who married Dr. Wm. C. James Wilson. In a few years some defect in the record of those entrusted, and unknown ir hands, and which, a costly s later, failed to regain.

ION.

f Michael Ege, Sr.'s, decease, eparate, and distinct tracts, in in for twelve miles, containing aces, mills and farms. It all n in the next generation, ex- hich was held until the latter son, another generation having old homestead.

, Sr., met his three sons, Peter, urpose of deeding to them their and George refused to accept, in order to equalize the share ie of $100,000 each. Michael, leed therefor on the same day on Works at Boiling Springs, ng thereto amounting to over mestead, and all houses, build- rs, water courses pertaining to of which Michael, Jr., was to to other heirs.

1815. Letters of administra- e and others, September 18th, 815, rendered their decision as isters, the daughters receiving,

two years of age, and from his ars of age, in about the same d what for that day was a very

MICHA

112-5. Michael Ege, 2r and Anna Cathari

112-5. Michael, 2nd,
113. Springs; m. 6, 26 d. 9, 4, 1810. Dat Co., Pa.

2.

(114-1). Peter Ege. 5.
2. George, b. 1, 28, lisle. 3. Michael, ing Springs. 4. Ma phia. 5. Sarah, b. Childhood. 6. Ann
to
119-6. d. 5, 9, 1837, at Cu

Lines of descent follow in complete and known at the d

(114-1). Peter Ege. 5. hard.

(114-1). Peter Ege, m. 9,
120. 1774; d. 2, 1, 1841, Arthur, iron master

121-1. George Washingtc b. 6, 26, 1800. Bapt John's Church, Carl
1. George, d. 1, 26, 1
to Kansas, at the home
3. Michael-Peter Eg Arthur, 1st, b. 12, 1(ington, 2nd, b. 5, 5,
127-7. 7, 25, 1810; d. 2, 8, 1 b. 8, 29, 1812; d. 2, 2

Digitized by Google

MICHAEL EGE, 2ND, DESCENDANTS.

LINE OF DESCENT.

112-5. Michael Ege, 2nd, fifth child and third son of George-Michael, and Anna Catharine Hölz Ege, I Bernhard, of Philadelphia.

112-5. Michael, 2nd, b. 2, 12, 1753; d. 8, 31, 1815, at Boiling
113. Springs; m. 6. 26, 1772, Ann Dorothea Wolff, b. 6, 16, 1856; d. 9, 4, 1810. Daughter of Peter Wolff, of Spring Forge, York Co., Pa.

ISSUE IV GENERATION.

(114-1). Peter Ege. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael. I Bern-
2. George, b. 1, 28, 1780 at Spring Forge; d. 2, 11, 1858, at Carlisle. 3. Michael, 3rd, b. 6, 20, 1783, and d. 3 — 1827, at Boil-
to ing Springs. 4. Mary, b. 12, 15, 1789; d. 3, 7, 1846, at Philadelphia. 5. Sarah, b. 11, 5, 1793, and died at Boiling Springs. Childhood. 6. Ann Eliza, b. 9, 21, 1796, at Boiling Springs;
119-6. d. 5, 9, 1837, at Cumberland Furnace.

NOTE.

Lines of descent of each of these, in the order of birth will follow in complete succession down to the date of those living and known at the date of publication.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(114-1). Peter Ege. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

(114-1). Peter Ege, m. 9, 12, 1799, Jane Arthur, of Virginia; b. 5, 9,
120. 1774; d. 2, 1, 1841, at Pine Grove Furnace. Daughter of John Arthur, iron master and builder of the furnace there.

ISSUE V GEN.

121-1. George Washington and 2. Martha Washington Ege, twins, b. 6, 26, 1800. Baptized by Rev. John Campbell, Rector of St. John's Church, Carlisle. Recorded there in Church Records. 1. George, d. 1, 26, 1801. Martha W., d. 2, 2, 1885, at Peabody,
to Kansas, at the home of her son William Washington Weakley. 3. Michael-Peter Ege, b. 2, 10, 1803; d. 3, 29, 1853. 4. Joseph Arthur, 1st, b. 12, 10, 1805; d. 12, 15, 1861. 5. George Washington, 2nd, b. 5, 5, 1808; d. 8, 18, 1831. 6. Ann Dorothy, b. 7, 25, 1810; d. 2, 8, 1873, at Newville, Pa. 7. Mary Blackford,
127-7. b. 8, 29, 1812; d. 2, 22, 1846, at Cumberland, Md.

Digitized by Google

Line of Descent.

2-2) - Martha Washington Ege. 1. Peter. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael. I Bernhard.

2-2) - Martha Washington Ege, m. 11, 14, 1822, William Lusk
8. Weakley, b. 2, 2, 1785; d. 11, 30, 1836.

Issue VI Gen.

29-1. Peter Ege Weakley, b. 7, 31, 1823; d. 1, 18, 1894. 2. Joseph
to Arthur, b. 5, 14, 1825; d. 10, 13, 1864. 3. Hettie Jane, b. 9, 3,
33-5. 1827. 4. William Washington, * b. 5, 3, 1833. 5. Martha Mary, b. 11, 8, 1836.

Of These—

(29-1). Peter Ege Weakly, † m. 6, 23, 1847, Harriet Malvina Black,
34. b. 10, 8, 1825; d. 1, 28, 1893, in Illinois.

(30-2). Joseph Arthur Weakley, m. 3, 18, 1850, Leah Jane Hamil-
35. ton, b. 7, 22, 1830, at Dillsburg, Pa.; d. 11, 23, 1883, Illinois.

Issue VII Gen.

36-1. Wm. Lusk Weakley, Jr., b. 10, 13, 1851; d. 2, 2, 1852. 2. Harriet Arthur, b. 2, 28, 1853; d. 7, 29, 1860. 3. Mary Belle,
to b. 5, 6, 1855. 4. Emma Kate, b. 11, 3, 1857; d. 10, 29, 1858.
5. Joseph Arthur, Jr., b. 7, 31, 1859. 6. Edward Hamilton, b.
41-6. 7, 19, 1861; d. 9, 2, 1864.

Of These—

(38-3). Mary Belle Weakley, m. 1, 13, 1876, John Craig Blaine, b.
42. 9, 1, 1852; d. —, Erie, Hancock Co., Illinois.

Issue VIII Gen.

143-1. Mabel Weakley Blaine, b. 5, 8, 1877. 2. Robt. Arthur, b. 10,
to 27, 1878. 3. William Craig, b. 9, 14, 1880. 4. Linn Hamilton,
149-7. b. 9, 3, 1882. 5. Leah Margaret, b. 7, 25, 1884. 6. Sarah Belle, b. 7, 31, 1887. 7. John Irvine, b. 5, 7, 1892.

Joseph Arthur Weakley, Jr., m. Margaret Nestor.

(140-5). 150.

If Issue VIII Gen. ‡

(131-3). Hettie Jane Weakley, m. 2, 12, 1852, James Hill Blaine, b.
151. 7, 23, 1827. Lieut. Co. B, 75th Illinois Vol.; d. 10, 3, 1863, at the Battle of Perryville, Ky. He was cousin of the Hon. James G. Blaine, the statesman.

152-1. Martha Washingt
to Wm. Weakley, b. 2,
156-5. 1857. 4. John Cal
10, 17, 1862.

(153-2). Wm. Weakley Bl
157. b. 7, 8, 1860.

158-1. Hettie Efner Blai
to 1885. 3. Leonard W
164-7. b. 5, 25, 1889. 5. C
vinia, b. 9, 14, 1894.

154-3. Elizabeth Kilgour
165. 10, 26, 1857.

166-1. James Arthur Hawk
to 1887. 3. William He
169-4. 8, 4, 1893.

(155-4). John Calvin Blain
170. b. 11, 22, 1865.

171-1. Miles Moss Blaine,

(156-5). James Arthur Blai
172. 10, 7, 1871. †

(133-5). Martha Mary Weakl
173. 1, 1, 1836.

174-1. Wm. Weakley Slay
Thos. Arthur, b. 1, 1,
to 4. James Calvin, b. 1
12, 1867. 6. Worthy,
180-7. maker, b. 6, 18, 1880.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

152-1. to 156-5. Martha Washington Blaine, b. 11, 19, 1852; d. 12, 9, 1852. Wm. Weakley, b. 2, 5, 1857. 3. Elizabeth Kilgour, b. 12, 15, 1857. 4. John Calvin, b. 11, 18, 1859. 5. James Arthur, b. 10, 17, 1862.

OF THESE—

(153-2). 157. Wm. Weakley Blaine, m. 4, 13, 1882, Mary Edmund Efner, b. 7, 8, 1860.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

158-1. to 164-7. Hettie Efner Blaine, b. 6, 23, 1883. 2. Mary Ethel, b. 4, 3, 1885. 3. Leonard Weakley, b. 1, 23, 1887. 4. Charles Albert, b. 5, 25, 1889. 5. Cora Amanda, b. 11, 18, 1891. 6. Eva Lavinia, b. 9, 14, 1894. 7. William Harold, b. 12, 2, 1896.

154-3. 165. Elizabeth Kilgour Blaine, m. 3, 16, 1882, John S. Hawk, b. 10, 26, 1857.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

166-1. to 169-4. James Arthur Hawk, b. 9, 15, 1883. 2. Clara Pearl, b. 11, 30, 1887. 3. William Henry, b. 12, 19, 1889. 4. Hetty Blaine, b. 8, 4, 1893.

(155-4). 170. John Calvin Blaine, m. 11, 19, 1889, Carrie Elizabeth Moss, b. 11, 22, 1865.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

171-1. Miles Moss Blaine, b. 9, 15, 1893.

(156-5). 172. James Arthur Blaine, m. 10, 14, 1891, Ione Justina Smith, b. 10, 7, 1871. †

(133-5). 173. Martha Mary Weakley, m. 1, 15, 1857, Robt. M. Slaymaker, b. 1, 1, 1836.

ISSUE VII GEN.

174-1. to 180-7. Wm. Weakley Slaymaker, b. 10, 1857; d. 4, 21, 1872. 2. Thos. Arthur, b. 1, 1, 1860. 3. Robert Blaine, b. 9, 25, 1862. 4. James Calvin, b. 12, 6, 1865. 5. Clarence Woodburn, b. 2, 12, 1867. 6. Worthy, b. 4, 22, 1870. 7. Erwin Walker Slaymaker, b. 6, 18, 1880.

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

laymaker, † m. 5, 25, 1893, Minnie Wilson,

maker,, m. 5, 4, 1887, Hattie Laura Shutt, b

ISSUE VIII GEN.

ymaker, b. 8, 30, 1888. 2. Wm. Weakley, b.
les Edward, b. 8, 6, 1893.

---

rn Slaymaker, m. Nora L. Griffin, b. 6, 26,

---

er, m. 12, 29, 1892, Ettie M. Miller.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

ymaker, b. 8, 14, 1896.

LINE OF DESCENT.

ge. 1. Peter. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-
rnhard.

ge, m. 11, 20, 1833, Jane Louisa McKinney,
53.

ISSUE VI GEN.

y Ege, b. 7, 10, 1835; d. 1, 18, 1837. 2.
id, b. 10, 31, 1836. 3. George Arthur, b. 3,

OF THESE—

2nd, Ege, m. Wm. Robertson Smith, of
860. b. 12, 19, 1829. Springfield, O.

ISSUE VII GEN.

th, * b. 4, 28, 1861. 2. Isabel Wallace, b.
y Ward, b. 7, 5, 1866. 4. Wm. Trowbridge,
29, 1878.

---

mith, m. 9, 1, 1887, Edward Charles Gwyn,
, 1, 1907, Springfield, O.

199-1. Charles William
200-2. 22, 1892.

(192-3). George Arthur
Michael, 2nd. 2.

(192-3). George Arthur
203. iams, *nee* Dexter, b.

204-1. Melvin Arthur Eg

George Arthur Eg
War. After which, h
in the Auditor's offic
Topeka, Kansas.

(124-4). Joseph Arthur Eg
George-Michael, 1 Be

(124-4). — Joseph Arthur Eg
205. Woodburn, b. 4, 5, 18

206-1. Mary Ann Ege, b.
Woodburn, b. 1, 27, 1
4, 10, 1861. — 4. Col.
to b. 7, 15, 1838. 6. J
Joseph Arthur, Jr.,
Henry, b. 3, 21, 1844.
215-10. 4, 9, 1876. 10. Mary
216. Joseph Arthur Ege,
b. 9, 4, 1832, of Dauph

ISSUE V

217-11. William Lusk Ege, b
to Charles Fremont, b. 7
220-14. d. 9, 13, 1895. 14. He
Mills College, Californi

Joseph Arthur Ege, s
manager. He assisted

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

199-1. Charles William Gwyn, b. 7, 6, 1888. 2. Mary Isabel, b. 10,
200-2. 22, 1892.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(192-3). George Arthur Ege. 3. Michael-Peter. 1. Peter. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

(192-3). George Arthur Ege, m. 10, 29, 1873, Jennie Lucinda Wil-
203. liams, *nee* Dexter, b. 12, 7, 1851.

ISSUE VII GEN.

204-1. Melvin Arthur Ege, b. 12, 13, 1874.

NOTE.

George Arthur Ege, served in the U. S. Army during Civil War. After which, held an important position for several years in the Auditor's office, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe R. R., Topeka, Kansas.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(124-4). Joseph Arthur Ege, Sr. 1. Peter. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

(124-4). — Joseph Arthur Ege, Sr., m. 1st, 10, 7, 1829, Jane Elmira
205. Woodburn, b. 4, 5, 1813; d. 5, 26, 1850.

ISSUE VI GEN.

206-1. Mary Ann Ege, b. 8, 27, 1830; d. 12, 25, 1843. 2. Margaret Woodburn, b. 1, 27, 1832. 3. Jane Louisa, b. 12, 14, 1833; d. 4, 10, 1861. 4. Col. Peter, b. 11, 10, 1835. 5. Martha Eliza,
to b. 7, 15, 1838. 6. Henrietta Maria, b. 6, 3, 1840. 7. Col. Joseph Arthur, Jr., b. 4, 13, 1842; d. 9, 23, 1909. 8. James Henry, b. 3, 21, 1844. 9. Francis Hopkins, b. 5, 20, 1846; d.
215-10. 4, 9, 1876. 10. Mary Ellen, b. 4, 11, 1850; d. 7, 30, 1850.
216. Joseph Arthur Ege, m. 2nd, 6, 22, 1852, Rebecca Kate Reisch, b. 9, 4, 1832, of Dauphin Co., Pa.

ISSUE VI GEN.—CONTINUED.

217-11. William Lusk Ege, b. 10, 29, 1853; d. 11, 9, 1855. 12. John
to Charles Fremont, b. 7, 20, 1856. 13. Mary Eva, b. —1858;
220-14. d. 9, 13, 1895. 14. Hettie Belle, b. 3, 31, 1861. Teacher at Mills College, California.

NOTE.

Joseph Arthur Ege, Sr., was a very skillful and efficient iron manager. He assisted his father at Pine Grove; was superin-

Digitized by Google

tendent at Mt. Holly, Cumberland Furnace; later at a furnace near Harrisburg, and finally in Illinois, at Kingsbury, Whiteside County, where he died in 1861.

OF THESE—

(207-2) - 221. Margaret Woodburn Ege, m. 10, 19, 1852, Major John Geddes McFarlane, b. 5, 25, 1829; d. 1, 12, 1904; a skillful civil engineer, a major of State military organization, and named after Dr. John Geddes, a former physician of Newville, Pa.

ISSUE VII GEN.

222-1 - to 230-9 - Mary Bell McFarlane, b. 11, 11, 1853; d. 4, 18, 1857. 2. Robert Arthur, b. 9, 18, 1855; d. 6, 6, 1878. * 3. Myra Jane, b. 11, 12, 1857. 4. William-Walcott, b. 3, 2, 1860; d. 1, 31, 1910. 5. Burd, b. 7, 26, 1862. 6. John Geddes, Jr., b. 1, 27, 1865. 7. Maggie Woodburn, b. 9, 5, 1869; d. 9, 7, 1872. 8. Walter Kilgore, b. 6, 24, 1872. 9. Merle Wilson, b. 7, 7, 1874.

OF THESE—

(224-3) - 231. Myra Jane McFarlane, † m. 1st, Orlando Chester Post, b. 3, 22, 1853; d. 12, 7, 1905, at East Orange, N. J. Mrs. Post, m. 2nd, 9, 9, 1908, Arthur David Mackey, of Lawrence, Kansas.

232. (225-4) - 233. William Walcott McFarlane, m. 5, 23, 1883, Lillian Ina McConnell, b. 8, 17, 1865.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

(234-1) - 235-2. Mary Ethel McFarlane, b. 11, 24, 1884. 2. William Palmer, b. 2, 7, 1888.

(226-5) - 236. Burd McFarlane, m. 10, 19, 1882, Charles Hugo Huhn, b. 3, 24, 1860.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

237-1. Hazel Burd Huhn, b. 10, 28, 1883.

(227-6) - John Geddes McFarlane, Jr., m. 12, 15, 1887, Stella Clara Winston, b. 6, 24, 1868.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

239-1. Frederick Geddes McFarlane, b. 10, 16, 1888. 2. Theodore Winston, b. 7, 23, 1891, who m. 11, 19, 1910, Sylvia Viall, of Minneapolis.

240-2. 241. (229-8) - 242. Walter Kilgore McFarlane, m. 1, 15, 1897, Blanche Mae Stetson, b. 8, 16, 1875.

Major McFarlane, long
a native of Newville, Cu
early life, which was bot
young surveyor he assiste
town. He received his tit
the "Ringold Artillery" o
him, as a part of the State

In 1855, he took a trip t
a location for a home in it
He soon followed with his
the development of the new
apolis and settled in the w
a large share.

Endowed with the ambit
sought investment for the
In the fall of 1857, he er
south of the Washington B
in the forwarding and comm
for a beginning James Su
name of Sully, Reno & Mcl
entire control, and carried
later entered into real estat
lane, Burd & Co.

Notwithstanding his pri
interest in public affairs.
the School District No. 8
tory now known as the We
from 1871 to 1877, acting
time. In 1877, he was ele
known as the Sixth Ward.
tinction of serving as a De

As a member of the Pa
lands for the city parks, l
the monuments of his goo
number of years, also, he s
and laying out streets and a

He was one of the foun
Church, and a trustee of t
old and honored member of
entering into fellowship w
county in Pennsylvania. I
new home, and was thorou
cially in the different orde

Digitized by Google

SKETCH.

Major McFarlane, long a pioneer resident of Minneapolis, was a native of Newville, Cumberland Co., Pa., where he spent his early life, which was both active and useful, and where as a young surveyor he assisted in laying out a large addition to the town. He received his title of major from holding that rank in the "Ringold Artillery" of his county, which was organized by him, as a part of the State Militia force.

In 1855, he took a trip to the west for the purpose of selecting a location for a home in its new and rapidly increasing interest. He soon followed with his young family to grow up in and with the development of the new country. He made choice of Minneapolis and settled in the west end, in whose development he had a large share.

Endowed with the ambition of young manhood he immediately sought investment for the means he brought from Pennsylvania. In the fall of 1857, he erected a warehouse at the lower levee, south of the Washington Bridge, and in the next year, embarked in the forwarding and commission business, associating with him for a beginning James Sully and Capt. Reno, under the firm name of Sully, Reno & McFarlane. But in 1859, he assumed the entire control, and carried on the business for many years. He later entered into real estate and insurance in the firm of McFarlane, Burd & Co.

Notwithstanding his private business interests, he took a deep interest in public affairs. In 1864, and '65, he was a trustee of the School District No. 89, comprising practically all the territory now known as the West End. He was County Commissioner from 1871 to 1877, acting as Chairman of the Board most of the time. In 1877, he was elected City Alderman, in what was then known as the Sixth Ward. Strongly Republican, he had the distinction of serving as a Democrat.

As a member of the Park Commission, in the acquiring the lands for the city parks, Loring, Riverside and Elliott, is seen the monuments of his good judgment and wise choice. For a number of years, also, he served on the commission for opening and laying out streets and assessing benefits.

He was one of the founders of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, and a trustee of the same for many years. He was an old and honored member of the Odd Fellows and Masonic bodies, entering into fellowship with both these bodies in his native county in Pennsylvania. He transferred his memberships to his new home, and was thoroughly identified, and actively so, especially in the different orders of Masonry. He served as treasurer

Digitized by Google

in them, for twenty-five years. He was a charter member of Zion Commandery of Knights Templar in 1863, and later, in 1892, charter member of Minneapolis Mounted Commandery. He was elected grand treasurer of Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State, in 1877, and continued in office until his death.

Major McFarlane was naturally of a frail constitution, but by judicious, careful and abstemious habits, in his diet and exercise, he avoided serious sickness during his more than three score years and ten of life. As a neighbor, friend and citizen, the West End, in his death, has lost one whose place will not easily be filled. Because of his advanced age, he could not actively participate in the progress of his adopted city, yet he always manifested a keen and devout interest in every detail of the city's welfare, quite as much as when he had taken active part in the building of this important western metropolis.

A beautiful trait of the Major's personal character is evidenced, in the fact, that, in his long and active life, Mr. McFarlane, by his careful thoughtfulness, and true generosity towards all with whom he came in contact in business or otherwise, gained a most enviable reputation for honesty and integrity, nor was he ever heard by his most intimate associates to utter an unkind word toward any one. In his language he was a stranger to vulgarity, always finding an appropriate word and chaste, to express either approval or disapproval. He was married to Margaretta Woodburn Ege, October 19, 1852. On October 19th, 1902, while still in good health, the couple celebrated their golden wedding, receiving the congratulations of hundreds of old and young friends. He died in 1904.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

(208-3) - 243. Jane Louisa Ege, m. 1855, Prof. Peter Meiberger, musician.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

244-1. d. Louisa Jane Meiberger, d. infant. 2. Elmira Jane, b. 1860; abt. 1900, who m. Charles Comiskey.

(245-2) - 246.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(209-4) - 2nd. Col. Peter Ege. 4. Joseph Arthur, Sr. 1. Peter. 5. Michael, 2. George Michael, I Bernhard.

(209-4) - 247. Col. Peter Ege, m. 9, 21, 1861, Harriet Lucinda Booth, b. 8, 1, 1838, of Virginia, a descendant of John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence.

248-1. Martha Louisa Ege
riet Maud, b. 10, 29,
to 2, 3, 1867. 4. Harry
burn, b. 1, 2, 1870.
vester Arthur, b. 8, 2
256-9. 1878. 9. Little Siste

(250-3). Mary Elmira Ege,
257. 1862, druggist, Peoria

(258-1). Harriet Maud Whea

(251-4). Harry Peter Ege, m.
259. daughter of Rev. Lowe

260-1. Ardise Louise Ege,

(252-5). Henrietta Woodburn
261. Rumble, b. 5, 9, 1867.

262-1. Marjorie Frances Ru
to 17, 1898. 3. Louisa E
266-5. liam Allen, b. 3, 9, 190

(253-6). Deborah Booth Ege,
267. 9, 1868.

268-1. Infant daughter, b.
to Ege Olds, b. 5, 13, 190
271-4. Harriet Susan, b. 12, 1

General Peter Ege,
Furnace, Pa., the subjec
his grandfather, Novemb
boyhood.

While attending schoo
this brief sketch met h

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

248-1. to 256-9. Martha Louisa Ege, b. 7, 27, 1862; d. 11, 25, 1864. 2. Harriet Maud, b. 10, 29, 1865; d. 2, 12, 1891. 3. Mary Elmira, b. 2, 3, 1867. 4. Harry Peter, b. 10, 2, 1868. 5. Henrietta Woodburn, b. 1, 2, 1870. 6. Deborah Booth, b. 9, 23, 1871. 7. Sylvester Arthur, b. 8, 21, 1876. 8. Sarah Kate Louisa, b. 6, 27, 1878. 9. Little Sister, b. and d. 4, 12, 1880.

OF THESE—

(250-3). 257. Mary Elmira Ege, m. 6, 17, 1891, Charles Wheaton, b. 10, 14, 1862, druggist, Peoria, Illinois.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

(258-1). Harriet Maud Wheaton, b. 3, 5, 1893.

(251-4). 259. Harry Peter Ege, m. 10, 2, 1909, Lyda Lowery, b. 10, 1, 1872; daughter of Rev. Lowery.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

260-1. Ardise Louise Ege, b. 10, 20, 1910.

(252-5). 261. Henrietta Woodburn Ege, m. 3, 14, 1895, Wm. Frederick Rumble, b. 5, 9, 1867.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

262-1. to 266-5. Marjorie Frances Rumble, b. 3,5, 1896. 2. Joseph Ege, b. 6, 17, 1898. 3. Louisa Ege, b. 2, 20, 1903; d. 2, 12, 1904. 4. William Allen, b. 3, 9, 1905. 5. Helen Ege, b. 1908.

(253-6). 267. Deborah Booth Ege, m. 6, 21, 1894, Wm. Lauren Olds, b. 12, 9, 1868.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

268-1. to 271-4. Infant daughter, b. 3, 21, 1897; d. 3, 21, 1897. 2. William Ege Olds, b. 5, 13, 1900. 3. Deborah Fay, b. 10, 10, 1902. 4. Harriet Susan, b. 12, 10, 1907.

SKETCH.

General Peter Ege, grandson of Peter Ege, of Pine Grove Furnace, Pa., the subject of this sketch, was born at the home of his grandfather, November 10th, 1835, where he spent his young boyhood.

While attending school in New Bloomfield, Pa., the writer of this brief sketch met his cousin there in their boyhood for the

Digitized by Google

first time. Less than a month difference in their ages, and family likeness so strong they could easily have been taken for brothers. Time soon separated them, the one southward, and the other to the west.

The changing circumstances of life, carved each one's career, until in lapse of years, the interest of, and preparation for, the history of the family name, brought the cousins in contact again by most interesting correspondence in their mutual years. The one became an educator and a clergyman—the other, a soldier, a lawyer, a business man, and a bank officer, and now each have retired from active professional life to well earned rest.

General Peter married, in 1861, Miss Harriet L. Booth, of Logansport, Indiana, granddaughter of Major William Booth, of Virginia, War of 1812, whose wife was Deborah Hart, daughter of Edward, son of John Hart, of New Jersey, a signer of the Declaration of Independence.

General Peter enlisted for the Civil War as Colonel of the 34th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, and served until the close of the war. He participated in battles at Shiloh, Corinth, Stone River, Kennesaw and Lookout Mountains.

He was the first wounded at Green River, Kentucky, in 1861, again wounded at Rome, Georgia, in 1864, and again at Savannah, Georgia, in 1864. He was with "Sherman's March to the Sea," from Bentonville, North Carolina. On this march, though Colonel, he was in command of the 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division, 14th Army Corps. While in command of the brigade, July 4th, 1865, General Sherman made his last review of his troops at Louisville, Kentucky, the General complimented the Colonel for the fine appearance, soldierly bearing and discipline of the brigade, and recommended him for promotion as brigadier general.

General Peter participated in the last grand review of the army in Washington, at the close of the war, in command of his brigade, the grandest military pageant the world ever saw. He is prominent in G. A. R. and Masonic circles, and a member of the Bar.

He and his wife are both members of the Presbyterian Church, active and liberal in every good work. They reside in Albany, Illinois.

Their son, Sylvester Arthur, in his young manhood, after his days and special training in Fulton College, Illinois, and the State University, of Wisconsin, went south, to Laurel, Mississippi, to engage in business. In 1898, he enlisted in the U. S. army, during the Spanish-American War, and being a musician was promoted to the military band. He was taken ill in camp at Chickamauga, from which he never fully recovered. He re-

turned to Laurel, whe
gineer, until his last
months before his de
August 5th, in the ho
few days, on August
away.

He was beloved fo
made friends whereve
seeing the bright side
memory as being the
week longer, he would

(210-5). Martha Eliza Ege.
Michael, 2nd. 2. Geor

(210-5). Martha Eliza Ege,
292. Perry Co., Pa., b. 9, 17,
of iron works, and a far

293-1. Rev. Joseph Stockton
294-2. Jr., b. 2, 2?, 1866; d. 9
railroad train, betwee
home.

(293-1). Rev. Joseph Stockt
295. Barnett, of New Bloom

296-1. Rebecca Ramsey Ba
to Stockton, Jr., twin. 3.
298-4. b. 5, 3, 1908.
(294-2). George Black Roddy;
300. nett, b. 8, 7, 1870; sister
George S. Barnett.

301-1. Stanhope Orris Rodd
to 5, 24, 1905; d. 9, 4, 19
4. Martha and 5. Lill
306-6. Martha Ege, d. 3, 6, 19

Digitized by Google

turned to Laurel, where he followed the vocation of civil engineer, until his last illness, which occurred finally about two months before his death. He returned to his Albany home, August 5th, in the hope, as he said, "of getting well," but in a few days, on August 14th, 1908, the end came and he passed away.

He was beloved for his ever bright and genial spirit, which made friends wherever his lot was cast. Owing to his faculty of seeing the bright side of life, his family will ever cherish his memory as being the life of the household. Had he lived one week longer, he would have reached thirty-two years of age.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(210-5). Martha Eliza Ege. 4. Joseph Arthur, Sr. 1. Peter. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

(210-5). 292. Martha Eliza Ege, m. 9, 8, 1863, George Black Roddy, of Perry Co., Pa., b. 9, 17, 1835; d. 6, 28, 1867; was superintendent of iron works, and a farmer on the homestead estate of ancestor.

ISSUE VII GEN.

293-1. 294-2. Rev. Joseph Stockton Roddy, b. 6, 10, 1864. 2. George Black, Jr., b. 2, 27, 1866; d. 9, 5, 1910, suddenly of heart stroke on a railroad train, between Harrisburg and New Bloomfield, his home.

OF THESE—

(293-1). 295. Rev. Joseph Stockton Roddy, m. 8, 16, 1900, Alice Rebecca Barnett, of New Bloomfield, b. 6, 26, 1866.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

296-1. to 299-4. Rebecca Ramsey Barnett Roddy, b. 7, 10, 1903. 2. Joseph Stockton, Jr., twin. 3. ——————. 4. Alice Barnett, b. 5, 3, 1908.

(294-2). 300. George Black Roddy, Jr., m. 6, 10, 1903, Anna Lillian Barnett, b. 8, 7, 1870; sister of the wife of his brother; daughters of George S. Barnett.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

301-1. to 306-6. Stanhope Orris Roddy, b. 2, 1, 1904. 2. George Black, 3rd, b. 5, 24, 1905; d. 9, 4, 1905. 3. Robert Edward, b. 6, 11, 1906. 4. Martha and 5. Lillian Barnett, twins, b. 5, 20, 1908. 6. Martha Ege, d. 3, 6, 1909.

Digitized by Google

SKETCHES.

Rev. Joseph S. Roddy graduated at Princeton College and Theological Seminary. As a Presbyterian minister, he had charge of a church in Harrisburg for several years, and is pastor's assistant at the Arch Street Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia.

Rev. Mr. Roddy is a very active and energetic worker in several important fields of business and historic research, a great student, a fine writer, and preacher, a wonderful collector and compiler of a vast amount of valuable statistics in literary and historic lines.

Just before the lamented death of his brother, they had entered into the purchase and re-organization of the old Bloomfield Academy, for advanced educational work. Rev. Mr. Roddy has therefore been compelled to assume the responsibility of this undertaking as its president, directing its work in addition to his ministerial duties in Philadelphia.

George Black Roddy was the younger brother of Rev. Joseph Stockton, and second son of George B. and Martha Ege Roddy.

The Roddy family is one of the oldest and most historic families in this section of Pennsylvania (Perry County), and descended from Alexander Roddy, one of the pioneers who settled in the upper part of the county in 1756, and George Black, who settled in the same locality in 1766. The subject of this sketch was born on the old Black farm, at Mt. Pleasant, Jackson Township. His father died in 1867. His mother continued to reside on the farm, except for a short interval until 1878, when they moved to Philadelphia, remaining there but a short time, during which George entered the public school. Although the youngest boy in his division he stood at the head of his classes in the grammar school. They then located finally in New Bloomfield, the county seat of Perry. After being under the tutorship of Capt. G. C. Palm for a time, he attended the Bloomfield Academy, under the principalship of the late Dr. Edgar, and later Dr. Flickinger. He entered Princeton University in 1882. His college course was marked by a series of intellectual triumphs. He won the Sophomore mathematical prize, was Junior first honor man, and graduated in 1886, as first honor man in his class, and classical fellow, which latter honor carried with it a prize of $600. After his graduation he was for a time instructor in Latin and Greek in Princeton University. He then went to Europe to complete his education and became a student in Theology in Berlin University; Student of languages in Paris,

France; Rome, Italy
German and French
On his return to
in Greek in Princet
finally abandoned to
student in the law of
and was admitted to
soon acquired a goo
lawyer.
While studying la
Academy in 1894-95
profession until his d
In religious faith
ties an independent h
the cause of tempera
league movements.
candidate for presiden
The sad news of hi
incredible rapidity and
a gloom over the enti
blow to his mother, w
As a man in the com
moral character, scrup
with his fellow-man,
fearless in the dischar
He was a man who
profound scholar, and
social qualities, he was
In his death has p
one of the most unsel
most conscientious,
county has produced.
Like the "Call of t
teaching was luring hi
just to resume by an
Academy on the ever
which the summons
ended.

(211-6). 307. Henrietta Maria Eg
b. 9, 11, 1835; d. 12, 1

308-1. James Shippen Bur

Digitized by Google

France; Rome, Italy, and at Athens, Greece. He spoke Greek, German and French fluently.

On his return to this country, he was re-appointed instructor in Greek in Princeton Theological Seminary, which position he finally abandoned to take up the study of law. He entered as a student in the law office of the Hon. Charles H. Smiley, in 1894, and was admitted to the bar of his native county in 1898. He soon acquired a good practice and was recognized as an able lawyer.

While studying law, he served as principal of the Bloomfield Academy in 1894-95 and '96. He continued the practice of his profession until his death.

In religious faith Mr. Roddy was a Presbyterian, and in politics an independent Republican. He was an ardent champion in the cause of temperance, both of local option and anti-saloon league movements. He was also prominently mentioned as a candidate for president judge, next year (1911).

The sad news of his sudden death spread over the town with incredible rapidity and produced the profoundest sorrow, casting a gloom over the entire community. His death was a terrible blow to his mother, wife and brother.

As a man in the community, he was an example of the highest moral character, scrupulously honest and just in all his dealings with his fellow-man, broad-minded, generous and charitable, fearless in the discharge of his duty as he saw it.

He was a man whom to know was to honor and respect. A profound scholar, and a polished gentleman, possessed of genial social qualities, he was very popular, and his friends were legion.

In his death has passed away one of the foremost educators, one of the most unselfish, public-spirited citizens, and one of the most conscientious, high-minded gentlemen that his native county has produced.

Like the "Call of the Wild," his love for books, learning and teaching was luring him again to educational work which he was just to resume by an inaugural address at the opening of the Academy on the evening of the day, September 5, 1910, on which the summons came. Life work already well done, so ended.

(211-6). 307. Henrietta Maria Ege, m. 12, 28, 1865, James Shippen Burd, b. 9, 11, 1835; d. 12, 16, 1876.

Issue VII Gen.

308-1. James Shippen Burd, Jr., b. 7, 3, 1867; d. 7, 27, 1867.

Digitized by Google

SKETCH.

The subject of this sketch, James Shippen Burd, was of a family line distinguished in the early part of Colonial and Proprietary days of Pennsylvania, and also in the Revolution. His great-great-grandsire on maternal side was Edward Shippen, of Philadelphia, appointed by William Penn, first mayor of the city. Edward Shippen, Jr., born 1729; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1799; died 1806.

The Shippens held Proprietary lands, by warrants of the Penns, where the town of Shippensburg in the Cumberland Valley, Pa., was begun in 1720, the oldest town in the valley, which by 1830 contained twelve families. As a defense against the Indians, Fort Franklin was built there in 1740. In 1755, Fort Morris on the Shippen land, on a rocky bluff on the west side of the town, and was occupied by a force during 1756-57 during the French and Indian War.

During the Revolution, Col. James Burd held this same fort for a short time. Col. James Burd married Sarah Shippen, daughter of Chief Justice Shippen. His son Joseph Burd bought all the Shippen family interests in these lands, which he occupied, and lived and died there. The next owner was Edward Burd, bachelor brother of Mr. James Shippen Burd's father, from whom James Shippen inherited it, and owned it until 1860, when he sold it and removed to Minneapolis.

Mr. Burd received his preparatory education for college at the private academy of Rev. Dr. McGinnis, at Shade Gap, Huntington Co., Pa. His collegiate course was pursued at Jefferson and Lafayette colleges, graduating at the latter. He then entered the Law Department of the same, where he graduated at law. He at once entered upon the practice of his profession, removing to Minneapolis, and continuing to do so until his death in 1876.

In connection with W. R. McFarlane, he became the head of the firm, Burd, McFarlane & Co., in 1867, to engage in real estate, insurance, and law business. He had a large successful career in Probate Courts in settling estates, and the general legal interests of the firm W. R. McFarlane, dying in the meantime, was succeeded in the firm by Major J. G. McFarlane, and which under the same firm name, continued for many years.

Mr. Burd was a member of the Westminster Presbyterian Church. He died in 1876, universally esteemed for his genial character, and integrity in all his dealings, and in the civic interests of his adopted city, of which he was the first city comptroller. His remains were taken to his native home, and interred in Spring Hill Cemetery, Shippensburg, among his kindred. The Burd family name is perpetuated in monumental

memorials, in St. Ste
Orphan Asylum, Phila
Burd, still resides in

(212-7). Col. Joseph Arthur
5. Michael, 2nd. 2.

(212-7). Col. Joseph Arthur
309. ginia Richardson, b. 9
William H. Richardso
by Rev. P. H. Mowry,
Philadelphia, and was

310-1. Henrietta Dering E
thur Richardson, b. 1,
4. Margaret Woodburn,
to 1, 1878; d. 8, 8, 1880.
3, 13, 1906 *. 7. Jane
8. Josephine Marchand,
318-9. 1889; d. 11, 18, 1889.
(212-7). Joseph Arthur Ege,
319. lett, b. 1, 16, 1844; d.
320. Parsons, 1902; † d. 12,

(311-2). Arthur Richardson
321.
(312-3). Sara Garner Ege, †
322. b. 12, 10, 1874; d. 4, 3,
(313-4). Margaret Woodburn
323.

324-1. Elwood Kennard L
325-2. Eleanor, b. 2, 5, 1905.
(317-8). Josephine Marchand
326. Klauder.

Col. Joseph Arthur E
and Jane Elmira (Woo
native county, Cumberl
age at the beginning of

Digitized by Google

memorials, in St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, and the Burd Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia. His widow, Mrs. Henrietta Ege Burd, still resides in Minneapolis.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(212-7). Col. Joseph Arthur Ege, Jr. 4. Joseph Arthur, Sr. 1. Peter, 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

(212-7). 309. Col. Joseph Arthur Ege, Jr., m. 1st, 9, 2, 1868, Henrietta Virginia Richardson, b. 9, 9, 1843; d. 9, 9, 1889; daughter of Hon. William H. Richardson, of Greensburg, Pa. Marriage ceremony by Rev. P. H. Mowry, husband of her sister. Mrs. Ege died in Philadelphia, and was interred at Greensburg, her native home.

ISSUE VII GEN.

310-1. to 318-9. Henrietta Dering Ege, b. 8, 5, 1869; d. 10, 9, 1870. 2. Arthur Richardson, b. 1, 8, 1872. 3. Sara Garner, b. 6, 23, 1874. 4. Margaret Woodburn, b. 8, 10, 1876. 5. William Burd, b. 10, 1, 1878; d. 8, 8, 1880. 6. Katharine Mowry, b. 5, 22, 1881; d. 3, 13, 1906 *. 7. Jane Elmira, b. 10, 6, 1883; d. 2, 20, 1884. 8. Josephine Marchand, b. 8, 25, 1885. 9. George Huff, b. 8, 25, 1889; d. 11, 18, 1889.

(212-7). 319. 320. Joseph Arthur Ege, Jr., m. 2nd, 9, 10, 1894, Amanda Bartlett, b. 1, 16, 1844; d. 7, — 1900. Married 3rd, Mrs. Sarah C. Parsons, 1902; † d. 12, —, 1906. Col. Joseph A., d. 9, 23, 1903.

Of his Children

(311-2). 321. Arthur Richardson Ege, m. 3, 13, 1902, Anna Robinson. †

(312-3). 322. Sara Garner Ege, † m. 11, 26, 1903, Louis Cornelius Brooks, b. 12, 10, 1874; d. 4, 3, 1910.

(313-4). 323. Margaret Woodburn Ege, m. Elwood Kennard Lewis.

ISSUE VIII.

324-1. 325-2. Elwood Kennard Lewis, Jr., b. 11, 30, 1902. 2. Dorothy Eleanor, b. 2, 5, 1905.

(317-8). 326. Josephine Marchand Ege, m. 6, 25, 1910, Francis Howard Klauder.

SKETCH.

Col. Joseph Arthur Ege, Jr., son of Joseph Arthur Ege, Sr., and Jane Elmira (Woodburn) Ege, spent his early life in his native county, Cumberland, Pa. He was just twenty years of age at the beginning of the Civil War. He at once imbibed the

Digitized by Google

war spirit, and enlisted from Newville, Pa., as a private in Company E, 130th Regt., P. V. I. He served until the close of the war, at which time he was Colonel of the 18th Regt. of P. V. I. After the battle of Gettysburg he was appointed Provost Marshal there, and served as such for some months. At the close of the war he was appointed to look up and save for the Government, lost, abandoned, and otherwise Government property, sometimes dishonestly taken, thus restoring to the Government a million dollars worth of property. From 1865, he spent five years in Minneapolis, engaging in real estate and insurance. Having married about this time, Miss Henrietta Richardson, of Greensburg, Pa., he took up his residence there, engaging in the same line of business. In 1878 he removed to Bradford, McKean Co., Pa., where he engaged in banking for several years. During President Harrison's administration, Col. Ege was appointed Custodian of the U. S. Mint. He held this position until the change of administration. He remained in Philadelphia, and re-engaged in real estate and insurance interests until his decease in 1903.

Note.

Rev. T. P. Ege, solemnized his marriage to his last wife, and in September, 1903, performed the last rites, at the end of an eventful life, officiating at the burial service of his cousin, Col. Joseph A. Ege, Jr.

Line of Descent.

(213-8) - James Henry Ege. 4. Joseph Arthur, Sr. 1. Peter. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2 George-Michael, 1 Bernhard.

(213-8) - 327. James Henry Ege, m. 9, 4, 1867, Margaret Catharine Quick, b. 7, 13, 1850; d. 4, 17, 1898; daughter of Benjamin Stout Quick, of New Jersey, and Mary Ann Slaymaker, of Lancaster Co., Pa.

Issue VII Gen.

328-1. to 331-4. Joseph Quick Ege, b. 7, 19, 1868; d. 9, 13, 1870. 2. Benjamin Arthur, b. 8, 28, 1870. 3. Mary Jane, b. 12, 26, 1875. 4. Edgar Geddes, b. 4, 21, 1881.

Of These—

(330-3) - 332. Mary Jane Ege, m. 11, 30, 1898, John Frank Gable, of Minneapolis, b. 9, 3, 1870; son of Daniel and Harriet (Harbaugh) Gable.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

333-1. to 337-5. James Daniel Gable, b. 3, 14, 1899. 2. Harriet Margaret, b. 4, 24, 1900. 3. Benjamin Ege, b. 12, 31, 1901. 4. John Frank, Jr., b. 2, 21, 1903. 5. Martha Louise, b. 2, 22, 1906.

(336-4). 338. Edgar Geddes Ege, m. 10, 6, 1902, Isabel Bernice Mara, b. 6, 6, 1881; daughter of John Julian, and Lois (Cremer) Mara.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

339-1. Dorothy Burd Ege, b. 3, 1, 1909, at Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

SKETCH.

James Henry Ege was born at Pine Grove Furnace, Pa., in 1844. After seven years of age, removed with his father, Joseph Arthur, Sr., from place to place, who as skilled iron operator, was superintendent of various furnaces in succession throughout the State, and finally to Whiteside Co., Illinois. The subject of this sketch was then fourteen years of age; had worked on farms, going to school at intervals in the meantime, and until eighteen, when in August, 1862, he enlisted in Company F, 93rd Regt. of Illinois Volunteers, as a private soldier. He was soon promoted to corporal, and later on for bravery on duty, was promoted to the position of mounted orderly at brigade headquarters, 3rd Brigade of 3rd Division, 15th Army Corps of the Army of Tennessee. He took part in all engagements of his regiment, namely, Raymond, Jackson, and Champion Hills, Miss.; Missionary Ridge, Tenn.; Altoona Pass, and Dalton, Georgia, and in a number of minor engagements and skirmishes, finally winding up with Sherman's March to the Sea, and Grand Review at Washington, D. C., where he was mustered out in 1865, having served but ten days less than three full years.

He never was wounded, though with several narrow escapes. His gun was shot out of his hand at Altoona Pass, just missing his arm. A ball was shot through his hat, and rim shot off on one side, and still remained on his head, without a scratch on his head. His health, however, was greatly impaired, from which he has never fully recovered, suffering at times in helpless condition from rheumatism. After his marriage in Albany, Illinois, in 1867, he removed to Minneapolis, and engaged in real estate, stocks and grain brokerage. Mr. Ege has been a life-long Republican. He cast his first vote for President Lincoln in 1864, and from that time has always taken a great interest in National, State, and Local Politics. He has served as Head Deputy Sheriff, under three Sheriffs, five and a-half years; then elected for two

Digitized by Google

terms of four years High Sheriff of Hennepin County, Minnesota. He was Department Commander of Minnesota G. A. R. in 1888. Was also appointed Judge of Municipal Court at Anoka, Minn., for one year. He has also served as Sergeant-at-Arms of Minnesota State Senate for the sessions of 1907-1909, and now for 1911.

Surely a worthy and influential record in his community and adopted State.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(217-11). William Lusk Ege. 4. Joseph Arthur, Sr. 1. Peter. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

(217-11). 340. William L. Ege, m. 10, 17, 1883, Viola Rowland, b. 4, 15, 1863.

ISSUE VII GEN.

341-1. Hazel Huhn Ege, b. 10, 10, 1889. 2. Ralph Rowland, b. 7, 20,
342-2. 1896.

(218-12). 343. John Charles Fremont Ege, of Joseph Arthur, Sr., m. 11, 20, 1886, Emma Creigh, b. 2, 2, 1862, Albany, Ill.

ISSUE VII GEN.

344-1. Kate Amanda Ege, b. 5, 16, 1888. 2. Mary Ethel, b. 5, 6,
346-3. 1892. 3. Charles Gerald, b. 12, 11, 1896.

(219-13). 347. Mary Eva Ege, of Joseph Arthur, Sr., m. 10, 25, 1879, Happer Arrell, Moline, Rock Island Co., Ill.

ISSUE.

348-1 to 352-5. Baptiste Reisch Arrell, b. 6, 10, 1882. 2. Dell Bernie, b. 2, 18, 1884. 3. Happer Ralph, b. — 1886; d. — 1891. 4. James Lee, b. 11, 7, 1888. 5. Eva Bell, b. 9, 9, 1895; d. 10, 23, 1895.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(126-6). Ann Dorothea Ege. 1. Peter. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, 1st, I Bernhard.

(126-6). 353. Ann Dorothea Ege, b. 7, 25, 1810; d. 2, 8, 1873, at Newville, Pa.; m. 12, 15, 1830, John Martin Woodburn, Sr., b. 9, 8, 1808.

ISSUE VI GEN.

354-1 to 362-9. George Washington Woodburn, b. 10, 25, 1831; d. 8, 7, 1858. 2. John Martin, Jr., b. 4, 6, 1833. 3. Ann Jane, b. 9, 6, 1834; d. 9, 13, 1834. 4. Mary Ellen, b. 6, 18, 1836; d. 6, 18, 1837. 5. Elmira Louisa, b. 9, 27, 1838; d. 1, 12, 1845. 6. Joseph Arthur, b. 11, 20, 1840. 7. Laura Ege, b. 10, 6, 1845. 8. Charles Peter, b. 11, 7, 1847; d. 11, 19, 1847. 9. William Henry,

b. 1, 3, 1849; d. 1, 27, 1849. 10. Anna Weakley, b. 12, 26, 1850.
364-11. 11. William Chambers, b. 1, 18, 1853.

OF THESE—

(354-1). George Washington Woodburn, m. 1st, 10, 25, 1853, Margaret
365. Nicholson, † d. 4, 15, 1854; m. 2nd, 11, 11, 1856, Julia Heffle-
366. man, b. 4, 23, 1826; d. 4, 23, 1863.

ISSUE VII GEN.

367-1. Clara Stockton Woodburn, b. 12, 10, 1857; d. 6, 9, 1858.

355-2. John Martin Woodburn, Jr., m. 2, 26, 1857, Lucy A. Stewart,
368. b. 10, 18, 1828; d. 9, 26, 1896.

ISSUE VII GEN.

369-1. John Martin Woodburn, 3rd, b. 3, 6, 1859. 2. George Wash-
ington, 2nd, b. 2, 21, 1861. 3. James Stewart, b. 12, 23, 1863.
to 4. Charles Ege, b. 2, 10, 1865; d. 2, 6, 1886. 5. Thomas, b. 9,
14, 1866. 6. Robert, Samuel, twins. 7. Ella Bell, b. 7, 8,
375-7. 1869.

OF THESE—

(369-1). John Martin Woodburn, 3rd, m. 12, 20, 1893, Elizabeth
376. Parker, b. 5, 16, 1862.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

377-1. Ella Stewart Woodburn, b. 12, 5, 1894.
(379-2). George Washington Woodburn, 2nd, m. 9, 30, 1886, Bertha
378. Elliott, b. 4, 23, 1865; d. 9, 14, 1900.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

380-1. John Martin Woodburn, 4th, b. 3, 11, 1888. 2. Catharine
to Elliott, b. 10, 10, 1889. 3. Robert Stewart, b. 3, 23, 1893. 4.
385-6. George Chambers, b. 6, 20, 1895. 5. William Ross, b. 4, 2, 1898.
6. Bert Elliott, b. 8, 9, 1900.
(379-2). George W. Woodburn, † m. 2nd, 10, 1, 1902, Mina Bricker, b.
4, 12, 1864; d. 8, 2, 1903.
386. George W. Woodburn, † m. 3rd, 11, 15, 1905, Eva Vannard,
b. 5, 6, 1861.
(388-3). James Stewart Woodburn, † m. 6, 4, 1891, Virginia Miller, b.
389. 7, 14, 1869.

Digitized by Google

(374-6)-390-391- Robert Samuel Woodburn, m. 1st, † Emma C. Dickson, b. 8, 22, 1870; d. 11, 22, 1892; m. 2nd, 4, 26, 1894, Mary E. Wolf, b. 5, 30, 1862.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

392-1- Robert Andrew Woodburn, b. 1, 4, 1897. 2. Lucie Marie, b. 8, —, 1898.

393-2-(375-7)-394. Ella Bell Woodburn, m. 12, 15, 1897, Robert Heagy Sollenberger, b. 5, 8, 1857.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

395-1- Lucy Woodburn Sollenberger, b. 2, 1, 1899.

(359-6)-396. Joseph Arthur Woodburn, m. Adele H. Dunlap, b. 5, 29, 1842; d. 9, 10, 1907.

ISSUE VII GEN.

397-1- to 400-4- Fannie Arthur Woodburn, b. 9, 16, 1867; d. 11, 29, 1870. 2. Joseph Ralph, b. 1, 10, 1870; d. 5, 7, 1870. 3. Amy Marshall, b. 3, 27, 1871. 4. Louisa Ege, b. 7, 11, 1873.

OF THESE—

(399-3)-401. Amy Marshall Woodburn, † m. 9, 27, 1900, Dr. John Atley Over, b. 10, 20, 1868.

(400-4)-402. Louisa Ege Woodburn, † m. 6, 23, 1909, John Alfred Heffelfinger, b. 12, 28, 1858.

(360-7)-360-8- Laura Ege Woodburn, m. 10, 25, 1866, Hon. Samuel C. Wagner, b. 8, 9, 1843.

ISSUE VII GEN.

403-1- to 411-9- Charles Woodburn Wagner, * b. 10, 17, 1867. 2. Jane Ege, b. 9, 12, 1869. 3. Annie Louisa, b. 12, 24, 1871. 4. Sarah Given, b. 1. 10, 1874. 5. George Baker, b. 3, 22, 1875. 6. John Andrew, b. 3, 20, 1876; d. 8, 1, 1876. 7. Walter Emmett, b. 10, 31, 1877. 8. Samuel C., Jr., b. 1, 12, 1880. 9. Thomas Henderson, b. 1, 24, 1882.

OF THESE—

(404-2)-412. Jane Ege Wagner, m. 6, 18, 1895, Edward T. Spencer, b. 9, 14, 1869; druggist, Philadelphia.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

413-1- Edward T. Spencer, Jr., b. 1, 21, 1891.

(405-3)-414. Annie Louisa Wagner, † m. 11, 15, 1905, R. Blain Claudy, b. Newville, Pa.

(406-4)-415. Sarah Given Wagner, m. 3, 2, 1906, H. McClain Connor, b. Beckley, Raleigh Co., W. Va.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

416-1. H. McClain Connor, Jr., b. 5, 3, 1907. 2. William, b. 11, 20,
417-2. 1909.
407-5). George Baker Wagner, m. Elizabeth Heiberger, b. Washing-
418. ton, D. C.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

419-1. Elizabeth Beryl Wagner, b. 3, 25, 1905. 2. Dorris Daphne, b.
419-2. 1, 12, 1907.
(409-7). Walter Emmett Wagner, m. 11, 20, 1905, Lida Chase Mar-
420. quis, b. Washington, D. C.
(410-8). Samuel C. Wagner, Jr., m. 1, 9, 1909, Mae Fowler.
421.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

422-1. Samuel C. Wagner, 3rd, b. 12, 30, 1909, Cynwyd, Pa.
(411-9). Thomas Henderson Wagner, m. 5, 20, 1905, Ida Watts.
423.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

424-1. Charlotte S. Wagner, b. 10, 18, 1906.

SKETCH.

The Hon. Samuel C. Wagner, the subject of this sketch, was a native of Cumberland Co., Pa., and son of John Wagner, one of the most prominent citizens of Newville, being President of the First National Bank in the same town for a number of years. He descended from one of the oldest families of this portion of the State, his ancestors being among the first settlers. "Wagner's Gap" in the northern range of the Blue mountains was named after his great-grandfather, who owned the land at its base, and this portion of the mountain ridge.

Samuel C. Wagner, entered the army for the Civil War Aug. 8th, 1861, as a private, Company H, Young's Kentucky Cavalry, afterwards known as the Third Pennsylvania, and the first Volunteer cavalry in the army. He was soon promoted to second lieutenant of Company I, of his regiment, then to first lieutenant, as commissary of the regiment, and assigned to the staff of Gen. John B. McIntosh, commanding 1st Brigade, 2nd Cavalry Division.

At Gettysburg, on the afternoon of the 3rd of July, 1863, when Genl. J. E. B. Stuart, commanding the Confederate cavalry, attempted to get in the rear of General Meade's army, ordered Gen. Wade Hampton's brigade to charge the Union cavalry, held by Generals McIntosh and Carter. The Confederate cavalry tem-

Digitized by Google

porarily broke the Union line at one point, and near a Union battery, seeing which, and the danger of losing the battery, Lieutenant Wagner, at once rallied all the orderlies, guards and detachments, charged the head of Hampton's command, checked it and captured a number of prisoners. General Gregg complimented him on the field for this timely act of bravery and recommended him for further promotion. He afterwards served on the staff of Gen. J. P. Taylor, who succeeded General McIntosh in command of the brigade, and also on the staff of Gen. D. McM. Gregg, commanding 2nd Cavalry Division.

Captain Wagner served to the end of the war. He later entered actively into civic and political life. He was nominated for State Senator, for the Adams and Cumberland District. His opponents were two veteran journalists, John B. Bratton, editor of the *American Volunteer*, and John K. Peffer, of the *Valley Sentinel*. Captain Wagner received between six and seven hundred votes more than his two opponents combined. Again in the contest for the Gettysburg District, the Republican party, James W. Bosler, who was a millionaire and very popular, after one of the most exciting political contests ever waged in any district, Mr. Wagner was victorious, and thus served four years in office.

He later moved to Philadelphia, where he still resides, and has occupied various municipal official positions.

(363-10)-425. Annie Weakley Woodburn, m. 10, 19,1870, Dr. Robert Emmett Robinson, b. 12, 19, 1848, Albany, Illinois.

ISSUE VII GEN.

426-1- to 434-9- Matthew Fullerton Robinson, b. 9, 29, 1871; d. 10, 16, 1871. 2. Martha Ramkin, b. 8, 23, 1872; d. 6, 19, 1880. 3. Laura Ege, b. 5, 5, 1874. 4. Mary McKinney, b. 2, 25, 1876. 5. Robert Bruce, b. 3, 3, 1878. 6. Arthur Woodburn, b. 5, 29, 1881. 7. Annie Richey, b. 5, 11, 1883. 8. Nellie Sutherland, b. 7, 8, 1885. 9. Edwin Emmett, b. 6, 9, 1890.

OF THESE—

(429-4)-435. Mary McKinney Robinson, m. 6, 30, 1903, Philip Herbert Simpson, b. 9, 18, 1873.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

436-1- Robert Donald Simpson, b. 11, 13, 1905. 2. Ida Van Nest, b. 12, 10, 1907.

437-2- Nellie Sutherland Robinson, † m. 12, 22, 1904, Arthur Erwin Beardsworth.

(433-8)-438. William Chambers Woodburn, m. 9, 24, 1878, Sarah Glauser,

(364-1)-439. b. 2, 23, 1854, Newville, Pa.

440-1. to 446-7. Elizabeth Shaeffer Robinson, b. 4, 7, 1882 4. Joseph Arthur, b. 3 6. Fannie Henry, b. 6,

(441-2). 447. Emmett Robinson trude Ernest, b. 12, 20,

448-1. 449-2. Elizabeth Ernest W Chambers, b. 8, 13, 191

This long Ege-Wood Joseph Arthur Ege, Sr marriage of Ann Doroth burn, Sr., the brother o the children of these two whom the family names

(127-7). Mary Blackford Ege. Michael, 1st, I Bernhard,

(127-7). 450. Mary Blackford Ege, 13, 1810; son of George Boiling Springs, and her

(451-1.). 452. Mary Caroline Ege, B. Haverstick, b. 4, 28, 18

453-1. to 456-4. Samuel Joseph Haver George Ege, b. 7, 31, 187 4. Caroline Ege, b. 9, 12,

(454-2). 457. George Ege Haverst Dunturff, b. 10, 29, 1867

(455-3). 458. Henrietta Mary Have ander Himes, b. 7, 11, 18

459-1. 460-2. Alexander Haverstick Mary Ege Haverstick

End of Peter

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII.

440-1. to 446-7. Elizabeth Shaeffer Woodburn, b. 3, 20, 1880. 2. Emmett Robinson, b. 4, 7, 1882. 3. Catharine Glauser, b. 11, 27, 1884. 4. Joseph Arthur, b. 3, 17, 1888. 5. Sarah Ege, b. 7, 12, 1891. 6. Fannie Henry, b. 6, 30, 1895. 7. Ann Dorothy, b, 8, 9, 1896.

OF THESE—

(441-2). 447. Emmett Robinson Woodburn, m. 1, 2, 1908, Elizabeth Gertrude Ernest, b. 12, 20, 1877.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

448-1. 449-2. Elizabeth Ernest Woodburn, b. 11, 18, 1908. 2. William Chambers, b. 8, 13, 1910.

NOTE.

This long Ege-Woodburn line began with the marriage of Joseph Arthur Ege, Sr., to Jane Elmira Woodburn, and the marriage of Ann Dorothy Ege, his sister, to John Martin Woodburn, Sr., the brother of Joseph Arthur Ege's wife. Hence all the children of these two unions were double first cousins, among whom the family names are repeated again and again.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(127-7). Mary Blackford Ege. 1. Peter. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, 1st, I Bernhard.

(127-7). 450. Mary Blackford Ege, m. 3, 9, 1840, Michael Miller Ege, b. 10, 13, 1810; son of George Ege, the second son of Michael, 2nd, of Boiling Springs, and her first cousin.

ISSUE VI GEN.

(451-1.). 452. Mary Caroline Ege, b. 9, 9, 1844, who m. 6, 18, 1868, Joseph B. Haverstick, b. 4, 28, 1840; d. 10, 21, 1898, Carlisle, Pa.

ISSUE VII GEN.

453-1. to 456-4. Samuel Joseph Haverstick, b. 5, 15, 1869; d. 5, 4, 1880. 2. George Ege, b. 7, 31, 1870. 3. Henrietta Mary, b. 1, 29, 1872. 4. Caroline Ege, b. 9, 12, 1876; d. 11, 5, 1895.

OF THESE—

(454-2). 457. George Ege Haverstick, † m. 9, 17, 1902, Caroline Belle Dunturff, b. 10, 29, 1867.

(455-3).. 458. Henrietta Mary Haverstick, m. 10, 20, 1897, Harper Alexander Himes, b. 7, 11, 1872.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

459-1. Alexander Haverstick Himes, b. 7, 9, 1898.

460-2. Mary Ege Haverstick Himes, b. 11, 1, 1899.

End of Peter Ege line, son of Michael 2nd.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE EGE, LINE OF MICHAEL 2ND, B. 1, 28, 1780; D. 2, 11, 1858.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(115-2). George Ege. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, 1st, I Bernhard.

(115-2). 461. George Ege, m. 10, 17, 1809, (461) Elizabeth Miller, b. 3, —, 1788; d. 12, 6, 1848; daughter of Gen. John Miller, of Wars of Revolution and 1812.

ISSUE V GEN.

462-1. to 465-4. Michael Miller Ege, b. 10, 13, 1810; d. 4, 18, 1864. 2. John Miller, b. 12, 29, 1813; d. 2, —, 1853. 3. Elizabeth, b. 3, 16, 1818; d. 2, —, 1876. 4. Caroline, * b. 12, 19, 1821; d. 4, 4, 1909.

OF THESE—

(450-1). 127-7. Michael Miller Ege, m. 1st, 3, 9, 1840, Mary Blackford Ege, his cousin, daughter of Peter Ege, of Michael, 2nd. See issue Nos. (451-460).

450-1. 466. Michael M., m. 2nd, 8, 29, 1850, Emma Katharine Stillson, of Quebec, Canada; b. 12, 6, 1826.

ISSUE VI GEN.

467-2. to 471-6. Sarah Kate Ege, * b. 11, 22, 1851. Principal of Metzger Institute, Carlisle, Pa. 3. George Frederick, b. 10, 27, 1853. 4. Robert Stillson, b. 11, 10, 1855. 5. Eloise Baker, b. 9, 16, 1857; d. 6, 2, 1859. 6. Charles Rankin, b. 10, 4, 1859.

OF THESE—

(468-3). 472. George Frederick Ege, Sr., m. 2, —, 1873, Ella Buchanan, of Philadelphia; d. 9, 23, 1896.

ISSUE VII GEN.

473-1. 474-2. George Frederick Ege, Jr., * b. 2, 9, 1874. 2. Charles Buchanan, * b. 2, 10, 1876.

NOTE.

George Frederick, Sr., has been in the employ of the Pullman Car Company in an important position for a number of years. George Frederick Ege, Jr., is Secretary of the Board of Education of Jersey City. He served in the Spanish War, as First Lieu-

tenant 4th New Jersey Infan
1898, to April 7, 1899. He
"Naval and Military Order
which is restricted to commis-
mander of the Department
In 1911, by seniority prom
ment.

(469-4). Robert Stillson Ege, m.
475. Jean Young, of Omaha, Neb
476-1. Warren Stillson Ege, b. 1

Isso

(471-6). Charles Rankin Ege, m.
477. maker, of Philadelphia, b. S

Issu

478-1. William Boswell Ege, b.

(463-2). John Miller Ege, m. 18
429. John Weakley, of Cumberla

Iss

480-1. John Weakley Ege, b. 1

(464-3). Elizabeth Ege, † m. 1
481. 1838, of Mt. Holly, Cumb

LIFE SKETCH OF G

George Ege was born Ja
father, Peter Wolff, at Sp
brought up in the knowle
his father, Michael Ege, S
chase (1803) of the Mt. I
placed in charge, and ope
his by inheritance in 1815
until 1838, when it passed
his nephew, as superinte
years. The furnace was
site a large paper mill w
and still (1911) is doing
tiring from busines, spe
ing as Justice of the P
ripe old age of seventy-
Peter and Michael, Jr.

Digitized by Google

tenant 4th New Jersey Infantry U. S. Volunteers, from July 1st, 1898, to April 7, 1899. He is a member or companion of the "Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War," which is restricted to commissioned officers. In 1910, Vice Commander of the Department of New Jersey United War Veterans. In 1911, by seniority promotion, Commander of said department.

(469-4). 475. Robert Stillson Ege, m. 12, 5, 1895 (d. 5, 19, 1911), Annie Jean Young, of Omaha, Nebraska; b. 2, 15, 1867.

476-1. Warren Stillson Ege, b. 10, 11, 1900.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(471-6). 477. Charles Rankin Ege, m. 9, 19, 1883, Gertrude Amelia Shoemaker, of Philadelphia, b. 8, 30, 1859.

ISSUE VII GEN.

478-1. William Boswell Ege, b. 10, 14, 1885.

(463-2). 429. John Miller Ege, m. 1844, Margaret Weakley, daughter of John Weakley, of Cumberland Co., Pa.

ISSUE VI GEN.

480-1. John Weakley Ege, b. 10, —, 1845; d. 1874, Philadelphia.

(464-3). 481. Elizabeth Ege, † m. 12, 11, 1838, James Given, d. 12, 31, 1838, of Mt. Holly, Cumberland Co., Pa.

LIFE SKETCH OF GEORGE EGE, OF MICHAEL, SR.

George Ege was born January, 1780, at the home of his grandfather, Peter Wolff, at Spring Forge, York County, Pa. He was brought up in the knowledge and experience of iron making by his father, Michael Ege, Sr., at Boiling Springs. After the purchase (1803) of the Mt. Holly Iron Works, by his father, he was placed in charge, and operated them for him, until they became his by inheritance in 1815. He continued to operate the furnace until 1838, when it passed into other hands. Joseph Arthur Ege, his nephew, as superintendent, then had charge of it for some years. The furnace was finally abandoned in 1855, and on the site a large paper mill was erected by Messrs. Given and Mullin, and still (1911) is doing a flourishing business. George Ege, retiring from business, spent the rest of his days in Carlisle, serving as Justice of the Peace for many years, where he died in a ripe old age of seventy-nine years, outliving both his brothers, Peter and Michael, Jr.

Digitized by Google

MICHAEL EGE, 3RD, JR., OF 5. MICHAEL, 2ND, SR.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(116-3) - Michael Ege, 3rd, Jr. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, 1st, 1 Bernhard.

IV GENERATION.

(116-3) - 482. Michael Ege, 3rd, Jr. b. 6, 26, 1783, at Boiling Springs; d. 3, —, 1827; m. 1st, early in 1801, Eliza Oliver, b. —, 1785, daughter of James Oliver, a skilled and efficient iron master and manager, and at one time part owner of Pine Grove Furnace and lands, and for many years associated in the Ege interests.

ISSUE V GEN.

483-1. 484. Oliver Ege, b. 12, 10, 1801; d. 8, 9, 1889. Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Married 2, 7, 1833, Susannah Penrose Thompson, b. 2, 22, 1816; d. 12, 27, 1895, daughter of Hugh and Ann (Dodson) Thompson, of Berwick, Pa. Hugh Thompson was son of Paul and Ann (Geddes) Thompson, his mother being first cousin of James Geddes, founder of Gettysburg, the name changed from the Scotch original to Gettys.

HISTORIC SKETCH OF REV. OLIVER EGE.

The subject of this sketch was born at Boiling Springs, Cumberland Co., Pa., December 10th, 1801, and died in Mechanicsburg, 1889, in the same county, and only a few miles from the place of his birth, in the eighty-ninth year of his age, and the sixty-second of his ministry.

He became a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Harrisburg in 1819.

Between the dates given was comprehended a life as useful and honored as it was extended.

Not very long after his entering upon a religious life, thoughts touching the Christian ministry crystallized into conviction. Feeling the need of better literary advantages, he made use of his savings to procure the same. He then became a student in the home of Dr. Asa Herring, of Mechanicsburg, who gave instruction to a limited number of young men, whom he thus trained for the study of medicine or for entrance into college. He pursued his studies for two years, but during this time, he frequently exercised his gifts, holding prayer and exhortation meetings in the town and vicinity, having been licensed therefor March 23rd, 1825.

About two years later, he was recommended for admission into the Baltimore Conference of the M. E. Church. Two years of

Digitized by Google

REV. OLIVER EGE
Born 1801. Died 1889.

Digitized by Google

probationary trial having elapsed, on
ordained "Deacon" in Baltimore, by B
two years later, March 20, 1831, was o
Elijah Hedding.

On February 7th, 1833, he was un
nah P. Thompson, daughter of Hugh
son of Berwick, Pa., Rev. William
ceremony. His wife became indeed a
through all his years of active labor,
ties of the early years, in the ma
among strangers as their lot was so

Two sons and two daughters were
home life of husband and wife with
love and tenderness, and with the b
ence and example, was such as to b
living, and the exemplification of th
so also in their intercourse with thos
so frequently cast. Uniform kindn
ized it, and there was a road to thei

The services he rendered the Chu
erant minister and pastor can scarc
ated in a brief sketch, and in those
heroic. His first charge in 182; ex
dred miles, territory now forming
The deprivations endured, the dan
resorted to in the face of unforeseen
and flood, in order to meet appoint
in these days of ease and comfort.
which he preached in groves, priv
in houses consecrated to the worshi

A scattered flock, few members
the building of Church edifices we
three years of this active itinerac
and man. He was a splendid ty
who, for the joy that was set befo
spised the shame, gloried in tribu
verance toiled on until they saw
pering in their hands.

In 1860, Rev. Oliver Ege retir
appointed charges. He then emb
management of the Cumberland
Young Men. In this new field
the exercise of his godly life, and
tion and pious counsel he never
Until disabled by age and disea

Digitized by Google

probationary trial having elapsed, on March 22, 1829, he was ordained "Deacon" in Baltimore, by Bishop Robert Roberts, and two years later, March 20, 1831, was ordained "Elder" by Bishop Elijah Hedding.

On February 7th, 1833, he was united in marriage to Susannah P. Thompson, daughter of Hugh and Ann Dodson Thompson of Berwick, Pa., Rev. William Prettyman performing the ceremony. His wife became indeed a thorough helpmeet to him, through all his years of active labor, sharing bravely the privations of the early years, in the many homes of his ministry among strangers as their lot was so frequently cast.

Two sons and two daughters were born of this union. The home life of husband and wife with their children was one of love and tenderness, and with the blessedness of religious influence and example, was such as to bring forth the fruit of good living, and the exemplification of the true Christian home. And so also in their intercourse with those among whom their lot was so frequently cast. Uniform kindness of heart ever characterized it, and there was a road to their hearts not hard to find.

The services he rendered the Church of his choice as an itinerant minister and pastor can scarcely be estimated or enumerated in a brief sketch, and in those pioneer days they were truly heroic. His first charge in 1827 embraced a circuit of six hundred miles, territory now forming the bounds of a conference. The deprivations endured, the dangers incurred, and expedients resorted to in the face of unforeseen difficulties, ofttimes of storm and flood, in order to meet appointments can scarcely be realized in these days of ease and comfort. His early ministry was one in which he preached in groves, private houses, barns, and seldom in houses consecrated to the worship of God.

A scattered flock, few members, and scarcity of money, made the building of Church edifices well nigh impossible. For thirty-three years of this active itineracy he labored faithfully for God and man. He was a splendid type of that class of godly men who, for the joy that was set before them endured the Cross, despised the shame, gloried in tribulation, and with heroic perseverance toiled on until they saw the pleasure of the Lord prospering in their hands.

In 1860, Rev. Oliver Ege retired from his active ministry in appointed charges. He then embarked with his adult sons in the management of the Cumberland Valley Institute for Boys and Young Men. In this new field there was still ample scope for the exercise of his godly life, and example, and which in exhortation and pious counsel he never lost an opportunity for good. Until disabled by age and disease in the few last years of his

Digitized by Google

life, he was very frequently called upon to exercise his ministerial gifts.

As a private citizen he clearly understood and appreciated his duty and privilege, and with fidelity and spirit discharged every obligation devolving upon him. He passed away full of years, with duty all and fully done. to his eternal rest, fully deserved and faithfully won.

His devoted wife survived him for a few years more, when, within a few weeks of her eightieth year, she peacefully fell asleep in death. Their mortal remains now rest side by side in the cemetery at Danville, Pa.

Their Issue VI Gen.

485-1. to 489-4. Thompson P. Ege, b. 10, 12, 1835. 2. Alexander H., b. 4, 2, 1838. 3. Anna Elizabeth, b. 8, 27, 1840; d. 5, 9, 1908. 4. Frances Hollis, b. 11, 27, 1843.

Of These—

Line of Descent.

(485-1). Thompson P. Ege. 1. Oliver. 3. Michael, Jr. 5. Michael, Sr. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

(485-1). 490. Rev. Thompson P. Ege, D. D., m. 8, 4, 1864, Sarah Cooper Dodson, b. May, 1834; d. 1, 20, 1891, his cousin, daughter of Dr. Elisha Bennett, and Cornelia Cooper (Gaskell) Dodson, of Philadelphia.—Dr. Dodson and his mother being first cousins.

Issue VII Gen.

491-1. Charles Dodson Ege, b. 6, 8, 1867; d. 7, 5, 1875. 2. Marie Dodson Ege, † b. 8, 1, 1875, and who married 10, 21, 1908, 492-2. Albert James Dodson, her second cousin, b. 4, 2, 1879; resides 493. in New York City.

(486-2) 494. Alexander Hemphill Ege, † m. 11, 26, 1891, Anna J. Megary, daughter of James Megary, a retired manufacturer and merchant, of Mechanicsburg, Pa., where they still reside.

This marriage was solemnized by Rev. Thompson P. Ege, his brother, at their home.

SKETCHES.

Rev. Thompson P. Ege, oldest son of Rev. Oliver Ege, and the compiler and publisher of this family history, was born at the home of his grandfather, Hugh Thompson, in Berwick, Pa., in 1835. After attending various schools, in the changing places of his father's ministerial life, he entered Dickinson College, Car-

Digitized by Google

SUSANNA P. EGE
Born 1816. Died 1895.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ROF. ALEXANDER H. EGE, A.M.

lisle, Pa., gradua
active career in li

In 1860, associ
Principal of the
home school for b
1865, he retired
Irving Female C
remaining in the
dency of the coll
Church, in which
Germantown, Get
near the latter ir
1909, and since in
York City and vici

His marriage, in
delphia. At the I
June, 1910, he was
of Doctor in Divini

Prof. Alexander
lege in the class of
became a prominen
after which he becar
promoting his pate
interest in literary

He is an accompl
valuable articles on
He recently publish
plar Pilgrimage of
pictures of scenes a
San Francisco, sout
appreciation and co
in this country and i

(487-3). Anna Elizabeth
Michael, 2nd, Sr. 2

(487-3). Anna Elizabeth Eg
495. Yorks Thompson, b.

496-1. Margaret Frances
497-2. b. 9, 19, 1873.
(496-1). Margaret Frances,
498. of Dr. Schultz, Sr., c

Digitized by Google

lisle, Pa., graduating from there in 1855, and at once began his active career in life as a teacher.

In 1860, associated with his father and brother, he became the Principal of the Cumberland Valley Institute, a boarding and home school for boys, and young men, in Mechanicsburg, Pa. In 1865, he retired from the Institute to accept the Presidency of Irving Female College in the same town, his father and brother remaining in the former school. In 1883, he resigned the presidency of the college and entered the ministry of the Episcopal Church, in which he is still engaged, having filled parishes in Germantown, Gettysburg, Philadelphia, and a suburban parish, near the latter in Montgomery County, retiring therefrom in 1909, and since in almost constant calls for supply service in New York City and vicinity.

His marriage, in 1864, was solemnized by his father in Philadelphia. At the late commencement of Dickinson College, in June, 1910, he was honored by his Alma Mater with the degree of Doctor in Divinity.

Prof. Alexander H. Ege, graduated also from Dickinson College in the class of 1859, sharing first honors with another. He became a prominent and successful educator for many years, after which he became quite an inventor, and spent other years in promoting his patent interests, at the same time not losing his interest in literary work.

He is an accomplished scholar, and a fine writer, contributing valuable articles on a variety of timely subjects for the press. He recently published a descriptive volume of the Knights Templar Pilgrimage of 1904 to San Francisco, with graphic word pictures of scenes and journeyings along the Pacific Coast from San Francisco, southward and northward, which met with high appreciation and commendation. He also travelled extensively in this country and in Europe.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(487-3). Anna Elizabeth Ege. 1. Oliver. 3. Michael, 3rd, Jr. 5. Michael, 2nd, Sr. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

(487-3) 495. Anna Elizabeth Ege, m. 7, 13, 1869, d. 5, 9, 1908, Dr. Samuel Yorks Thompson, b. 10, 29, 1843; d. 10, 28, 1905, Danville, Pa.

ISSUE VII GEN.

496-1. Margaret Frances Thompson, b. 8, 19, 1871. 2. Kate Olive,
497-2. b. 9, 19, 1873.

(496-1) 498. Margaret Frances, m. 11, 9, 1892, Dr. Cameron Schultz, son of Dr. Schultz, Sr., of Danville, Pa.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

499-1. Anna Mary Schultz, b. 1, 19, 1893. 2. Samuel Thompson, b.
500-2. 12, 3, 1903.

SKETCH.

Dr. Samuel Yorks Thompson was the son of John and Hannah (Yorks) Thompson, of Danville, Pa.

He was educated in the schools of his native town, and at the Cumberland Valley Institute, Mechanicsburg, Pa. He early evinced an aptitude and desire for the study of medicine, and while a student at the Institute, supplemented his studies there, by reading in the office and under the direction of Dr. P. H. Long. He attended lectures and graduated in Medicine in New York City, and immediately began the practice of his profession in Danville, where he achieved great success and a reputation which extended far and wide throughout that portion of the State, and in consequence thereof, he was constantly called in consultation, and frequently from fifty to a hundred miles distant.

He was also a public-spirited citizen of his town and county. He was twice elected associate judge of his county and was filling his second term at the time of his death, which occurred suddenly in his office, while writing a prescription for a patient then present.

He died from heart failure brought on by over work, and a self-sacrificing spirit that knew no rest, nor suffered any call for help to pass unheeded. He married Anna E. Ege, whose mother was a first cousin of the Doctor's father, and at whose marriage, Rev. Oliver Ege, her father officiated.

(489-4). 501. Frances Hollis Ege, 2nd, daughter of Rev. Oliver Ege, m. 1, 1, 1867, John Edgar Zug, of Carlisle, Pa., b. 7, 27, 1842.

ISSUE VII GEN.

502-1. 503-2. John Zug, Jr., b. 5, 1, 1869. 2. Anna Margerie, b. 8, 31, 1876.

OF THESE—

(502-1). 504. John Zug, Jr., m. 9, 20, 1899, Katherine Davey, b. 7, 19, 1880.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

505-1. Frances Anna Zug, b. 9, 10, 1907, in Alaska.

SKETCH

John Edward Zug
1818-1843, of Jacob
1731-1821, of Ulric, w
sailing from Rotterda
Ulric died early in 1

Mr. John Edgar Z
connected with a prom
years. He entered up
the financial triumph
Henry D. Cooke then
connection in the sam
twice its original cap
ments), and so, 'mid
first associates. He re
Bowie, Md.

John Zug, Jr., has s
of the United States (
and hydrographic engi
He is now (1910) and
of a corps of engineers,
tract by the Governmer

(116-3). 506. Michael Ege, 3rd, .
braith, b. 1789; d. 1
Major Andrew Galbrai

Issu

(507-2). Michael Galbraith
Andrew Galbraith, b.
to Nesbit, 1st, b. 1815; d.
d. 3, 7, 1890. 6. Pete
511-7. Edward Stiles, b. 7, 5,
Descendants of these
Genealogy."

GALB

The family of Gall
name being derived fr
Baldunoch, County Ste
chiefs of the name, ha
the 16th Century, show
tions of the Highland
were located around th
in the present county o

Digitized by Google

SKETCH AND LINE OF DESCENT.

John Edward Zug was born in Carlisle, Pa., son of John 1818-1843, of Jacob 1793-1877, of John 1763-1824, of John 1731-1821, of Ulric, who arrived in Philadelphia, Sept. 27, 1727, sailing from Rotterdam, in a company of Palatines from Bavaria. Ulric died early in 1759.

Mr. John Edgar Zug, the subject of this sketch, has been connected with a prominent bank in Washington, D. C., for many years. He entered upon this position during the Civil War, and the financial triumphs of Jay Cooke, in the bank over which Henry D. Cooke then presided. Mr. Zug still retains his bank connection in the same building as then, (but since enlarged to twice its original capacity, and with most modern improvements), and so, 'mid all the changes of time, and deaths of his first associates. He resides on a farm and in a beautiful home at Bowie, Md.

John Zug, Jr., has spent the last sixteen years in the employ of the United States Government, on the Pacific Coast, as civil and hydrographic engineer, surveying lands, harbors and rivers. He is now (1910) and has been for some five years, in charge of a corps of engineers, and road builders in Alaska, under contract by the Government.

(116-3). 506. Michael Ege, 3rd, Jr., m. 2nd, Feb. 13, 1810, † Mary Galbraith, b. 1789; d. 12, 4, 1861, at Carlisle Pa.; daughter of Major Andrew Galbraith, officer in the War of the Revolution.

Issue V Gen. Continued.

(507-2). to 511-7. Michael Galbraith Ege, b. 3, 18, 1811; d. 10, 9, 1859. 3. Andrew Galbraith, b. 1, 6, 1813; d. 11, 24, 1876. 4. Charles Nesbit, 1st, b. 1815; d. 9, 18, 1863. 5. Henrietta, b. 3, 23, 1817; d. 3, 7, 1890. 6. Peter F., b. 11, 25, 1818; d. 1, 3, 1881. 7. Edward Stiles, b. 7, 5, 1821; d. 1860. *

Descendants of these will follow in order after the "Galbraith Genealogy."

GALBRAITH GENEALOGY.

The family of Galbraith is of the remotest antiquity, the name being derived from the Celtic. It was in the parish of Baldunoch, County Sterling, that the Galbraiths of Baldunoch, chiefs of the name, had their residence. I find from a map of the 16th Century, showing the old divisions of Scotland and locations of the Highland clans, that the Galbraiths (Gaelbraith) were located around the south and west shores of Loch Lomond, in the present county of Lennox. In "Frazier's statistical account

Digitized by Google

of the inhabitants of the isle of Gigha" the following occurs, "The majority of them are of the name of Galbraith and McNeill, the former reckoned the more ancient." The Galbraiths in the Gaelic language are called "Breatannich, that is Britons" or the children of the Briton, and were once reckoned a great name in Scotland, according to the following lines translated from the Gaelic:

"Galbraiths from the Red Tower
Noblest of Scottish surnames."

In the maps of the 16th Century above referred to, Isle Gigha is assigned to "Clan Neil."

The first of the name with whom we have to do is

1st, John Galbraith, of Donegal, Ireland, who probably died before the emigration of his sons to America in 1718. His two sons were:

James, born 1666, married Rebecca Chambers, whose descendants we follow below, and John, who married and left issue, and whose descendants settled in Kentucky.

II James Galbraith, son of I John, of Scotch parentage, was born in 1666 in the north of Donegal, Ireland, from whence he emigrated about the year 1718, settled in Conestoga, afterwards Donegal township, then Chester County, Province of Pennsylvania. He was one of the founders of old Derry Church, a man of prominence and the head of a remarkable family. He died August 23rd, 1744, and is buried in the old graveyard at Derry. Of his children we have the following:

i John, born 1690, married Janet ———?
ii Andrew, born 1692, married and left issue; colonist.
iii James, born 1703, married Elizabeth Bertram.
iv Elenor, married Feb. 27th, 1735, Patrick McKinley, had issue, John, Joseph, Janet.
v Isabel, married Oct. 21st, 1735, Alexander McMillen.
vi Rebecca, died 1748, married ——— Steward, had issue, Charles, Robert, William, Frances, Margaret.

III James Galbraith (I John, II James) was born in the north of Ireland in 1703 and died June 11th, 1786, in East Pennsboro township, Cumberland Co., Pa., buried in Derry Church graveyard. He took up a tract of land now in Derry township, Dauphin County, on Spring Creek, not far from the church glebe, the warrant therefor being granted him March 13th, 1737. He became a man of note on the frontier, and early provincial records of Pennsylvania contain frequent reference to him. He was elected sheriff of the county in October, 1742; for

many years was one of the
and served as an officer
Towards the revolutionar
County. He married, Apr
delphia, Elizabeth Bertram
died Feb. 2nd, 1799, in E
County, Pa., the daughter
woman of rare accomplishm
i William, born 1736.
ii Bertram, born Sept.
2nd, Henrietta Huling, die
iii Robert, born 1740,
County, Penna. Commissi
23rd, 1787.
iv Dorcas, born 1742, m.
v Elizabeth, born 1744,
vi Thomas, born 1746,
vii John, born 1748, ma
viii (IV) Andrew, born
Of the above, Bertram,
Revolutionary war. The
man of great prominence,
member of various conve
Declaration of Independe
1776-7, and after the war
and Susquehanna rivers

IV Andrew Galbraith
1750 in Derry Township,
1806, in East Pennsboro
ried in 1780, Barbara K
caster Co., Pa., died Nov
Andrew was commissione
(his commission as Major
in possession of B. K. Mi
taken prisoner at the bat
prisonship in New York
in captivity. Of the ma
the issue were:

i (V) Jean, born 1781
Carlisle 1864.
ii Elizabeth, born 1784
died April 18th, 1818.
iii Juliana, born 1786,
iv Mary, born 1789, m

Digitized by Google

many years was one of the Justices for the County of Lancaster and served as an officer during the Indian wars of 1755-63. Towards the revolutionary period he removed to Cumberland County. He married, April 6th, 1734, in Christ Church, Philadelphia, Elizabeth Bertram, born 1714, in the north of Ireland, died Feb. 2nd, 1799, in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, Pa., the daughter of Rev. William Bertram. She was a woman of rare accomplishments and excellence. They had issue:

i William, born 1736. Nothing is known of him.

ii Bertram, born Sept. 24th, 1738, married 1st, Ann Scott; 2nd, Henrietta Huling, died March 9th, 1804.

iii Robert, born 1740, died January 1804, in Huntingdon County, Penna. Commissioned President Judge of County, Nov. 23rd, 1787.

iv Dorcas, born 1742, married John Buchanan.

v Elizabeth, born 1744, died 1829, married Charles Torrance.

vi Thomas, born 1746, died about 1797.

vii John, born 1748, married and had issue.

viii (IV) Andrew, born 1750, married Barbara Kyle.

Of the above, Bertram, Robert, John and Andrew served in the Revolutionary war. The former, Col. Bertram Galbraith, was a man of great prominence, serving not only in the army but as a member of various conventions prior and subsequent to the Declaration of Independence, and as member of the Assembly 1776-7, and after the war as Commissioner to view the Juniata and Susquehanna rivers etc.

IV Andrew Galbraith (I John, II James, III James), born 1750 in Derry Township, Lancaster Co., Pa.; died March 7th, 1806, in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland Co., Pa.; married in 1780, Barbara Kyle, born in Donegal Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., died Nov. 7th, 1832, daughter of John Kyle. Andrew was commissioned Major in the Pennsylvania reserves (his commission as Major, signed by Benjamin Franklin, is now in possession of B. K. Miller, Sr., of Milwaukee, Wisconsin) was taken prisoner at the battle of Long Island and confined in a prisonship in New York harbor, suffering great hardships while in captivity. Of the marriage of Andrew G. and Barbara Kyle the issue were:

i (V) Jean, born 1781, married Matthew Miller 1799, died at Carlisle 1864.

ii Elizabeth, born 1784, married Dr. Kelso, of Harrisburg, Pa., died April 18th, 1818.

iii Juliana, born 1786, married William McNeill Irvine.

iv Mary, born 1789, married Feb. 13th, 1810, to Michael Ege.

Digitized by Google

n. 25th, 1791, married John Bannister Gib-
died Jan. 25th, 1861.
1793, married Mr. Gordon, of Georgia.
1795, died Feb. 23rd, 1808.
797, married Charles Hall, of Carlisle, Aug.
58.
' Andrew Galbraith and Barbara Kyle formed
equalling any family group in these later
moirs of Jno. Banister Gibson.

(I John, II James, III James, IV Andrew)
1799, Matthew Miller, whose father Matthew
in 1730 and purchased a large tract of land
from Penn's heirs. He married Catharine
Matthew, in 1799, married Jean Galbraith,

800, died 1865.
ith, born 1801, married February 7th, 1827,
Kurtz, died Sept. 30th, 1874.
orn 1803, died 1843 or 9.
5, and lived nine months.
, born 1807, and lived one month.
1812, married 1832, to Sumner Camp, died

rbara, born April 1813, married 1831 to
Nov. 21, 1890.
orn Jan. 24th, 1815, died in Baltimore, mar-
1837 (U. S. Senator from Maryland, Gen-

born 1817, died 1857.
, born 1818, unmarried, died Oct. 21, 1897,

, born 1820, married 1839, Gottleib Orth,
., 1849 or 52.

ith (I John, II James, III James, IV An-
t Carlisle, Pa., Sept. 18th, 1801, graduated
ge, Pa., 1819; studied law with Andrew
Carlisle, and was admitted to the bar in
th, 1827, Caroline Elizabeth Kurtz, daugh-
z, of Harrisburg, Pa., descended from one
e Lutheran Church in America. She was
nd died in Milwaukee, Wis., March 31st,
acticed law in the courts of southern Penn-
appointed by President Van Buren, on
sociate Justice of the Supreme Court for

the Territory of
10th, 1838, at M
the admission of
he was commissio
trict Court of Wi
the sole U. S. Jud
him until that ye
and retired under
his usual good h
residence in the ci
illness of a few h
i (VII) Andrew
1827; married Dec.
Oct. 21st, 1865.
ii Benjamin Ku
married, 1856, Isab
3 living; married se
child.
iii John Matthew,
ried 1863, to Margar
5 living.
iv Alice Mary, bor
Feb. 16th, 1870, Ja
Judge. †

VII Andrew Galb
IV Andrew, V Jean
Pa., Dec. 21st, 182
Point, 1844, graduat
ness in Milwaukee
Milwaukee. October
Augusta Miller, bor
McVickar, of New
issue were:
i Andrew Galbrait
married Nov. 19th, 1
ii Lawrence McVic
died May 15th, 1894.
iii Benjamin Moor
married Aug. 16th, 18
Frances Weil.
iv Cornelia Agusta,
ried Sept. 28th, 1881,
v James Buchanan,

VIII Andrew Galb
bany, N. Y. (where hi

Digitized by Google

the Territory of Wisconsin and took his oath of office on Dec. 10th, 1838, at Madison, Wis., continuing in that position until the admission of Wisconsin to statehood, and on June 12th, 1848, he was commissioned by President Polk, Judge of the U. S. District Court of Wisconsin, and thereafter, and until 1863, he was the sole U. S. Judge in Wisconsin, no Circuit Judge sitting with him until that year. On Jan. 1st, 1874, Judge Miller resigned and retired under the provisions of law. While apparently in his usual good health he was stricken down and died at his residence in the city of Milwaukee, on Sept. 30th, 1874, after an illness of a few hours. His children were:

i (VII) Andrew Galbraith, born Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 21st, 1827; married Dec. 5th, 1853, Cornelia Augusta McVickar, died Oct. 21st, 1865.

ii Benjamin Kurtz, born Gettysburg, Pa., May 6th, 1830; married, 1856, Isabella Packham, who died in 1864; 5 children, 3 living; married second time, 1869, to Annie McLean Smith, 1 child.

iii John Matthew, born Gettysburg, Pa., Aug. 27th, 1834; married 1863, to Margarette Jackson Whiting, died 1889; 8 children, 5 living.

iv Alice Mary, born Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 7th, 1841; married Feb. 16th, 1870, James Graham Jenkinson, now U. S. Circuit Judge. †

VII Andrew Galbraith Miller (I John, II James, III James, IV Andrew, V Jean, VI Andrew, G. M.), born at Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 21st, 1827; went to Milwaukee, Wis., 1839; to West Point, 1844, graduated 1848; in U. S. Army until 1858; in business in Milwaukee until 1862; at the war until 1865; died at Milwaukee, October 21st, 1865; married Dec. 5th, 1853, Cornelia Augusta Miller, born June 19th, 1829, daughter of Dr. Benj. McVickar, of New York City, went to Milwaukee in 1847; issue were:

i Andrew Galbraith, born at Albany, N. Y., Jan. 18th, 1855; married Nov. 19th, 1878, to Mattie E. Goodwin.

ii Lawrence McVickar, born at Newport, Ky., Jan. 13th, 1856; died May 15th, 1894.

iii Benjamin Moore, born Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 8th, 1857; married Aug. 16th, 1879, May Swoffield; married, 2nd, 1886, to Frances Weil.

iv Cornelia Agusta, born Milwaukee, Jan. 12th, 1859; married Sept. 28th, 1881, to Elisha Tibbits.

v James Buchanan, born Milwaukee Aug. 19th, 1860. *

VIII Andrew Galbraith Miller, born Jan. 18th, 1855, at Albany, N. Y. (where his father, then in the U. S. Army, was sta-

Digitized by Google

oned); married Nov. 19th, 1878, Mattie Elizabeth Goodwin, orn Nov. 27th, 1860. Issue:

i Andrew Galbraith, born Sept. 16th, 1879.
ii George Benjamin, born Nov. 29th, 1881.
iii James Graham Jenkins, born Sept. 23rd, 1886.
iv Mary Alice, born Jan. 25th, 1894.
v Christ Goodwin, born Oct. 17th, 1896.

GALBRAITH COAT OF ARMS.

Three bears' heads muzzled, on a shield, surmounted by a ght's helmet and crest, with the motto "*Ab obrice seairon.*" onger from opposition).

OF DESCENT OF ISSUE OF MICHAEL EGE, JR., AND MARY GALBRAITH.

ichael G. Ege. 3. Michael, 3rd, Jr. 5. Michael, 2nd, Sr. orge-Michael, 1st, I Bernhard.

chael G. Ege, m. 1830, Ann Briggs, of Harrisburg, b. 11, 22; d. Nov. 11, 3, 1851.

ISSUE VI GEN.

y Galbraith Ege, b. 2, 4, 1832; d. 1, 27, 1879. 2. Anna , b. 5, 7, 1834; d. 6, 17, 1910. 3. Henrietta Watts, d. 5, 2. 4. Ellen Duncan, b. 5, 29, 1843; d. 8, 1, 1907.

OF THESE—

G. Ege, m. 1859, Samuel Richards Johnston, b. 3, 16, 12, 24, 1899, of Alexandria, Va.

ISSUE VII GEN.

l Johnston, d. infant. 2. Anna, d. infant. 3. Robert Lee, b. 1, 27, 1865; d. 9, 14, 1908, at Orange, N. J.

Briggs Ege, m. 1st, 1858, Capt. John Raphael Smead, graduate of West Point, b. 11, 22, 1830; d. 8, 30, 1862; he second battle of Bull Run, Va.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Chart Smead, b. 10, 25, 1859, Civil Engineer U. S. , 1887, Anna North Gregory, b. 2, 29, 1860.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

uglass Smead, b. 5, 29, 1895.

---

a Ege Smead, † m. 2nd, 7, 19, 1870, Dr. Stephen ke, of Muscatine, Iowa.

AN
Daughter
who m
John Ra
who los
Battle o
ond, Dr.
of Musc

Digitized by Google

ANNA BRIGGS EGE

Daughter of Michael Galbraith Ege, who married First, Lieutenant John Raphael Smead, U. S. A., and who lost his life in the second Battle of Bull Run. Married second, Dr. Stephen Aeneas Foulke, of Muscatine, Iowa.

Digitized by Google

(515-3). 536. Henrietta Watts Ege, m. 1 Alexandria, Va.

ISSUE

537-1. to (529-3), 550. George Dennis Johnson, J Watts, b. 3, 29, 1860. 3. Hen 2, 1892, who m. 10, 29, 1891, Lynchburg, Va., b. 5, 25, 1858;

(516-4). 551. Ellen Duncan Ege, † m. 1s and Postmaster of Carlisle. was appointed in his stead and

(516-4). 552. Mrs. Ellen Ege Rheem, m. Riley, of Carlisle, b. 12, 2, 185 Riley, of the Episcopal Church was a surgeon in Spanish-Am Aug. 1, 1907.

SK

2. Michael G. Ege, after the Carlisle Iron Works at Boilin removed to Carlisle, where he r

LINE O

(508-3). Col. Andrew Galbraith Michael, 2nd, Sr. 2. George-

(508-3). 553. Col. Andrew G. Ege, m. McKaleb, b. 1, 26, 1813; d. 1, McKaleb, of Westminster, Md

ISSUE

534-1. to 538-5. (508-3). 539. Mary Jane Ege, b. 6, 2 McKaleb, b. 9, 16, 1836. 3. 1838. 4. Edward Augustus, b. 9, 19, 1841; d. 11, 1, 1884. Col. Andrew G. Ege, m. 2n b. 10, 15, 1825; died at the Michigan. She was daughter Co., Pa., near Carlisle.

ISSUE VI C

540-6. to 544-10. Hettie Craighead Ege, b. b. 9, 4, 1855; d. 12, 28, 185 1859. 9. Annie Galbraith, Charles Nesbit, 2nd, b. 2, 16,

Digitized by Google

(515-3). 526. Henrietta Watts Ege, m. 1857, George Dennis Johnston, of Alexandria, Va.

ISSUE VII GEN.

527-1. to (529-3). 530. George Dennis Johnson, Jr., b. 12, 1, 1858. 2. Frederick Watts, b. 3, 29, 1860. 3. Henrietta Ege, b. 4, 15, 1862; d. 11, 2, 1892, who m. 10, 29, 1891, Nathaniel Clayton Mauson, of Lynchburg, Va., b. 5, 25, 1858; wife and child died in childbirth.

(516-4). 531. Ellen Duncan Ege, † m. 1st, 6, 2, 1867, Albert Rheem, editor and Postmaster of Carlisle. After his death in 1871 his widow was appointed in his stead and served as such for several years.

(516-4). 532. Mrs. Ellen Ege Rheem, m. 2nd, 2, 2, 1881, Dr. William F. Riley, of Carlisle, b. 12, 2, 1851, a brother of Rev. Theodore M. Riley, of the Episcopal Church. Dr. W. F. Riley, d. 8, 1, 1907; was a surgeon in Spanish-American war. Mrs. Ellen Riley d. Aug. 1, 1907.

SKETCH.

2. Michael G. Ege, after the death of his father, operated the Carlisle Iron Works at Boiling Springs, until 1841. He then removed to Carlisle, where he resided until his death in 1859.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(508-3). Col. Andrew Galbraith Ege. 3. Michael, 3rd, Jr. 5. Michael, 2nd, Sr. 2. George-Michael, 1st, I Bernhard.

(508-3). 533. Col. Andrew G. Ege, m. 1st, 6, 10, 1834, Margaret Ann McKaleb, b. 1, 26, 1813; d. 1, 22, 1851; daughter of Major John McKaleb, of Westminster, Md.

ISSUE VI GEN.

534-1. to 538-5. Mary Jane Ege, b. 6, 21, 1835; d. Aug. 1876. 2. John McKaleb, b. 9, 16, 1836. 3. Andrew Galbraith, Jr., b. 8, 22, 1838. 4. Edward Augustus, b. 4, 5, 1840. 5. William McKaleb, b. 9, 19, 1841; d. 11, 1, 1884.

(508-3). 539. Col. Andrew G. Ege, m. 2nd, 12, 8, 1852, Matilda Craighead, b. 10, 15, 1825; died at the home of her daughter, Ishpeming, Michigan. She was daughter of William Craighead, Cumberland Co., Pa., near Carlisle.

ISSUE VI GEN. CONTINUED.

540-6. to 544-10. Hettie Craighead Ege, b. 10, 25, 1853. 7. Laura Galbraith, b. 9, 4, 1855; d. 12, 28, 1857. 8. Richard Craighead, b. 6, 29, 1859. 9. Annie Galbraith, b. 10, 12, 1861; d. 1, 23, 1886. 10. Charles Nesbit, 2nd, b. 2, 16, 1864; d. 12, 17, 1879.

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(534-1) - 545. Mary Jane Ege, m. 1860, Evans Stanley Rogers, of Belair, Harford Co., Md.; d. 1877; an iron master.

ISSUE VII GEN.

546-1. Grace Stanley Rogers, b. 1861; d. 11, 4, 1904, at Lyons,
547-2. France. 2. Mary Evans Rogers, b. 1868.

(546-3) - Andrew Galbraith Ege, Jr., † m. Oct. 1863, Elizabeth Raitt, of Harford Co., Md., recently deceased, 1910.

(547-4) - 549. Edward Augustus Ege, m. 2, 21, 1857, Mary Alice (549) Muldoon, b. 7, 25, 1848; d. 9, 18, 1889, Brenner, Doniphan Co., Kans.

ISSUE VII GEN.

550-1. to 556-6. Margaret McKaleb Ege, b. 12, 11, 1867; d. 11, 3, 1868. 2. Charles Nesbit, 3rd, b. 8, 13, 1869. 3. Mary Alice, b. 8, 24, 1871. 4. Henrietta Galbraith, b. 7, 9, 1874. 5. Michael Edward, b. 4, 7, 1877; d. 6, 11, 1877. 6. John James, b. 4, 7, 1881.

(538-5) - 557. William McKaleb Ege, m. 10, 25, 1863, Laura C. Rector.

ISSUE VII GEN.

558-1. to 562-5. William McKaleb Ege, Jr., b. 7, 10, 1864. 2. Frances, b. 10, 3, 1868; d. 10, 18, 1869. 3. Maud, b. 6, 24, 1874; d. 9, 22, 1898. 4. Chloe, b. 9, 21, 1877. 5. Thomas Langan, b. 5, 23, 1883.

(540-6) - 563. Hettie Craighead Ege, m. 2, 13, 1883, Dr. Theodore Alpheus Felch, b. 10, 25, 1858, Ishpeming, Michigan.

ISSUE VII GEN.

564-1. Anna Ege Felch, b. 8, 28, 1890.

(542-8) - 565. Richard Craighead Ege, m. 5, 10, 1884, Elizabeth Norris, b. 6, 20, 1867, of Hiawatha, Kansas; reside, Hemple, Mo.

ISSUE VII GEN.

566-1. to 568-3. Anna Galbraith Ege, b. 4, 6, 1888. 2. Roscoe Norris, b. 10, 4, 1891. 3. Ray, b. 4, 10, 1893.

SKETCH.

Col. Andrew Galbraith Ege, Sr., third son of Michael, 3rd, Jr., was born at Boiling Springs, and died at his home in Highland, "Prairie Manor," Doniphan County, Kansas, November, 1876. He received his education at the Academy of Dr. McGraw, West Nottingham, Cecil County, and at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md.

Soon after his marriag
Tawneytown, Carroll Co
estate and built on it a fin
farm, finely equipped and
He soon became identifie
and for many years with
State as a Legislator in 1
Reform Convention 185
and held other prominent
firm adherence to settled
tiring support of princip
was a bitter opponent of
of its strength. He was a
the history of the past, a
mind was stored with a v
sult of long experience
caught the "Western f
gathering followers, he e
bodies of land, colonized

He thus became thore
development of the new S
and had improved twen
large amount of land
souri, Kansas and Mich
sas, and did much for
County, where, at the
settled on farms. He w
often said "that he had
America."

As a horseman and a
his pleasures were those
polite, genial gentleman
left, and withal he was
distress without offerin

His heart, though bra
and busy life ended wit
remarked "that he relie
believed in the Atonem

"One who loved him
before, who understood
a sad heart lays this tril

"Weep not at Nature's
again. The grass upon h
memory of the departed w
meet in the hereafter. 'M

Digitized by Google

Soon after his marriage in 1834, he removed from Carlisle to Taneytown, Carroll County, Md., where he purchased a large estate and built on it a fine mansion. He conducted it as a model farm, finely equipped and stocked with choice cattle and horses. He soon became identified with the interests of his adopted State, and for many years with its political hisory. He represented the State as a Legislator in 1845-46; was a member of Constitutional Reform Convention 1850-51; was twice a presidential elector, and held other prominent positions. He was always noted for his firm adherence to settled convictions, and for his earnest and untiring support of principles he deemed to be right. Col. Ege was a bitter opponent of the "Know Nothing Party" in the days of its strength. He was a great reader, and was well informed in the history of the past, and in its progress in the present. His mind was stored with a vast fund of practical knowledge, the result of long experience and close observation. In 1856, he caught the "Western fever," sold his Maryland estate, and gathering followers, he emigrated to Kansas, and taking up large bodies of land, colonized them there.

He thus became thoroughly identified with the interests and development of the new State. He was a man of untiring energy, and had improved twenty-one farms in his life, and had owned a large amount of land in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas and Michigan. He spent a large fortune in Kansas, and did much for the material development of Doniphan County, where, at the time of his death three of his sons were settled on farms. He was a lover of horses and of the chase, and often said "that he had owned more fine dogs than any man in America."

As a horseman and a good shot, he was unsurpassed. In fact his pleasures were those of the past generation. He was a social, polite, genial gentleman of the "olden time," so few of whom are left, and withal he was a truly charitable man. He never saw distress without offering to relieve and assist the afflicted.

His heart, though brave, was as tender as a woman's. A long and busy life ended with his death. During his last sickness, he remarked "that he relied on the justice and mercy of God and believed in the Atonement."

"One who loved him while living, and mourns him gone before, who understood his great generosity and affection, with a sad heart lays this tribute of love upon his bier."

"Weep not at Nature's transient pain, congenial spirits part to meet again. The grass upon his grave will freshen and wither, but the memory of the departed will ever remain fresh in the heart. May we meet in the hereafter. '*Mors omnibus communis.*'"

Digitized by Google

LINE OF DESCENT.

9-4). 2. Charles Nesbit Ege, 1st. 3. Michael, 3rd. 5. Michael, 2nd. George-Michael, 1st, I Bernhard.

09-4). 57. Dr. Charles Nesbit Ege, 1st, † m. 2, 11, 1849, Matilda Connor; b. 1, 28, 1825; d. 7, 11, 1849, of cholera, at Detroit; married but five months. Dr. Charles also died there 9, 18, 1863.

510-5). 558. Henrietta Ege, only daughter of Michael, 3rd, m. 3, 24, 1835, Hon. Frederick Watts, b. 5, 9, 1801; d. 8, 17, 1889, of Carlisle, Pa.

ISSUE VI.

559-1. to 566-8. William Miles Watts, b. 7, 15, 1837; d. 9, 12, 1904. 2. Julia Miller, b. 3, 4, 1841; d. 11, 2, 1886. 3. Frederick, Jr., b. 1, 9, 1843. 4. Coleman Hall, b. 3, 16, 1845; d. 2, 2, 1896. 5. Major Edward Biddle Watts, b. 9, 13, 1851; d. 2, 20, 1910. 6. Sarah Campbell, b. 5, 25, 1854. 7. Henrietta Ege, b. 10, 29, 1856; d. 10, 12, 1888. 8. Brown Parker, b. 4, 17, 1859.

OF THESE—

(559-1). William Miles Watts, † m. 11, 26, 1872, Anna Hepburn, b. 1, 5, 1842; daughter of Hon. Samuel Hepburn. He was a soldier in the Civil War.

(560-2). 568. Julia Miller Watts, m. 2, 6, 1867, (568) Horace James Culbertson, b. 5, 25, 1842, of Lewistown.

ISSUE VII.

569-1. to 572-4. Frederick Watts Culbertson, b. 3, 21, 1868. 2. Mary Steel, b. 1, 20, 1870. 3. Julia Watts, b. 8, 28, 1876. 4. Anna Matilda Reed, b. 4, 2, 1880.

OF THESE—

(569-1). 573. Frederick Watts Culbertson, m. 10, 22, 1902, Emilie Laning Porter, of Towanda, Pa., b. 11, 30, 1877; daughter of Clark Bronson Porter.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

574-1. 575-2. Horace James Culbertson, Jr., b. 6, 27, 1897. 2. Elizabeth Laning, b. 8, 20, 1910.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

JUDGE FREDERICK WATTS
isle Pa. Born 1801. Died 1889.

(561-3). Frederick Watts, 2nd, 1
576. Waters Bayly, b. 6, 17, 1844;
bridge, Md.

Issu

577-1. Katharine Bayly Watts, b.

(562-4). Coleman Hall Watts, m.
578. 1851. Daughter of Judge (

Is

579-1. Mary Graham Watts, b.
581-3. 3rd, b. 9, 16, 1874. 3. Wi
1876; d. 6, —, 1878.

O1

(579-1). Mary Graham Watts, m
581. 3, 10, 1872.

Issu

581-1. Edmund Hurlburt Parr

(564-6). Sarah Campbell Watt
517. Johnston, previously husb
braith Ege.

Is

582-1. Eliza Henrietta Johns
583-2. ards, b. 10, 12, 1891.

(565-7). Henrietta Ege Watts, m
584. b. 8, 15, 1854; son of Dr.

585-1. Iss

John Montgomery Maho

LIFE SKETCH OF TH

Hon. Frederick Watts, el
Miller, and grandson of Ge
ray, was born at Carlisle,
He received his education

Digitized by Google

(561-3). 576. Frederick Watts, 2nd, m. 11, 21, 1872, Helen Elizabeth Waters Bayly, b. 6, 17, 1844; daughter of Dr. C. Bayly, of Cambridge, Md.

ISSUE VII GEN.

577-1. Katharine Bayly Watts, b. 8, 22, 1874.

(562-4). 578. Coleman Hall Watts, m. 1, 9, 1872, Mary Graham, b. 7, 18, 1851. Daughter of Judge Graham, of Carlisle, Pa.

ISSUE VII.

579-1. 581-3. Mary Graham Watts, b. 12, 9, 1872. 2. Frederick Watts, 3rd, b. 9, 16, 1874. 3. William Miles Watts, 2nd, b. 10, 10, 1876; d. 6, —, 1878.

OF THESE—

(579-1). 581. Mary Graham Watts, m. 5, 6, 1903, Edmund H. Parry, b. 3, 10, 1872.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

581-1. Edmund Hurlburt Parry, b. 8, 3, 1904.

(564-6). 517. Sarah Campbell Watts, m. 10, 5, 1886, Samuel Richards Johnston, previously husband of her deceased cousin, Mary Galbraith Ege.

ISSUE VII GEN.

582-1. 583-2. Eliza Henrietta Johnston, b. 3, 17, 1890. 2. Samuel Richards, b. 10, 12, 1891.

(565-7). 584. Henrietta Ege Watts, m. 6, 6, 1883, John Montgomery Mahon, b. 8, 15, 1854; son of Dr. J. Mahon, of Carlisle.

ISSUE VII GEN.

585-1. John Montgomery Mahon, Jr., b. 5, 2, 1884.

LIFE SKETCH OF THE HON. FREDERICK WATTS.

Hon. Frederick Watts, eldest son of David Watts and Juliana Miller, and grandson of General Frederick Watts and Jane Murray, was born at Carlisle, May 9, 1801, and always lived there. He received his education at Dickinson College, from which in-

Digitized by Google

stitution he graduated in 1819, at the age of eighteen. The two years immediately following his graduation from college he spent with his uncle, William Miles, of Erie County, engaged at farming, which vocation possessed a special attraction for him throughout his long and busy life. In 1821, he returned to Carlisle, entered the office of Andrew Carothers, Esq., as a student-at-law, and was admitted to the bar in 1824. He became his preceptor's partner, and by his energy and ability soon won high rank as a lawyer. From 1829 to 1854 he was a reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. The first three volumes issued bore his name as sole reporter; and subsequently nine volumes bore his name in connection with that of Henry J. Sergeant, Esq. In 1845 he was made president of the Cumberland Valley railroad, which by his intelligent management he raised from a languishing condition to a high degree of efficiency, making it an important factor in the development of the section through which it passes. He retired from its presidency in 1873, but continued a director in the company until his death. On March 9th, 1849, he was appointed President Judge of the Ninth Judicial District, then composed of the counties of Cumberland, Perry and Juniata. This office he filled until 1852, when the elective judiciary began. He was an ardent friend of higher education, and from 1824 to 1828 was secretary of the board of trustees of Dickinson College, and from 1828 to 1832 a member of the board, and active and influential in all its proceedings. In 1854, he was instrumental in establishing the Pennsylvania State Agricultural College, and was elected first president of its board of trustees. He was in close touch with the farmers of his section, and constantly sought to advance the best interests of agriculture. For many years he was president of the Cumberland County Agricultural Society, and its most devoted friend and patron. In 1854, he projected the Carlisle Gas and Water Company, and for a long time was president of it. To indulge his taste for agricultural pursuits he, in 1865, removed to one of his farms near Carlisle, and began gradually to relinquish his law practice. In 1871, he was tendered the appointment of United States Commissioner of Agriculture. This he declined, but the offer afterward renewed and urged upon him he accepted and held the place until 1877, when, because of advancing years, he retired from all active duties of life.

Perhaps no man left more lasting and favorable impression upon the community in which his busy life was passed than Frederick Watts. As a lawyer he occupied a front rank for nearly half a century—excepting the time he was on the Bench. There is not a report of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in

forty-two years that c
was a man of great for
Whatever he believed
did he did with all hi
table that he did not
dently expected to wi
great. His reputatio
honor was known to e
tised, and he invaria
always dignified, and
vincing and never te
brethren of the Bar i
a citizen he was un
spirited and patriotic.

Frederick Watts was
Cranston, of Newcastle
children. Mrs. Watts d
married Henrietta Ege,
County, who bore him
Mary, Julia Miller, Fr
Sarah Campbell, Edwa
Henrietta and Brown
1889. His wife, Henrie
his two wives are buried

(510-6). Peter F. Ege, 3. Mic
Michael, 1st, I Bernha

(510-6) 586. Peter F. Ege, m. 18

587-1 to 595-9. Mary Ann Ege, b. 8,
1852. 3. Ellen, b. 8, 1
Adam Crouse, b. 6, 24,
1860; d. 1, 9, 1904. 7.
ward Stiles, b. 9, 8, 186
d. 9, 24, 1903.

(587-1) 596. Mary Ann Ege, m. 12
1843, of Washington, D.

Digitized by Google

forty-two years that does not contain his name as counsel. He was a man of great force of character and abiding self-confidence. Whatever he believed he believed implicitly and whatever he did he did with all his might. He never sat down to the counsel table that he did not impress the court and jury that he confidently expected to win his case. His power with the jury was great. His reputation for ability, integrity and unblemished honor was known to every man in the counties in which he practised, and he invariably sustained this reputation, which was always dignified, and speech that was always clear, strong, convincing and never tedious. He possessed the respect of his brethren of the Bar in an unusual degree, and as a man and a citizen he was universally regarded as unselfish, public-spirited and patriotic.

Frederick Watts was twice married. He first married Eliza Cranston, of Newcastle County, Delaware, who bore him three children. Mrs. Watts died in November, 1832, and he afterwards married Henrietta Ege, daughter of Michael Ege, of Cumberland County, who bore him the following children: William Miles, Mary, Julia Miller, Frederick, Coleman Hall, Edward Biddle, Sarah Campbell, Edward Biddle (2), Sarah Campbell (2), Henrietta and Brown Parker. Judge Watts died August 17, 1889. His wife, Henrietta Ege, died March 7, 1890, and he and his two wives are buried in the old Carlisle cemetery.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(510-6). Peter F. Ege, 3. Michael, 3rd. 5. Michael, 2nd. 2. George-Michael, 1st, 1 Bernhard.

(510-6). 586. Peter F. Ege, m. 1849, Eliza A. Johns, d. 9, 7, 1879.

ISSUE VI GEN.

587-1. to 595-9. Mary Ann Ege, b. 8, 26, 1850. 2. Porter Franklin, b. 4, 1, 1852. 3. Ellen, b. 8, 11, 1853. 4. Annie, b. 3, 15, 1855. 5. Adam Crouse, b. 6, 24, 1858; d. 9, 20, 1860. 6. Ada, b. 6, 30, 1860; d. 1, 9, 1904. 7. Laura Emma, b. 6, 17, 1862. 8. Edward Stiles, b. 9, 8, 1865. 9. Charles Nesbit, b. 11, 21, 1869; d. 9, 24, 1903.

OF THESE—

(587-1). 596. Mary Ann Ege, m. 12, 31, 1874, Henry Clay Craig, b. 3, 14, 1843, of Washington, D. C., by Rev. Oliver Ege.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

597-1. to 599-3. Dr. Albert Ege Craig, b. 9, 10, 1870. 2. Edward Ames, b. 8, 17, 1878; d. 10, 22, 1880. 3. Nettie Amanda, b. 10, 22, 1881.

OF THESE—

(597-1). 600. Dr. Albert Ege Craig, m. 6, 16, 1910, Azilee De Grange Jones, of Shepherdstown, W. Va.

588-2. 601. Porter Franklin Ege, m. 9, 4, 1884, Hattie Estelle Hauptman, b. 4, 25, 1861, of Washington, D. C.

ISSUE VII GEN.

602-1. 603-2. Ada Austin Ege, b. 11, 4, 1885. 2. Philip Henry, b. 9, 3, 1859.

(589-3). 604. Ellen Ege, m. 1, 27, 1876, George L. Schuchman, b. 5, 1, 1843; d. 3, 14, 1909, of Carlisle Pa.

ISSUE VII GEN.

605-1. 606-2. Mary Ege Schuchman, b. 3, 26, 1879. 2. George Watts, b. 7, 1, 1882; m. 9, 29, 1910, Mary Vebra Vance.

(590-4). 608. Annie Ege, m. 10, 21, 1878, Frederick Joseph Pabst, Los Angeles, Calif.

ISSUE VII.

609-1. Frederick Winfield Pabst, b. 6, 21, 1880.

(592-6). 610. Ada Ege, m. 10, 26, 1882; d. 1, 9, 1904, Jacob P. Neibert, Kansas City, Mo.

ISSUE VII GEN.

611-1. to 613-3. Maggie Drawbaugh Neibert, b. 4, 17, 1884; d. 12, 5, 1884. 2. Edith Ege, b. 10, 12, 1891. 3. Ada Marie, b. 3, 19, 1895.

(593-7). 614. Laura Emma Ege, m. 8, 8, 1885, Thomas McGuire, b. 11, 18, 1833, of Baltimore, Md.

ISSUE VII GEN.

615-1. 616-2. Edward Thomas McGuire, b. 4, 10, 1886. 2. Charles, b. 9, 5, 1890.

(594-8). 617. Edward Stiles Ege, b. 12, 26, 1868, Chica

(595-9). 618. Charles Nesbit Ege cott, of Altoona, Pa.

619-1. 622-4. Charles Robert Eg 1896. 3. Mary Catha 7, 31, 1901; d. 1, 3, 19

6. Peter F. Ege, the Springs, was born at t was educated in privat ington County, Pa. admitted to the Bar o lisle.

He practiced for a charge of the homeste became his property. 1860. He married in built by his grandfat grandchildren, the last sion. He then retired his decease in 1881. expert iron master and his hands and to the po ness and trouble, who they needed, and so w from their midst.

(117-5). Mary Ege, second da

(117-5). Mary Ege. 5. Micha hard.

(117-5). 623. Mary Ege, b. 12, 15, William Chestnut Cham

Digitized by Google

(594-8). 617. Edward Stiles Ege, 2nd, † m. 12, 26, 1891, Cora Agnes Reed, b. 12, 26, 1868, Chicago, Ill.

(595-9). 618. Charles Nesbit Ege, 4th, m. 4, 28, 1892, Hannah Letitia Chilcott, of Altoona, Pa.

ISSUE VII GEN.

619-1. 622-4. Charles Robert Ege, b. 5, 28, 1893. 2. Edward Fay, b. 4, 1, 1896. 3. Mary Catharine, b. 3, 10, 1898. 4. Judson Harry, b. 7, 31, 1901; d. 1, 3, 1906.

SKETCH.

6. Peter F. Ege, the fifth son of Michael, 3rd, Jr., of Boiling Springs, was born at the family homestead there, in 1818. He was educated in private schools, and at Jefferson College, Washington County, Pa. After graduation he studied law and was admitted to the Bar of the Cumberland County Court, at Carlisle.

He practiced for a short time, when it fell to him to take charge of the homestead estate and iron works, which finally became his property. He operated this successfully until about 1860. He married in the meantime, and in the old homestead built by his grandfather, brought up quite a family of great grandchildren, the last of the name to possess the fine old mansion. He then retired from business, and resided in Carlisle until his decease in 1881. He was a fine scholar, a great reader, an expert iron master and business man; generous to a fault, kind to his hands and to the poor in the community around him in sickness and trouble, who never were turned away without the help they needed, and so were universally grieved at his departure from their midst.

(117-5). Mary Ege, second daughter of Michael, Sr.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(117-5). Mary Ege. 5. Michael, 2d. 2. George-Michael, 1st, 1 Bernhard.

(117-5). 623. Mary Ege, b. 12, 15, 1789, m. 1, 11, 1816; d. 3, 7, 1846. Dr. William Chestnut Chambers, b. 1790; d. 12, 16, 1857.

Digitized by Google

Issue V Gen.

Annie J. Chambers, * b. 10, 26, 1816; d. 5, 18, 1880. 2. Arthur Ege, * b. 1817; d. Dec. 1837. 3. Rev. Talbot Wilson, b. 2, 25, 1819; d. 2, 3, 1896. 4. Elizabeth, b. 9, 9, 1820; d. 5, 23, 1904. 5. William B., * b. 2, 25, 1822; d. 2, 3, 1861. He was a fine portrait painter and artist; had studied in Italy. 6. Mary Ege, b. 4, 3, 1823; d. 11, 9, 1857. 7. George Ege, b. 8, 19, 1824. 8. Alfred F., b. 12, 21, 1825; d. 1, 18, 1853. 9. Louis N., b. 2, 1829; d. 7, 7, 1849.

SKETCH.

Dr. William Chestnut Chambers was born in the Cumberland Valley, near Harrisburg, Pa., of the same ancestry as the Chambers of Chambersburg, Pa. He was educated in Dickinson College, Carlisle, in the same class with James Buchanan, later President of the United States. The Doctor graduated in medicine in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania.

He began the practice of his profession in Carlisle, and soon married. Though much esteemed as a physician, after a few years he relinquished his practice to take the management of Cumberland furnace and estate, which his wife inherited from her father, Michael Ege, Sr. Dr. Chambers was an elder in the Presbyterian Church, at Carlisle, for many years. In 1857 he moved with his family to Philadelphia, resumed his profession, and died there in 1857.

Of His Children.

Talbot Wilson Chambers, S. T. D., LL.D., m. 4, 21, 1841, Alexander McClelland, Louisa Mercer Frelinghuysen, b. 3, 21; d. 6, 2, 1892, daughter of John and Elizabeth Van Frelinghuysen. Mrs. Chambers, died of heart failure, suddenly, at Portland, Oregon, while with her husband, a delegate to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian

Issue VI Gen.

Ege Chambers, 2nd, b. 3, 28, 1845; d. 11, 16, 1845. 2. [illegible] Frelinghuysen, b. 4, 10, 1845; d. 3, 28, 1908. 3. [illegible]e Puy, b. 5, 1, 1847. 4. Rev. Theodore Frelinghuysen, [illegible]49. 5. Elizabeth Van Vechten, b. 8, 24, 1852; d. 11, [illegible]6. Dr. Talbot Roland, b. 6, 27, 1855. 7. John Fre[illegible], b. 10, 13, 1857. * 8. Louisa Schiefflin, b. 11, 10, [illegible] Hilary Ranald, b. 1, 25, 1863. 10. Catharine Van [illegible]4, 6, 1866. 11. Sarah Frelinghuysen, b. 4, 22, 1868.

(635-2). 645. Frederick Frelin[illegible] father, Rev. T. W. [illegible] of Royal Aldrich Ga[illegible] Laura Walker, his w[illegible] Frederick F. Char[illegible] ware, Lackawanna a[illegible]

646-1. to 655-10. Victoria Frelinghu[illegible] 2. Royal Aldrich, b. [illegible] beth, b. 3, 22, 1870; d[illegible] Jr., b. 4, 4, 1871; d. [illegible] 6. Louisa Frelinghuy[illegible] b. 3, 2, 1876; d. 3, [illegible] 1877. 9. John Seam[illegible] Virginia Crawford, b.

(650-5). 656. Laura Gaines Cham[illegible] of Somerville, N. J.

657-1. to 661-5. Frederick Chambers[illegible] Mary Gaines, b. 7, 2, 1[illegible] William Thayer, b. 10, [illegible] 25, 1903.

(651-6). 662. Louisa Frelinghuyse[illegible] 10, 29, 1869; d. 1, 19,

663-1. Lewis Adolph Mack[illegible]

(653-8). William H. Thayer [illegible]

667-1. 668-2. William and Donald, [illegible]

(636-3). Arthur De Puy Char[illegible] L[illegible] Michael, 2nd, Sr. 2. G[illegible]

(636-3). 669. Arthur De Puy Cham[illegible] daughter of Joseph Jen[illegible] Assistant Treasurer D., [illegible] urer Steward Iron Co., [illegible]

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(635-2). 645. Frederick Frelinghuysen Chambers, m. 6, 7, 1866, by his father, Rev. T. W. Chambers, Mary Elizabeth Gaines, daughter of Royal Aldrich Gaines, a prominent lawyer, of New York, and Laura Walker, his wife, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Frederick F. Chambers is Secretary and Auditor of the Delaware, Lackawanna and Western Railroad.

ISSUE VII.

646-1. to 655-10. Victoria Frelinghuysen Chambers, b. 3, 6, 1867; d. 8, 6, 1868. 2. Royal Aldrich, b. 2, 13, 1869; d. 5, 31, 1869. 3. Mary Elizabeth, b. 3, 22, 1870; d. 7, 22, 1892. 4. Frederick Frelinghuysen, Jr., b. 4, 4, 1871; d. 1, 13, 1910. 5. Laura Gaines, b. 7, 7, 1873. 6. Louisa Frelinghuysen, b. 10, 13, 1874. 7. Rosalie Bingham, b. 3, 2, 1876; d. 3, 7, 1876. (8) William H. Thayer, b. 10, 7, 1877. 9. John Seamen, b. 11, 22, 1878; d. 12, 16, 1907. 10. Virginia Crawford, b. 10, 28, 1882.

OF THESE—

(650-5). 656. Laura Gaines Chambers, m. 6, 2, 1891, Charles James Smith, of Somerville, N. J.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

657-1. to 661-5. Frederick Chambers Smith, b. 7, 20, 1892; d. 9, 20, 1892. 2. Mary Gaines, b. 7, 2, 1893. 3. Charles Royal, b. 9, 19, 1895. 4. William Thayer, b. 10, 27, 1897. 5. Louisa Frelinghuysen, b. 1, 25, 1903.

(651-6). 662. Louisa Frelinghuysen, m. 4, 17, 1901, Lewis Charles Mack, b. 10, 29, 1869; d. 1, 19, 1905.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

663-1. Lewis Adolph Mack, b. 4, 3, 1903.

(653-8). William H. Thayer Chambers, m. 1908, Florence Kupp.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

667-1. 668-2. William and Donald, twins.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(636-3). Arthur De Puy Chambers, 3. Talbot W. 5. Mary Ege. 5. Michael, 2nd, Sr. 2. George-Michael, I Bernhard.

(636-3). 669. Arthur De Puy Chambers, † m. 10, 30, 1872, Corinne Storey, daughter of Joseph Jenkins Storey, of Blufton, S. C. He is Assistant Treasurer D., L. and W. R. R.; Secretary and Treasurer Steward Iron Co., and of the Oxford Iron and Nail Co.

Digitized by Google

Rev. Theodore Frelinghuysen Chambers, † m. 12, 30, 1873, ary Arno Muren, daughter of Captain Parker and Jeanet aing) Sutton, widow of Joshua B. Sutton, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

SKETCH.

Rev. Theodore F. Chambers has been for several years in the tive ministry of the Presbyterian Church, serving important arges in New Jersey. A few years ago he published a large d important work of historic and genealogical research—a rk requiring great labor and skill in its preparation. It is en-led "The Early Germans, of New Jersey."

Dr. Talbot Roland Chambers, m. 5, 9, 1886, Edith M. Jenkins, aughter of Horace M. Jenkins, of East Orange, N. J.

Issue VII Gen.

Margaret Chambers, * b. 8, 21, 1888; d. infant. 2. Talbot ilson, 2nd, b. 4, 24, 1890.

SKETCH.

Dr. Talbot R. Chambers was educated at the University of the ity of New York, in medicine from the College of Physicians d Surgeons; practiced medicine at first in New York; then, 1881, settled in East Orange, N. J. He is a frequent con-ibutor to the current Medical journals and magazines. An im-rtant and dangerous operation in which he was successful, arked an advance in surgery, and received special editorial men-on and commendation in the New York *Times*. He is a mem-r of the State Medical Society, of the Orange Mountain Medical ociety, and of the Practitioners' Club, of Newark. He is also e inventor of two valuable surgical appliances, viz., the elastic ast compressor, and a compressor for swollen glands.—*From ev. T. F. Chambers "Early Germans."*

John F. Chambers, * b. 10, 13, 1857, was a graduate of the ollege of the City of New York, and from the Law School of olumbia University; holds an important position in charge of e Search Department of the Title-Guarantee and Trust Com-ny, of New York City.

Louisa Schiefflin Chambers, † m. 10, 29, 1895, DeWitt Knox t. John, who died, 6, 29, 1898.

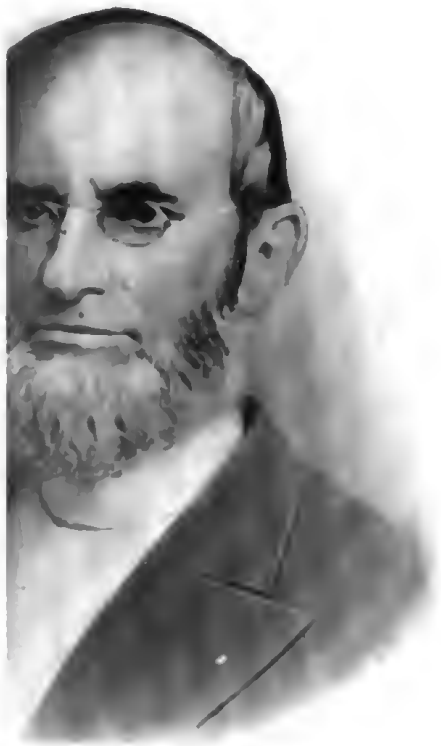
Hillary Ranald Chambers, m. 10, 19, 1893, Marie Schenck ameson, daughter of Judge C. M. Jameson, of Somerville, N. J.

Issue VII Gen.

Hillary Ranald, Jr., b. 4, 25, 1896. 2. Edward Jameson hambers, b. 10, 17, 1901.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



/ILSON CHAMBERS, S.T.D. LL.D.
'n 1819. Died 1896.

(644-11). Sarah Frelinghu
678. Moore. Reside in

679-1. Louisa Moore, b
680-2. 1, 1895. 3. Zara

HISTORIC SKE
WILSO

The Rev. Dr. Ch
and grew up to you
society of that colle
when he entered Dic
was honorably dism
May was admitted to
New Brunswick, New
his desire to continu
Alexander McClellan,
chair of languages.

Dr. Chambers gradu
fifteen, the youngest i
his class. Soon after
of Theology, at Rutge
Clellan, his favorite pr
Princeton Seminary.
ough Theologian, by
study, and consequent
After his seminary gr
in private families in t
aration for the ministr
in the South, by the P
21st, 1838.

He accepted his first
of Raritan, at Somervil
October, 1839. He serv
called to be one of the
Churches of New York
prominent, and continued
at which time he was the
ciate Churches, and had
leader in the councils of t

During these eventful
ence, both in the Churc
denomination councils, hi

Digitized by Google

(644-11). Sarah Frelinghuysen Chambers, m. 2, 25, 1902, Arthur Lewis
678. Moore. Reside in London since 1893.

ISSUE VII.

679-1. Louisa Moore, b. 3, 8, 1894. 2. William Henry Helm, b. 9,
680-2. 1, 1895. 3. Zara Adalaide, b. 11, 25, 1901.

HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE REVEREND TALBOT WILSON CHAMBERS, S.T.D., LL.D.

The Rev. Dr. Chambers was born in Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and grew up to young manhood in the intelligent and cultured society of that college town. He was but eleven years of age when he entered Dickinson College. In the spring of 1832, he was honorably dismissed from Dickinson, and on the 4th of May was admitted to the Sophomore Class in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, New Jersey. This change was made because of his desire to continue under the instruction of the noted Dr. Alexander McClellan, who had removed from Dickinson to fill the chair of languages.

Dr. Chambers graduated from Rutgers in 1834, at the age of fifteen, the youngest in a class of twenty, and with the honors of his class. Soon after his graduation, he entered upon the study of Theology, at Rutgers, still under the instruction of Dr. McClellan, his favorite professor, but finishing his course finally at Princeton Seminary. He became, as his years went on, a thorough Theologian, by natural bent and training and constant study, and consequently a preacher of great force and power. After his seminary graduation, he spent two years as a teacher in private families in the South, continuing meanwhile his preparation for the ministry. He was finally licensed to preach, while in the South, by the Presbytery of Clinton, Mississippi, October 21st, 1838.

He accepted his first call from the Second Reformed Church of Raritan, at Somerville, N. J., and entered on his ministry on October, 1839. He served this charge until 1849, when he was called to be one of the ministers of the Collegiate Reformed Churches of New York City. In this new field he soon became prominent, and continued actively therein until his death in 1896, at which time he was the oldest surviving minister of these Associate Churches, and had been for several years their head, and leader in the councils of the denomination.

During these eventful years, besides his large sphere of influence, both in the Church and various official positions in the denomination councils, his wonderful labors and success in liter-

Digitized by Google

ıd in a wide range thereof, was notable, and marked his
hip and ability in a high degree.
as trustee of Rutgers College from 1868, and of Columbia
, New York, from 1881, until his death. He was also a
r of the Board of Trustees of the Leake and Watts Orphan
and of the Presbyterian Hospital. He was Vedder Lec-
t Rutgers, New Brunswick—which lectures were later pub-
under the title, "The Psalter, a Witness to the Divine
of the Bible."
was instructor in New Testament Exegesis in the Union
ɔgical Seminary of New York, in 1887, and in the same
t Hartford, in 1892 at Princeton. In October, 1894, he
ı course of ten lectures at the Lane Theological Seminary
ɔ law. He received the honorary degree of S.T.D. in 1883
Columbia College, and of LL.D. from Rntgers College in

published at different times a Sketch of the Noon Prayer-
ings in Fulton Street, a Memorial of Theodore Freling-
en, An Exposition of the Prophecy of Zechariah, in Lange's
mentary, and numerous articles on the prominent religious
ws. He was also one of the American Company of Bible
sion, Old Testament Division, which extended over a period
n years.
gether with Dr. Schaaf, he was active in the organization of
Alliance of Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian
em. He was elected President of the Alliance in 1892, and
still its president at the time of his death in 1896, and had
life been spared, he was to have presided at its Sixth General
ncil to be held in Glasgow, Scotland, in June of the same
r, and to have delivered the president's address.

His Family and Domestic Life.

Dr. Chambers was the son of William Chestnut Chambers,
.D., a native of Cumberland County, Pa., and Mary Ege, of the
me, daughter of Michael Ege, Sr., iron master, and of large
nded estate.

Rev. Oliver Ege, a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church
r sixty years, was first cousin to Dr. Talbot Chambers. On the
st of May, 1841, Dr. Chambers was united in marriage to Miss
ura Mercur, daughter of General John Frelinghuysen, of New
rsey. It would be impossible to say how much she contributed
her energy, poise and beauty of character to his happiness and
eful ness from that time onward. His love for her endured
th all the force of a youthful passion to the end of her life,
hich occurred in 1892 at Portland, Oregon. She had accom-

panied him there, he
the Reformed Chur
terian Church asse
than fifty years of t
taken from him, an
This blow was one
Till then, his domes
ments, had been un
the purest affection.
household. It was
home. But not even
abounded towards h
suddenly made vacan
thoughts turned mor
pleased God, not lon
its peace.—*Largely c
course, and from dat
of New Jersey.*"

(629-6). Mary Ege Chambe
Chambers.

(629-6). Mary Ege Chambe
2. George-Michael, 1

(629-6). Mary Ege Chambe
681. Sharswood, b. 7, 7, 18

682-1. George Sharswood,
683.

684-1. May Sharswood.

The Hon. George Sh
of the Supreme Court
edited an edition of "B
Reports and Decisions,

I

(119-6). Ann Eliza Ege. 3.
1st, I Bernhard.

(119-6). Ann Eliza Ege, b. 9,
685. Wilson, of Cumberland

Digitized by Google

panied him there, he being a delegate from the General Synod of the Reformed Church, to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church assembled there. Thus, and there, after more than fifty years of this happy union, she was sadly and suddenly taken from him, among strangers and far from home and friends, This blow was one from whose effects he never fully recovered. Till then, his domestic life, apart from occasional severe bereavements, had been unusually happy. The most entire confidence, the purest affection, marked all his intercourse with those of his household. It was the perfect exemplification of the Christian home. But not even the love and devotion of his children, which abounded towards him till the last, could fill the place thus suddenly made vacant in his heart. From that time onward, his thoughts turned more and more toward the home above, till it pleased God, not long after, to receive him into its glory and its peace.—*Largely compiled from Rev. Dr. Coe's Memorial discourse, and from data in Rev. T. F. Chambers' "Early Germans of New Jersey."*

LINE OF DESCENT.

(629-6). Mary Ege Chambers, daughter of Mary Ege and Dr. Wm. C. Chambers.

(629-6). Mary Ege Chambers. 5. Mary Ege. 5. Michael, 2nd, Sr. 2. George-Michael, 1st, I Bernhard.

(629-6). 681. Mary Ege Chambers, b. 4, 3, 1823, m. abt. 1843, Hon. George Sharswood, b. 7, 7, 1810; d. 5, 28, 1883, at Philadelphia.

ISSUE VI GEN.

682-1. George Sharswood, Jr., ‡ married.

683.

ISSUE VII GEN.

684-1. May Sharswood.

NOTE.

The Hon. George Sharswood was Associate Justice, from 1867, of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania; late Chief Justice. He edited an edition of "Blackstone" in 1859. Also Supreme Court Reports and Decisions, and a work on Professional Ethics.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(119-6). Ann Eliza Ege. 3. Michael, 2nd, Sr. 2. George-Michael, 1st, I Bernhard.

(119-6). 685. Ann Eliza Ege, b. 9, 21, 1796; d. 5, 9, 1837, m. 1816, James Wilson, of Cumberland County, Pa.

Digitized by Google

V GEN.

18; d. 3, 17, 1835. 2. Ann Doro-
862. 3. Thomas Strong, * b. 2,
or at Mt. Alto Furnace, and died
3, 1824; d. 3, 26, 1878. * 5. Wil-
; d. 1869. 6. James Galbraith.

THESE—

m. Alexander Wilson, a cousin.

, 12, 1852, John Stockton, b. 2, 25,

SUE VI GEN.

and d. 1853. John F., b. and d. 1855.

n, m. Sophie Pecôt, of France.

ISSUE VI GEN.

lie Wilson. 3. Adele Wilson.

OF THESE—

ied a Mr. Pec t, a cousin.

ried a Mr. Blauvelt.

btainable.

of Michael Ege, Sr., Line.

BARON VON STIEGEL.

his very remarkable man, Baron Heinrich Wil-
l, holds such an important place in the lives
the Ege brothers, George and Michael, that it
perpetuation in this family connection.
iegel was born A. D. 1729, May 13, at Cologne,
ıtly of noble and wealthy parentage. At the age
ıe determined to gather his portion of worldly
ng to 40,000 pounds, and ventured forth into
attracted by the many stories of its golden op-

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BARON STIEGEL MANSION Manheim. Built 1763-1765.
The Baron entertained General Washington in this house in 1769.

MANSION AT ELIZABETH

At Elizabeth Furnace, Lancaster County, Pa. Here George and Michael Ege, found a home and were brought up by the Baron, after the death of their father in 1759. Here also General Washington was entertained over night by the Baron in 1777.

portunities. On the 31st of . in the ship Nancy Thomas Philadelphia, in whose list helm Stiegel's name is of re travelled about seeking a suit ness. He built a house in dence for some years.

In Nov. 7, 1852, he marr Jacob Huber, an iron master.

In 1757, the Baron bought in-law. This he tore down a one on the original site, and the township also bearing the The next year, Feb. 3rd, 17 him with two little girls, Bar her father's house in Bricker Lutheran churchyard there.

The new furnace was soon i Baron's first enterprises was became at once a great success, directions for their beauty an demand and sale. Some of th vicinity as valuable relics and was the most progressive and sylvania.

On October 24th, 1758, th Elizabeth Hölz-in, of Philadel wife of George-Michael Ege. at the Hölz (or Wood) home Philadelphia. The record of archives of "St. Michael's Lu which record is named Michae

In 1759, January 19th, a f ried, George-Michael Ege died, the Baron and wife, Anna Ca young boys, George and Mich Elizabeth with them.

The Baron became the guard up with a good education and The Baron had here built a h for a residence, which, from its to be called "The Mansion" by building is still in good preserv Coleman family and descendan and the Baron's furnace esta active career.

Digitized by Google

portunities. On the 31st of August, 1750, he sailed from Cowes, in the ship Nancy Thomas Canton, Master, which landed in Philadelphia, in whose list of (270) passengers Heinrich Wilhelm Stiegel's name is of record. During the first two years he travelled about seeking a suitable location for a home and business. He built a house in Philadelphia, making it his residence for some years.

In Nov. 7, 1852, he married Elizabeth Huber, daughter of Jacob Huber, an iron master, of Brickersville, Lancaster County.

In 1757, the Baron bought the furnace property of his father-in-law. This he tore down and erected a new and much larger one on the original site, and named it Elizabeth, after his wife, the township also bearing the same name from this circumstance. The next year, Feb. 3rd, 1758, his faithful wife died, leaving him with two little girls, Barbara and Elizabeth. She died at her father's house in Brickersville, and was laid to rest in the Lutheran churchyard there.

The new furnace was soon in active operation, and among the Baron's first enterprises was the manufacture of stoves. This became at once a great success, attracting great interest from all directions for their beauty and utility, and soon created a large demand and sale. Some of these stoves are still preserved in the vicinity as valuable relics and curiosities. Ere long the Baron was the most progressive and prosperous iron master in Pennsylvania.

On October 24th, 1758, the Baron married as second wife, Elizabeth Hölz-in, of Philadelphia, sister of Anna Catharine, the wife of George-Michael Ege. The marriage ceremony took place at the Hölz (or Wood) home in Roxborough, a near suburb of Philadelphia. The record of this marriage is preserved in the archives of "St. Michael's Lutheran Church, Germantown," in which record is named Michael Ege, as Witness.

In 1759, January 19th, a few months after the Baron married, George-Michael Ege died, and at the urgent solicitation of the Baron and wife, Anna Catharine, the widow, and her two young boys, George and Michael, came to make their home at Elizabeth with them.

The Baron became the guardian of his nephews, brought them up with a good education and taught them the iron business. The Baron had here built a large and substantial stone house, for a residence, which, from its imposing appearance, soon came to be called "The Mansion" by the people of the vicinity. This building is still in good preservation. It has been owned by the Coleman family and descendants from the date of its purchase, and the Baron's furnace estate, about 1778, at the end of his active career.

Digitized by Google

In 1777, General Washington spent a night there as the guest the Baron. The house is still prized for its historic interest, d the room in which Washington slept is shown to frequent i tors. The old furnace did service for a full century.

By 1760, Elizabeth Furnace was in a highly prosperous condi- n, the busy hum of industry gladdened the hearts of the many o rers and the community. Twenty-five substantially built n fortable homes sheltered the hands and their families, of i ch in all there were about seventy-five. The estate em- c ed some 900 acres of land, most of it in forests of fine n ber, where many hands also labored in cutting down and n verting into charcoal for the use of the furnace. This same r the Baron bought a one-half interest in "Charming forge," r Womelsdorf, on the Tulpehocken Creek, Berks County. s partners were the Stedman Brothers.

From its beauty of situation the Baron gave it this name. In 52, the Stedman Brothers, Charles and Alexander, purchased r act of 729 acres of land in Lancaster County, in which, the r on, having previously been associated with them, became a r tner for a one-third interest for fifty pounds sterling. Soon t r, he purchased their holdings (for 107 pounds 10 shillings), d became the sole owner. When being his skillful surveyor he d out the land for a town, built the first substantial house e re, and named it "Mannheim," after a probable residence Germany, and its complete counterpart, in plan. Two small g buildings preceded his occupation of the land. On this very a utiful spot, on the banks of the Chickies Creek, we find the a nheim of his ambition and vision of almost a century and a- l f ago, now one of the finest and most substantial towns of the e in the State.

He began his Manheim residence, also called "The Mansion," 1 763, building slowly and substantially, until finished in 1765. was situated on the northeast corner of the large centre square d East High street, the house itself being forty feet square, o stories, and with a dormer window attic, made of red brick p orted from England, and transported in wagons from Phila- l phia, by his own teams. The second floor was divided by a g hall, on the front one long room, which was fitted up as a a pel, with arched ceiling. It contained a pulpit, from which e Baron himself often preached to his workmen, and sur- u nding community the sound doctrines of the Lutheran faith, which frequent worshippers also came on foot from ten to fif- n miles. The rear side of the hall on second floor, contained o good size rooms. The first floor rooms were similarly di- l d and elaborately finished, and furnished with handsome

FIRST

Commem

FIRST LUTHERAN CHURCH 1770
Manheim, Pa.
Commemorated by "The Rose Festival"

Digitized by Google

carved wood work and doors,
parlor, with tapestry represent
Back of the main building we
attendants. On the roof, be
end, was the famous balcony.
his finely educated band, brou
from his workmen, entertaine
guests with choicest strains of

For many years much of t
trating Scripture texts and s
possession of a Mr. Arndt; a
later was in the careful kee
Historical Library in Philade
has been changed for busine
of the original walls remai
Stiegel furniture, china tiles
Danner and Long Museums,

All this now is highly pr
the high aspirations, refined
of their town.

The success of Elizabeth
ests and enterprise, influen
industry and for the dev
Between 1765 and 1768,
manufacture of glassware
country. The building w
could drive in it and turn
roof ninety feet high, ent
Skilled workmen were b
business. By 1769, the
with its thirty-five skil
whom were bound by sti
work in all parts required
and decoration, for whic
house rent and fire woo
products of the factory w
variety of the finest glassw
characteristic of all this
never been successfully i
Boston, New York, and
sold in all the region of
this beautiful ware is st
hands of relic-hunters,
Much also can be seen in
before mentioned in Manh

Digitized by Google

carved wood work and doors, mantles and tiles, and the large parlor, with tapestry representing falconry and hunting scenes. Back of the main building were the kitchens and rooms for the attendants. On the roof, between the large chimneys at each end, was the famous balcony, from which on festive occasions, his finely educated band, brought from Europe, and also chosen from his workmen, entertained the Baron and his many favored guests with choicest strains of music.

For many years much of the finest china and the tiles, illustrating Scripture texts and scenes, remained in the house, the possession of a Mr. Arndt; also of the tapestry, much of which later was in the careful keeping in the Society rooms of the Historical Library in Philadelphia. Since then the fine mansion has been changed for business, a third story added, but much of the original walls remain, while a large collection of the Stiegel furniture, china tiles and glassware can be seen in the Danner and Long Museums, in Manheim.

All this now is highly prized, and tells to the many visitors the high aspirations, refined and cultivated taste of the founder of their town.

The success of Elizabeth Furnace, and his other iron interests and enterprise, influenced him to plan for the fostering of industry and for the development of his Manheim venture. Between 1765 and 1768, he erected a large factory for the manufacture of glassware, the first work of the kind in this country. The building was so large that a four horse team could drive in it and turn around. It had a large dome shaped roof ninety feet high, entirely built of the same imported brick. Skilled workmen were brought from Europe to carry on the business. By 1769, the factory was run to its full capacity, with its thirty-five skilled and artistic operatives, each of whom were bound by stipulated contract to produce first-class work in all parts required, in artistic designs and hand-painting and decoration, for which they were to receive forty pounds, house rent and fire wood annually for such services. The products of the factory were very beautiful, embracing every variety of the finest glassware, in various colors. A remarkable characteristic of all this ware was a metallic ring which has never been successfully imitated. It found ready market in Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, besides great quantities sold in all the region of the nearer vicinity, so that much of this beautiful ware is still in existence, and largely in the hands of relic-hunters, and held at almost fabulous prices. Much also can be seen in the fine collections of the museums before mentioned in Manheim. In 1769 and '70, the Baron was

Digitized by Google

he wealthiest and most influential men in
his enterprises, furnaces, and forges were
heir full capacity. He was accumulating
. He had invested all his original 40,000
s large instalments received from Europe,
ings from his various industries, in lands
fact in almost anything to which he was
which when the dark clouds of the Revolu-
k into the storm of war, proved to his
failure. About this same time, when en-
of activity, on the large holdings of his so
pany, he gave a mortgage on one-third of
acres of land to one Daniel Benezet for

second marriage, he and his family alter-
e between Philadelphia and Elizabeth Fur-
'65, when he began his Manheim improve-
th became their more permanent residence,
after the Manheim mansion was finished,
Accumulating wealth very fast about this
ron more ambitious still, and was living
He was largely entertaining friends from
d banqueting them in almost royal style, at
his homes. In 1769, he built his tower-like
l of some 600 feet, not far from his Eliza-
n to this day—as "Thurm Berg" "Cannon
" and "Tower Hill." The tower was fifty
base, seventy-five feet high, ending with a
square at the top, built solidly of heavy
ich timbers later found use in large barns
there well preserved to this day.
th for a place of safety, and for the enter-
It contained several large banquet halls.
mounted the signal cannon, from which the
e fired on these festive occasions. It was
joyous time to all concerned, and pay day

lived in Philadelphia, and managed his
and adjoining counties, it was his custom
t, drawn by four fine horses, of which he

spicions of his surroundings, fearing rob-
fe. He traveled with his out-riders, and a
dogs running ahead. His arrival at Man-
th great joy, the workmen gathered in the

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE STIEGEL MEDALLION
"From Stove Plate."

THE STIEGEL STOVE.

roof balcony and welcomed him
the fine instruments he had b
holiday for a good time. He
sideration and kindness, and t
was their highest joy. As b
interest in their Spiritual welfa

In 1770, he set aside a lot
naming it "Zion Lutheran Chu
trustees, and made them and
one-half of the cost and value

Finally the debt proving a bu
at their urgent solicitation, he
"Copy of Deed from Henry Wi
wife, dated December 4th, 1772,
ley, and Wendel Marzall, truste
only use, purpose and benefit of
gation, conveying Lot No. 220
of five Shillings, and they yiel
the said Henry William Stiege
town of Manheim, in the mont
after, the rent of "One Red Ros
demanded."

This obligation of the Rose
times, and when, because of hi
demanded, it was soon discon
deed and pledge also. And s
deed in its safe hiding place r
when by some fortunate chanc
ered.

Descendants were inquired f
ment revived, and the Annive
has become an occasion of gre
second Sunday of June, and pa
ant of the Baron, to whom now
lawfully due.

This interesting ceremony a
far and near, and has brought
gotten history of this remarkal

In this same Christian spirit
aided the Lutheran Church at
his liberal contributions held
100 pounds, for a loan. On
he was so pleased with the
people, he gladdened their h
them, to be reckoned against

Digitized by Google

roof balcony and welcomed him with sweet musical strains from the fine instruments he had bought for them. It was a brief holiday for a good time. He treated his men with great consideration and kindness, and they honored him. His presence was their highest joy. As before alluded to, he took great interest in their Spiritual welfare.

In 1770, he set aside a lot and built a small church on it, naming it "Zion Lutheran Church." He appointed a board of trustees, and made them and the congregation responsible for one-half of the cost and value of the same.

Finally the debt proving a burden to the infant congregation, at their urgent solicitation, he gave them a deed as follows: "Copy of Deed from Henry William Stiegel, and Elizabeth his wife, dated December 4th, 1772, to Peter Ereman, Henry Whorley, and Wendel Marzall, trustees and wardens, to and for the only use, purpose and benefit of the German Lutheran Congregation, conveying Lot No. 220, in Manheim, in consideration of five Shillings, and they yielding and Paying therefor unto the said Henry William Stiegel, his heirs and assigns at the town of Manheim, in the month of June yearly forever hereafter, the rent of "One Red Rose," if the same shall be lawfully demanded."

This obligation of the Rose Payment was observed for a few times, and when, because of his impending trouble, it was not demanded, it was soon discontinued and forgotten, and the deed and pledge also. And so for more than a century, the deed in its safe hiding place remained forgotten and unknown, when by some fortunate chance, in 1891, the deed was discovered.

Descendants were inquired for and looked up, and the payment revived, and the Anniversary of this payment ever since has become an occasion of great interest, held annually on the second Sunday of June, and payment made to a living descendant of the Baron, to whom now in memory and tribute it is so lawfully due.

This interesting ceremony attracts hundreds of people from far and near, and has brought to light and life the almost forgotten history of this remarkable man.

In this same Christian spirit, the Baron had very materially aided the Lutheran Church at Brickerville, and in addition to his liberal contributions held a note from their trustees for 100 pounds, for a loan. On one of his visits to the Church he was so pleased with the kindness and demeanor of the people, he gladdened their hearts by presenting the note to them, to be reckoned against them no more forever.

Digitized by Google

Another incident in this connection is worthy of note.

On September 10th, 1769, as Chairman of the Committee, he wrote the "Constitution of the old Brickerville Lutheran Church." This masterly instrument is still in force, having governed this congregation for almost a century and a-half, and within quite recent years, safely brought them through an otherwise disastrous litigation.

To this document he signed his name, Heinrich William Stiegel.

The Baron was truly a benevolent and Christian man, and while thus apparently ostentatious, he seldom used or signed his name as Baron, but yet his style and manner of living denoted royalty. When he went abroad, which he did at intervals on business, he always wore his Baronial costume. On one such trip it is said he took his family with him. The account books of Charming Forge, now in the Historical Society Archives of Philadelphia, show that several times he drew 1,000 pounds, as the means for a trip to England, but no mention has been found of his ever having revisited his favored "Manheim."

But the darker clouds of trial and business distress began at length to break over the bright days of prosperity. The Baron had lived extravagantly, and the heavy outlay demanded by his various undertakings were exhausting his financial supplies, to meet them all. A number of people had preyed on his generosity. The expensive and costly built glass works and expensive workmen were giving meagre returns. The impending war cloud of the Revolution now about to break, overshadowed and stagnated every branch of business, and failure even to collect money due proved too much for the great-hearted Baron. He made a brave effort to stem the tidal wave, and keep back the sheriff, but in vain. In October, 1774, he was incarcerated for debt.

When his numerous employees, who were devoted to him, heard of his being cast into prison for debt, they were filled with unutterable sorrow.

On the 15th of December, 1774, he wrote the following letter to his creditors from his Philadelphia prison:

"Please take notice, that I have applied to the Honorable, the House of Assembly, for a law to relieve my person from imprisonment. If you have any objections, please to appear on Thursday next at 3 o'clock in the afternoon at the gaol in this city, before the committee of grievances.

Your humble servant,

HENRY WILLIAM STIEGEL."

On Christmas Ev
prison, once more a
Christmas gift he h
the Assembly of Pen
After his release,
enable him again to
interests were now in
give up all his posses
and its valuable cont
was no more extrava
been sold, and he did
that the faithful fur
his indebtedness.
At length the war
to take away the last
withheld his money w
erty was confiscated.
been honored, feasted
forth to aid him in
payment of just dues.
off his accustomed re
however, came to him
cannon, shot, and shell
capacity of all the furn
to supply the munitio
need of greater power.
aid in digging a cana
mile distant. They se
oners to do this work,
winter of 1777 greatly
In one extremity of
for the payment of tw
Toward the close of 1
his creditors once more
He had made money
to meet all his obligatio
sire was how to satisfy
fully for a few brief yea
overthrew the great ma
At the close of 1788,
but his education. He
Lutheran parsonage at
He there taught school.
preached on Sundays. T
living, and though but

Digitized by Google

On Christmas Eve, 1774, Baron Stiegel stepped out of prison, once more a free man. No doubt the most appreciable Christmas gift he had ever received was this special Act of the Assembly of Pennsylvania.

After his release, numerous friends advanced him money to enable him again to start his furnace at Elizabeth. All his interests were now in the hands of others. He was compelled to give up all his possessions at Manheim, the handsome mansion, and its valuable contents, and move again to Elizabeth. There was no more extravagant living for him. His costly outfit had been sold, and he did not try to replace it. His only hope was that the faithful furnace would help him pay every dollar of his indebtedness.

At length the war broke out to his utter dismay, and seemed to take away the last ray of hope. Many of his debtors who withheld his money were among the Loyalists, and their property was confiscated. Others, even among the rich, who had been honored, feasted, and benefited by him, failed to come forth to aid him in this final effort, either by generosity or payment of just dues. And besides this, the war entirely cut off his accustomed returns from England. A gleam of hope, however, came to him in large orders from the Government for cannon, shot, and shell for the Patriotic Army. This tested the capacity of all the furnaces of the time, to their utmost ability, to supply the munitions of war. The Baron soon found the need of greater power, and he appealed to the Government for aid in digging a canal to bring water from another source a mile distant. They sent him a large number of Hessian prisoners to do this work, but to feed and care for them during the winter of 1777 greatly added to his burden of expense.

In one extremity of need he gave his gold watch as pledge for the payment of two steers and some grain to feed them. Toward the close of 1778 the Government orders ceased, and his creditors once more began pressing him for money.

He had made money on government orders, but not enough to meet all his obligations. His all absorbing thought and desire was how to satisfy all his creditors. He struggled manfully for a few brief years longer, but ruin and disaster finally overthrew the great manly Baron.

At the close of 1788, he was left penniless, with nothing left but his education. He removed his few possessions to the Lutheran parsonage at Brickerville, to become their pastor. He there taught school, and between times surveyed land, and preached on Sundays. This combined effort gave him a scanty living, and though but forty-eight years of age, his spirit was

Digitized by Google

crushed, from which he was unable to rise. Some of his former employees for whose musical education he had paid, and aided in other material ways, paid him a small weekly sum for teaching their children. Many also who had listened to his earnest sermons in the other brighter days now paid towards his support out of sympathy. But where were the rich who had so often enjoyed his hospitality and substantial favors?

In 1780, he moved into one of the small tenant houses he had built for others. It is said to be still standing, and shown visitors as his last residence—in which he taught his little school a little while longer.

Finally, the next year, he took his few scanty possessions to Charming Forge, the home then of his nephew, George Ege, where he acted as bookkeeper for the forge, and taught the children.

In 1782, his devoted wife and companion through all his prosperity, trials, privations and poverty, went to visit her relatives in Philadelphia. While there she sickened and died, and the Baron never saw her again alive. This final blow, added to his many misfortunes, caused him to lose all his spirit for enterprise, and to pine away. He died on the 10th of January, 1785, in the fifty-sixth year of his age, and according to years, still in the prime of life.

He died at the "Charming Forge Mansion," home of his nephew, George Ege, built in 1777.

A few treasured relics were left in their care and keeping, among them the plain "Gold Wedding Ring," inscribed H. W. to Elizabeth Hölz-in, a dictionary in four languages, and a hymn-book.

On the fly-leaf of the Bible is written in German a prayer by the Baron, evidently in the time of his adversity and great trials. These relics are now in the possession of descendants.

The Baron's life story begins and reads like a romance, and ends in heart-breaking pathos.—*Compiled in part, from Dr. J. H. Dubbs' address before Lancaster County Historical Society in 1885.*

NOTE.

Rupp, a prolific writer and historian, who travelled from house to house through all this region collecting historic data to a large measure, learned much from those then living who knew the Baron's life and enterprise. In his history of those counties in which the Baron fostered his various industries, published by which the historian wrote and published about three-quarters of a century ago, he sums up as follows:

"Stiegel was undoubtedly, with all his eccentricities,

a man of great ente
singular taste, as wa
of the interior of th
singular fortune. I
Europe a Baron, in A
a preacher, a school-
"*Sic transit gloria*

A

In a suburb of St
largest iron manufact
forming that suburb, j
tives in that plant.
founder and head, a
until quite recently—i

750. I Heinrich Wilhelm
Dorothea Stiegel, was
many, and died at Cl
751. vania, January 10th, 1
ber 7, 1752, Elizabet
daughter of Jacob Hi

952-1. Barbara Stiegel, b.
753-2.

(752-1). Barbara Stiegel, ?
754.

(753-2). Elizabeth Stiegel, m
755. Old, an iron master, o

756-1. William Old, Jr., 2.
to 1773; d. 5, 10, 177?,
759-4. 1802, at St. Croix, West

(756-1). William Old, Jr., m.
760. Nagel, Army of the Rev

a man of great enterprise, of great skill in the arts, and of singular taste, as was manifest in the remarkable decoration of the interior of the Manheim mansion. He was a man of singular fortune. His vicissitudes in life were varied. In Europe a Baron, in America an iron master, glass manufacturer, a preacher, a school-master; now rich, then poor."

"Sic transit gloria hominis."

NOTE.

A MODERN CO-INCIDENCE.

In a suburb of St. Petersburg, Russia, there is one of the largest iron manufacturing plants in the world. The village, forming that suburb, is the home of the large number of operatives in that plant, and is called Stiegel, named from its founder and head, a German Baron Stiegel, who was living until quite recently—if not still.

STIEGEL LINE.

750. I Heinrich Wilhelm Von Stiegel, son of John Frederick and Dorothea Stiegel, was born May 13th, 1729, at Cologne, Germany, and died at Charming Forge, Berks County, Pennsylvania, January 10th, 1785. He married as first wife, November 7, 1752, Elizabeth Huber, b. 3, 27, 1734; d. 2, 3, 1758, daughter of Jacob Huber, Brickersville, Pa.

751.

ISSUE II GEN.

752-1. Barbara Stiegel, b. 11, 5, 1756. 2. Elizabeth, b. 2, 3, 1758.
753-2.

OF THESE—

(752-1). Barbara Stiegel, † married a Mr. Ashton, of Virginia.
754.

(753-2). Elizabeth Stiegel, married William Old, Sr., son of James
755. Old, an iron master, of Lancaster County.

ISSUE III GEN.

756-1. William Old, Jr. 2. Joseph Old. 3. James, 2nd, b. 10, 15,
to 1773; d. 5, 10, 1777. 4. Jacob. * b. 12, 25. 1777; d. 9, 20,
759-4. 1802, at St. Croix, West Indies.

OF THESE—

(756-1). William Old, Jr., m. Elizabeth Nagel, daughter of Captain
760. Nagel, Army of the Revolution.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE IV GEN.

761-1. to 765-5. Louisa Old, b. 3, 9, 1799. 2. Caroline, b. 2, 7, 1801; d. 6, 5, [illegible]889. 3. Morgan, ‡ b. 8, —, 1803. 4. Elizabeth, b. 1805. 5. [illegible]ebecca, b. 9, 9, 1808; d. 5, 21, 1896.

OF THESE—

(761-1) - 766. Louisa Old, m. Thomas Mills.

ISSUE V GEN.

767-1. to 770-4. Elizabeth Mills. 2. Sarah. 3. Caroline. 4. Ellen.

OF THESE—

(767-1) - Elizabeth Mills, m. Peter Diller Luther.

ISSUE VI GEN.

771-1. to 775-4. Roland C. Luther. 2. Thomas Mills. 3. Walter. 4. Harry.

OE THESE—

(772-1) - 773. Roland C. Luther, ‡ m.

ISSUE VII GEN.

774-1. to 775-2. Roland C. Luther, Jr. 2. Edwin.

(773-2) - 776. Thomas Mills Luther, ‡ m.

ISSUE VII GEN.

777-1. 778-2. Dr. John Luther. ‡ 2. Martin.

(774-3) - 779. Walter Luther, ‡ m.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(775-4) - 780. Harry Luther, m.

ISSUE. ‡

(768-2) - A son.
Sarah Mills, m. Fitz Sanderson.

781-1. to 785-4. John Sanderson. 2

(769-3). Caroline Mills, m.

786-1. to 788-2. Carrie Shellenberger

(787-1). 783. Carrie Shellenberger

(770-4). 784. Ellen Mills, m. Cha

785-1. to 788-4. Cornelia Hill. 2. G

(762-2). 789. Caroline Old, m. 18 12, 20, 1881, of Philadel

to 793-4. 1. Ellen Morris, b. 2. 1835; d. 5, 9, 1871. 3 Emily H., b. 5, 21, 184

(790-1). 794. Ellen Morris, † m. 1907.

(791-2). 795. Stephen Morris, m. 1903.

to 798-3. 1. Henry, Jr., b. 185 son Morris, b. 6, —, 186 b. 1, 29, 1865; d. 1, 29,

(796-1). 799. Henry Morris, Jr., †

(797-2). 800. Elizabeth Dawson Mor b. 5, 24, 1854; d. 5, 29, 1

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

781-1. to 785-4. John Sanderson. 2. Sophia. 3. John. 4. Mary.

(769-3). Caroline Mills, m. Augustus Shellenberger.

ISSUE VI GEN.

786-1. to 788-2. Carrie Shellenberger. 2. Edward.

(787-1). 783. Carrie Shellenberger, m. J. du Meé.

(770-4). 784. Ellen Mills, m. Charles Montgomery Hill.

ISSUE VI GEN.

785-1. to 788-4. Cornelia Hill. 2. Gertrude. 3. George. 4. Charles.

(762-2). 789. Caroline Old, m. 1830, Henry Morris, b. 1, 27, 1802; d. 12, 20, 1881, of Philadelphia.

ISSUE V GEN.

to 793-4. 1. Ellen Morris, b. 2, 2, 1832; d. 1, —, 1866. 2. Stephen, b. 1835; d. 5, 9, 1871. 3. Henry G. Morris, b. 5, 25, 1839. 4. Emily H., b. 5, 21, 1842.

OF THESE—

(790-1). 794. Ellen Morris, † m. 1863, James T. Shinn, b. 1834; d. abt. 1907.

(791-2). 795. Stephen Morris, m. 1859, Rachel Dawson, b. 1827; d. 2, 3, 1903.

ISSUE VI GEN.

to 798-3. 1. Henry, Jr., b. 1859; d. 1, 25, 1902. 2. Elizabeth Dawson Morris, b. 6, —, 1861; d. 1, 18, 1910. 3. Alice Poultney, b. 1, 29, 1865; d. 1, 29, 1905.

OF THESE—

(796-1). 799. Henry Morris, Jr., † m. 1888, Mary Benton, b. 1862.

(797-2). 800. Elizabeth Dawson Morris, m. 1, —, 1883, H. Carlton Adams, b. 5, 24, 1854; d. 5, 29, 1908.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

801-1 - 803-3 - 804. 798-3) - 805.

Robert Adams, 3rd, b. 10, 31, 1884. 2. Henry Morris, b. 10, 27, 1885. 3. Dorothy Maybin, b. 3, 21, 1887, and m. 1910, Daniel Bray.

Alice Poultney Morris, m. 1883, Stevenson Crothers, b. 1860.

ISSUE VII GEN.

806-1 - (792-3) - 807.

Stevenson M. Crothers, b. 10, 17, 1887.

Henry G. Morris, m. 6, 13, 1861, Sallie Marshall Morris, b. 2, 25, 1840.

ISSUE VI GEN.

to 810-3.

1. A. Saunders Morris, b. 4, 13, 1862. 2. P. Hollingsworth, b. 8, 25, 1867. 3. Stephen, 2nd, b. 2, 9, 1873.

OF THESE—

(808-1) - 811.

A. Saunders Morris, m. 10, 15, 1890, Elizabeth Hicks Wood, b. 4, 14, 1867.

ISSUE VII GEN.

812-1 - 813-2 - (809-2) - 811.

Anthony Sanders Morris, b. 1, 1, 1894. 2. Wistar Morris, b. 1, 15, 1897.

Paschall Hollingsworth Morris, m. 9, 17, 1890. Mary Paul Morris, b. 4, 22, 1871.

ISSUE VII.

to 817-3. (810-3) - 818.

1. Sallie Hollingsworth Morris, b. 6, 8, 1891; d. 3, 13, 1908. 2. Margeurite Paul, b. 6, 6, 1895. 3. Paschall Hollingsworth, Jr., b. 4, 8, 1904.

Stephen Morris, 2nd, m. 10, 9, 1895, Isabel Ritchie Miller, b. 6, 10, 1877.

ISSUE VII.

to 829-2. (793-4) - 821.

1. Stephen Morris, Jr., b. 2, 12, 1892; d. 2, 13, 1892. 2. Elise Miller Morris, b. 8, 3, 1896.

Emily H. Morris, m. 6, 6, 1866, James Wood, b. abt. 1839.

ISSUE VI.

to 824-3.

1. Ellen Morris Wood, b. 9, 15, 1868; d. 8, 9, 1900. 2. Carolina Morris, b. 5, 21, 1872. 3. Levi H. Collingsworth, b. 8, 1873, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Elizabeth Old, m. Dr. Hamilton Witman, of Reading, Pa.

(764-4) - 825.

to 828-3. (765-5). 829.

1. Sarah. 2. Caroli all deceased. ‡ ‡

Rebecca Old, m. 1st,

to 831-2. (765-5). 832.

1. Martha M. Horn

Rebecca, m. 2nd, 1 d. 1880. Mrs. Boyer di

to 836-4.

1. George G. Boyer. 4. Alvah H.

(757-2). (18-2).

Joseph Old, 2nd son Stiegel, and grandson becca Ege, b. 1772, the County, Pa. They bo Forge, Port Clinton, Pa. in-law.

I-750. 840.

Heinrich Wilhelm St 1758, Elizabeth Hölz-in phia, where she had gon She was the daughter long line of descendants the old home in Roxbo

841-1.

John Jacob Stiegel, marriage; m. 9, 1. 17 father's death, he emigr in the Shenandoah Valle perous farmer; served as quite a fortune for that

842-1. 842-2.

Jacob Stiegel, Jr., also b. about 1784. He ma Michael Bright, of Rea Tennessee, where some o he returned to Virginia in Augusta County, abo

Digitized by Google

ISSUE V.

to 828-3. 1. Sarah. 2. Caroline. 3. Hamilton. Were married and all deceased. †

(765-5). 829. Rebecca Old, m. 1st, Dr. Louis Horning; d. 1837.

ISSUE V GEN.

to 831-2. 1. Martha M. Horning. * 2. William. *

(765-5). 832. Rebecca, m. 2nd, 1841, Jerome K. Boyer, of Harrisburg; d. 1880. Mrs. Boyer died 5, 21, 1896.

ISSUE V GEN.

to 836-4. 1. George G. Boyer. 2. Jerome K., Jr., d. 1860. 3. Annie L. 4. Alvah H.

(757-2). (18-2). Joseph Old, 2nd son of William Old, Sr., and Elizabeth Stiegel, and grandson of Baron Stiegel, married Rebecca Ege, b. 1772, the only daughter of George Ege, of Berks County, Pa. They both died, without issue, at Schuylkill Forge, Port Clinton, Pa., which Joseph operated for his father-in-law.

I-750. 840. Heinrich Wilhelm Stiegel, b. 1730, m. 2nd wife October 24, 1758, Elizabeth Hölz-in, b. about 1735; d. 1782, in Philadelphia, where she had gone to visit her home relatives and friends. She was the daughter of George (Hölz) Wood, from whom a long line of descendants trace their source. She was married in the old home in Roxborough, a near suburb of Philadelphia.

ISSUE II GEN.

841-1. John Jacob Stiegel, b. 1760; only child of the Baron's 2nd marriage; m. 9, 1, 1783, Rachael Holman. Soon after his father's death, he emigrated to Virginia, and settled on a farm in the Shenandoah Valley, Augusta County. He became a prosperous farmer; served as high sheriff of his county, and amassed quite a fortune for that day.

ISSUE III GEN.

842-1. 842-2. Jacob Stiegel, Jr., also the only child by the above marriage, b. about 1784. He married Catharine Bright, daughter of Michael Bright, of Reading, Pa. He settled for a time in Tennessee, where some of his children were born. About 1820, he returned to Virginia and settled on a farm on Middle river, in Augusta County, about ten miles from Staunton.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE IV GEN.

843-1 to 850-8 - Rachel Stiegel, b. 6, 1, 1807; d. 1895. 2. Louisa, b. 10, 4, 1810; d. 10, 31, 1894. 3. Elizabeth, b. 1812. 4. Michael, d. (at 12 yrs.). 5. William Henry, d. (in Mississippi). 6. David Bright, b. 1820; d. 1866. 7. Charles Bright, b. 7, 24, 1824; d. 6, 25, 1902. 8. Sarah J., b. 10, 5, 1827; d. 12, 23, 1908.

OF THESE—

(843-1) 851. - Rachel Stiegel, m. David Dixon.

ISSUE V GEN.

852-1 to 862-11 - Frances Maron Dixon. 2. Franklin. 3. Preston. 4. Columbus. 5. Charles. 6. John. 7. David, Jr. 8. William. 9. Angeline. 10. Eliza Jane. 11. Sarah, m.

Of these but little data obtained.

(861-10) - Eliza Jane Dixon, † m. a Mr. Cloyd, of Tennessee.

(862-11) 863. - Sarah M. Dixon, b. 5, 23, 1844; m. 11, 20, 1868, Newton Jasper McWhorter, b. 4, 30, 1837; d. 11, 3, 1904.

ISSUE VI GEN.

864-1 to 870-7 - Elizabeth R. D., b. 1861. 2. Nora A., b. 8, 16, 1869; d. 10, 2, 1878. 3. Bermuda A., * b. 3, 29, 1872. 4. Infant son, b. 7, 3, 1873; d. 7, 18, 1873. 5. Eliza May, b. 8, 20, 1875; d. 9, 30, 1878. 6. Newton Arvine, b. 1, 26, 1883; d. 8, 25, 1894. 7. Goffe McWhorter, b. 3, 13, 1886.

OF THESE—

(864-1) 871. - Elizabeth R. Dixon, m. John A. Kerr, Fort Defiance, Va.

ISSUE VII GEN.

871 to 874-3 - 1. Bermuda Kerr. 2. Laura. 3. Myrtle. *

OF THESE—

872-1 875. - Bermuda Kerr, m. Clifford Hogshead.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

875 to 877-2. - 1. Jacob Thomas Hogshead. 2. Richard Carlton.

(873-2) 878. - Laura Kerr, m. Brownie Van Pelt.

to 880-2. (870-7). 881. - 1. Evelyn Virginia Goffe McWhorter, 17, 1888.

(844-2). - Louisa Stiegel. 1. William.

(844-2). 890. - Louisa Stiegel, b. 1894, Michael Bright

891-1. to 895. - Margaret C. Stover Jacob W., b. 12, 11, 18 b. 1, 26, 1847; d. 7, 14 11, 16, 1864. 5. Sarah,

(891-1). 896. - Margaret C. Stover, 4, 20, 1835; d. 11, 8, 18

897-1. 901-5. - Louisa E. Branner, b 1874. 3. Annie C., b. 5. Clarence E., b. 9, 9

(898-2). 902. (899-3). (976-6). - Cornelia F. Branner 1, 1872. Annie C. Branner, m.

903-1. (900-4). 904. - Nannie Pauline Stie David W. Branner, m

905-1. 906-2. (901-5). 907. - Dewey L. Branner. 2. Clarence E. Branner, 16, 1886.

908-1. to 910-3. - 1. Ralph Arnold Bra 2. Allen Doyle, b. 3, 8, 1

(892-2). 911. - Jacob W. Stover, m. 1

Digitized by Google

to

ISSUE VIII GEN.

880-2. 1. Evelyn Virginia Van Pelt. 2. Margaret Kerr.

(870-7). Goffe McWhorter, † m. 8, 1, 1908, Sophia Jenkins, b. 4,
881. 17, 1888.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(844-2). Louisa Stiegel. 1. Jacob, 2nd. 1. Jacob, 1st. I Henry William.

(844-2). Louisa Stiegel, b. 10, 24, 1810, m. 11, 24, 1842; d. 10, 31,
890. 1894, Michael Bright Stover, b. 9, 6, 1811; d. 6, 24, 1885.

ISSUE V GEN.

891-1. Margaret C. Stover, b. 10, 18, 1844; d. 4, 26, 1909. 2
to Jacob W., b. 12, 11, 1845; d. 8, 4, 1897. 3. Michael B., Jr.,
895. b. 1, 26, 1847; d. 7, 14, 1847. 4. David D., b. 2, 21, 1849; d. 11, 16, 1864. 5. Sarah, b. 9, 4, 1851.

OF THESE—

(891-1). Margaret C. Stover, m. 11, 28, 1872, Casper Branner, b.
896. 4, 20, 1835; d. 11, 8, 1899.

ISSUE VI GEN.

897-1. Louisa E. Branner, b. 4, 9, 1873. 2. Cornelia F., b. 12, 24, 1874. 3. Annie C., b. 3, 3, 1876. 4. David W., b. 3, 13, 1877.
901-5. 5. Clarence E., b. 9, 9, 1884.

OF THESE—

(898-2). Cornelia F. Branner, † m. 6, 8, 1902, H. G. Ashley, b. 7,
902. 1, 1872.

(899-3). Annie C. Branner, m. Charles B. Stiegel, Jr.
(976-6).

ISSUE VII GEN.

903-1. Nannie Pauline Stiegel—

(900-4). David W. Branner, m. 7, 31, 1898, Verdie F. Baker.
904.

ISSUE VII GEN.

905-1. Dewey L. Branner. 2. Virginia Margaret.
906-2.

(901-5). Clarence E. Branner, m. 4, 3, 1903, Viola S. Wine, b. 12,
907. 16, 1886.

ISSUE VII GEN.

908-1. 1. Ralph Arnold Branner, b. 10, 6, 1903; d. 1, 22, 1904.
to 2. Allen Doyle, b. 3, 8, 1905. 3. Worth Owen, b. 10, 3, 1907.
910-3.

(892-2). Jacob W. Stover, m. 12, 19, 1867, Amanda C. May.
911.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

912-1 to 916-5. Mary F. Stover, b. 12, 4, 1868; d. 7, 23, 1877. 2. Louisa C., b. 10, 12, 1876. 3. Robert J., b. 8, 16, 1879. 4. Charles D., b. 7, 2, 1880. 5. Nannie A., b. 12, 6, 1885.

OF THESE—

(915-4) - 917. Charles D. Stover, m. 8, 14, 1904, Rettie Moorman, b. 6, 10, 1887.

ISSUE VII GEN.

918-1. to 920-3. Eugene B., b. 9, 16, 1905. 2. William, b. 4, 4, 1907. 3. Carl, b. 7, 6, 1909.

(914-3) - 921. Robert J. Stover, m. 10, —, 1904, Lessie Hess.

ISSUE VII GEN.

922-1. 923-2. Frederick B. Stover, b. 10, —, 1905. 2. Frank, b. 4, 9, 1907.

(916-5) - Nannie A. Stover, m. 8, —, 1906, Robert Lloyd.

ISSUE VII GEN.

924. to 926-2. 1. Irene F. Lloyd, b. 9, 16, 1907. 2. ————, b. 7, —, 1808.

(895-5) - 927. Sarah Stover, b. 9, 4, 1851, m. Beale Pence.

ISSUE VI GEN.

to 931-4. 1. Russel Pence. 2. James. 3. Maud. 4. Eugene.

OF THESE—

(929-2) - 932. James Pence, m. Dottie Lithers.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(845-3) - Elizabeth Stiegel. 1. Jacob, 2nd. 1. Jacob, 1st. I Baron Stiegel.

(845-3) - 919 (a). Elizabeth Stiegel, m. 1838, William A. Quick.

ISSUE V GEN.

920 (a)-1. to 923 (a)-4. Nancy Caroline Quick, * b. 1, 1, 1839; d. 12, 2, 1907. 2. Charles W. S., b. 5, 7, 1840; d. 5, 21, 1842. 3. David S., b. 10, 16, 1845. 4. James S., b. 6, 12, 1851. NOTE.—Of these all Nancy was the only one who lived beyond early life, the rest died in childhood.

I

(848-6). David Bright Stieg
Baron Stiegel.

(848-6). David B. Stiegel, b.
924 (a).

925 (a)-1. Cornelia Caroline St
to 26, 1854. 3. Elizabeth
929 (a)-5. Alice, b. 9, 22, 1857.

(925 (a)-1). Cornelia C. Stiegel, m
930 (a).

I

931 (a)-1. Clyde Stiegel Hoover,
932 (a)-2. b. 11, 12, 1875. 3. Cha
to Wilmer Edgar, b. 1, 8,
935-5. 1885.

(931 (a)-1). Clyde S. Hoover, m. 2
936.

(932 (a)-2). Benjamin M. Hoover,
937.

Iss

938-1. Blanche Marie Hoover

(934-4). Wilmer E. Hoover,
939.

Iss

940-1. Helen Cornelia Hoover,

(935-5). Frank C. Hoover, m.
941.

(926-2). John C. Stiegel, m. 18
942. Va.

Iss

943-1. William Leslie Stiegel,
4, 23, 1881. 3. Frank C.
943-5. b. 10, 5, 1885. 5. John W
(927-3). Eugenia Elizabeth Stie
948. Henkel, b. 5, 2, 1864.

Digitized by Google

LINE OF DESCENT.

(848-6). David Bright Stiegel. 1. Jacob, 2nd. 1. Jacob, 1st. I Baron Stiegel.

(848-6). 924 (a). David B. Stiegel, b. 1820, m. 1851, d. 1866, Sallie F. Sibert.

ISSUE V GEN.

925 (a)-1. to 929 (a)-5. Cornelia Caroline Stiegel, b. 8, 22, 1852. 2. John C., b. 6, 26, 1854. 3. Elizabeth Eugenia, b. 1, 17, 1856. 4. Sarah Alice, b. 9, 22, 1857. 5. Charles David, b. 1865.

OF THESE—

(925 (a)-1). 930 (a). Cornelia C. Stiegel, m. 5, 30, 1872, George W. Hoover.

ISSUE VI GEN.

931 (a)-1. to 935-5. Clyde Stiegel Hoover, b. 6, 15, 1873. 2. Benjamin Melvin, b. 11, 12, 1875. 3. Charles Demaron, * b. 10, 31, 1877. 4. Wilmer Edgar, b. 1, 8, 1881. 5. Frank Carrol, b. 12, 25, 1885.

OF THESE—

(931 (a)-1). 936. Clyde S. Hoover, m. 2, 16, 1907, C. C. Martin.

(932 (a)-2). 937. Benjamin M. Hoover, m. 2, 3, 1895, F. R. Branner.

ISSUE VII GEN.

938-1. Blanche Marie Hoover, b. 11, 26, 1895.

(934-4). 939. Wilmer E. Hoover, † m. 10, 8, 1904, E. E. Orebaugh.

ISSUE VII GEN.

940-1. Helen Cornelia Hoover, † b. 10, 8, 1904.

(935-5). 941. Frank C. Hoover, m. 7, 18, 1907, S. S. Bowman.

(926-2). 942. John C. Stiegel, m. 1878, Maggie F. Keller, Harrisonburg, Va.

ISSUE VI GEN.

943-1. to 947-5. William Leslie Stiegel, b. 7, 21, 1879. 2. David Russel, b. 4, 23, 1881. 3. Frank C., b. 8, 18, 1882. 4. Jennie Bessie, b. 10, 5, 1885. 5. John W., b. 10, 25, 1907.

(927-3). 948. Eugenia Elizabeth Stiegel, m. 1, 17, 1856, Henry Milton Henkel, b. 5, 2, 1864.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

Elwilma Eugenia Henkel, b. 8, 13, 1876; d. 1, 9, 1894. 2. Harry Stiegel, b. 1, 16, 1879. 3. Lillian Margaret, b. 12, 1, 880.

Sarah Alice Stiegel, m. 10, 33, 1877, d. 10, 21, 1899, Silon . Henkel, b. 6, 10, 1850.

ISSUE VI GEN.

William A. Henkel, b. 11, 9, 1878. 2. Irene Stiegel, b. 12, , 1880. 3. Solomon David, b. 10, 29, 1882. 4. Helen H., b. , 22, 1885. 5. Grace A., b. 2, 5, 1887. 6. Virginia D., b. , 9, 1890.

OF THESE—

William A. Henkel, m. Etta M. Gilling, b. 12, 5, 1879, Vilmington, Del.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Mildred Virginia Henkel, b. 5, 15, 1902. 2. Catharine tta, b. 6, 20, 1904. 3. William Gilling, b. 4, 26, 1908.

Solomon D. Henkel, m. Sallie Stanhope Matthews, Washgton, D. C.

SKETCH.

The Henkel family, as here forming a portion of the Stiegel enealogy, is one of very early history in the settlement of ennsylvania. The Rev. Dr. Stapleton, of Jersey Shore, Pennlvania, has recently published and copyrighted a very comete history of this family.

The original settler in Pennsylvania, from whom a long line descendants are found in Pennsylvania and Virginia, was the ev. Anthony Jacob Henkel, an exiled German Court Preacher. e landed in Philadelphia, in 1717, with his family, accomnied also with his son-in-law Valentine Geiger.

He must have remained in or near the city, as he was one of e first Lutheran ministers there, and founded the first Luran Churches in Philadelphia and Germantown. About the me of the War of the Revolution, probably a little before, some his children settled in Augusta County, Virginia, where merous families of the name are among the substantial and fluential people of their several communities.

From this exiled minister, the Henkel family contributed le and devoted ministers in unbroken succession, down to the v. Socrates Henkel, of comparatively recent years, who served r about fifty years among his kinsfolk and friends, with un-

tiring zeal and devot
ancestors, at New Ma
citizen of his town a
and beloved, being es
the needy and helples

The "Mermaid Inn
the first, in 1739, wa
in 1744. This old inn
to Philadelphia, most
town Avenue. Quite
research of Mr. Amb
Market, Virginia, the
were found in the cem
Germantown, and have

(929-5). 965. to Charles David Stieg

967-2. 1. Barbara Stiegel, 1908.

I

(849-7). Charles Bright Stie
Baron Henry William

(849-7). 968. Charles B. Stiegel, b. 5, 16, 1827, d. 7, 29,

969-1. William David Sti
John Jacob, b. 6, 24, 1
beth, b. 5, 4, 1854. 4.
1861. 5. Sarah Angel

976-6. Jr., b. 4, 13, 1871.

(849-7). 977. Charles Bright, Sr., b. 4, 7, 1855, Ft. Defian

978-7. Herbert Walton Stieg
6, 26, 1882. 9. Grover

982-11. Louisa, b. 9, 6, 1887.

(969-1). 983. William David Stiege
Both deceased.

Digitized by Google

tiring zeal and devotion, in the little historic church of his ancestors, at New Market, Virginia. He was a very influential citizen of his town and vicinity, and was universally esteemed and beloved, being especially noted for his loving service among the needy and helpless.

The "Mermaid Inn," purchased by his son, Anthony, Jr., of the first, in 1739, was the home of the widow until her death in 1744. This old inn was said to be situated on the main road to Philadelphia, most probably the road now known as Germantown Avenue. Quite recently, through the earnest and patient research of Mr. Ambrose Henkel and other relatives of New Market, Virginia, the graves of the pioneer minister and wife were found in the cemetery of St. Michael's Lutheran Church, Germantown, and have been re-interred.

(929-5). 965. Charles David Stiegel, m. Elizabeth L. Marshall.

to

ISSUE VI GEN.

967-2. 1. Barbara Stiegel, b. 9, 26, 1905. 2. Anna M., b. 7, 7, 1908.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(849-7). Charles Bright Stiegel. 1. Jacob, 1st. 1. Jacob, 2nd. I Baron Henry William Von Stiegel.

(849-7). 968. Charles B. Stiegel, Sr., m. 1st, 10, 12, 1848, Sallie Coffman, b. 5, 16, 1827, d. 7, 29, 1876.

ISSUE V GEN.

969-1. William David Stiegel, b. 9, 10, 1849; d. 5, 24, 1883. 2. John Jacob, b. 6, 24, 1851, Mt. Sidney, Va. 3. Virginia Elizabeth, b. 5, 4, 1854. 4. Nancy Jane, b. 2, 14, 1857; d. 10, 14, 1861. 5. Sarah Angeline, b. 4, 24, 1863. 6. Charles Bright, 976-6. Jr., b. 4, 13, 1871.

(849-7). 977. Charles Bright, Sr., m. 2nd, 10, 12, 1879, Sarah Jane Craige, b. 4, 7, 1855, Ft. Defiance, Va.

ISSUE V GEN.

978-7. Herbert Walton Stiegel, b. 9, 26, 1880. 8. Nannie Alice, b. 6, 26, 1882. 9. Grover Cleveland, b. 3, 14, 1885. 10. Anna 982-11. Louisa, b. 9, 6, 1887. 11. William Franklin, b. 12, 12, 1889.

OF THESE—

(969-1). 983. William David Stiegel, m. 7, 30, 1871, Elizabeth J. Yount. Both deceased.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

Willie-Virginia Stiegel. Deceased.

John Jacob Stiegel, m. 11, 30, 1910, Anna Rebecca Craige. †

Virginia Elizabeth Stiegel, m. 6, 15, 1871, Ignatius Wayne Yount, b. 1, 19, 1845, Crimora, Va.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Valora Blanche Yount, b. 8, 14, 1872. 2. Harry Vernon, b. 2, 4, 1874. 3. Saidie Gertrude, b. 12, 20, 1875. 4. William Hubert, b. 6, 15, 1878; d. 7, 13, 1880. 5. Edna Pearl, b. 2, 2, 1883. 6. Lena Virginia, b. 7, 31, 1886. 7. Nannie Mabel, b. 4, 14, 1891.

OF THESE—

Valora Blanche Yount, m. 12, 25, 1892, Burke Franklin. Spitzer, b. 11, 26, 1871.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Infant son, deceased. 2. Edythe Allene Spitzer, b. 3, 8, 1895. 3. May Elizabeth, b. 2, 1, 1897. 4. Clyde Burke, b. 2, 23, 1900.

Sadie Gertrude Yount, m. 4, 9, 1899, Homer Timothy Scrogham, Sr., b. 11, 1, 1876, New Hope, Va.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Irma Elizabeth Scrogham, b. 3, 13, 1899. 2. Bessie Lucelle, deceased. 3. Infant daughter, deceased. 4. Laura Nellie, b. 5, 4, 1902. 5. Homer Timothy, Jr.

Edna Pearl Yount, m. 10, 24, 1905, Stuart D. Wood, b. 5, 27, 1884, Crimora, Va.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Maurice Stewart Wood, b. 10, 25, 1906. 2. Wayne Franklin Wood, b. 10, 2, 1908.

Sarah Angeline Stiegel, m. 11, 29, 1883, Samuel David Wampler, deceased.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Stella Viola Wampler. 2. Charles Oscar. 3. Lottie Kate. 4. John Elmo. 5. Angie Virginia.

OF THESE—

Charles Oscar Wampler, m. Mary Agnes Early.

(976-6). 1016. Charles Bright Stiegel, Jr., m. 1st, Arminta Weakley, deceased, Mt. Jackson, Va.

ISSUE VI.

1017-1. Lucy Angeline Stiegel.
(976-6). 1018. ————————, m. 2nd, Annie C. Branner.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1019-2. Mamie Pauline Stiegel.
(979-8). 1020. Nannie Alice Stiegel, m. William Howard Runkle, Waynesboro, Va.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1021-1. Charles Daird Runkle, b. 7, 14, 1910.
(980-9). 1022. Grover Cleaveland Stiegel, m. Mary Frances Reed, Stokesville, Va.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1023-1. Gladys Cornelia Stiegel, b. 4, 30, 1906.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(850-8). Sarah J. Stiegel. 1. Jacob, 2nd. 1. Jacob, 1st. I Henry William Stiegel.

(850-8). 1024. Sarah J. Stiegel, b. 10, 5, 1827; d. 12, 23, 1908; m. 2, 9, 1844, Franklin Coiner, b. 5, 9, 1822; d. 5, 11, 1889.

ISSUE V GEN.

1025-1. to 1036-12. Charles William Coiner, b. 11, 8, 1845; d. 8, 31, 1864. 2. Elizabeth Catharine, b. 2, 21, 1847; d. 11, 14, 1906. 3. Sarah Margaret, b. 4, 26, 1849. 4. Virginia Hester, b. 10, 18, 1850; d. 4, —, 1900. 5. David Worth, b. 4, 27, 1852. 6. John Melancthon, b. 2, 18, 1854. 7. James Henry, b. 2, 3, 1856. 8. Jacob Franklin, b. 3, 12, 1857. 9. Pinkney Henderson, b. 11, 7, 1858; d. 8, 25, 1859. 10. Emma Signora, b. 6, 28, 1860. 11. Edward Lee, b. 7, 29, 1862. 12. Mary Louisa.

NOTE.

1. Charles William Coiner was a soldier of the C. S. A. Civil War, was taken prisoner, confined at Camp Morton, Indiana, and died there.

OF THESE—

(1026-2). 1037. Elizabeth Catharine Coiner, m. John Brown Roller.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

Franklin Coiner Roller. 2. Charles Henry. 3. Roy Raymon.

Sarah M. Coiner, m. Jacob B. Zirkle.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Charles Coiner Zirkle. 2. Franklin Lee. 3. Luther Augustus.

Virginia Hester Coiner, m. John Bright.

ISSUE VI GEN.

George Bright. 2. Mary. 3. Gladys. 4. Franklin.

David W. Coiner, m. Elizabeth Wise.

ISSUE VI GEN.

William Wise Coiner. 2. Pearl Virginia. 3. Hensel Worth. 4. Emma Catharine.

John M. Coiner, m. Catharine Coiner.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Mary Iva Coiner. 2. Harry Lee. 3. Charles Wirt. 4. Hugh Morrison.

James Henry Coiner, m. Mary Weaver.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Elma Coiner. 2. Sarah Elizabeth.

Jacob Franklin Coiner, † m. Emma Houseman.

Edward Lee Coiner, m. May Beck.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Franklin Coiner, 3rd. 2. Lucy Arlene. 3. Edna Melancthon. 4. Edward Carlyle.

Mary Louise Coiner, m. Charles Houseman.

1070-1. Hazel Catharine K

K

The history of this
the name from the St
very great interest.

The Koiner ancest
traced back directly to

The American repr
Keinadt, born 1720, c
hood, about 1740. H
New Holland, Lancas
Lutheran Church is re
to Margaret Diller, of
one from whom a large
are, prominent in the
name, we find, having
now to be commonly
Coiner.

In 1773, Michael K
County, and a few ye
lands in the fertile ar
ginia. The parents s
days there. Homes ar
after a century's posse
have been prominent
years, and have had n
for good in their sever

In March, 1892, it
and to erect a monum
over their remains, w
church a few miles f
Keinadt's Church, now
site.

This was successfull
the monument was u
2000 descendants in re
after which, a permane

Michael Keinadt, bo
wife, born 1734; d. 18

END O

ISSUE VI GEN.

1070-1. Hazel Catharine Houseman.

KOINER SKETCH.

The history of this family, of which quite a vigorous line of the name from the Stiegel alliance is above recorded, is one of very great interest.

The Koiner ancestry, originally spelled Keinadt, has been traced back directly to the 16th century.

The American representative of the family name, Michael Keinadt, born 1720, came to Pennsylvania in his young manhood, about 1740. He settled first for some years at or near New Holland, Lancaster County, where in the records of the Lutheran Church is recorded his marriage, February 21st, 1749, to Margaret Diller, of the same county. The Diller family is one from whom a large line of descendants have been, and still are, prominent in the State. The original Keinadt German name, we find, having undergone various changes in spelling, now to be commonly spelled Koiner, and also in Virginia, Coiner.

In 1773, Michael Keinadt took up lands in Cumberland County, and a few years later the oldest son Casper, bought lands in the fertile and beautiful Shenandoah Valley in Virginia. The parents soon followed and spent their remaining days there. Homes and farms of the original families are still, after a century's possession, held by descendants. The family have been prominent and prosperous during all these eventful years, and have had no small share in the growth and influence for good in their several communities.

In March, 1892, it was determined to form an association, and to erect a monument to their early American progenitors, over their remains, which rest in the old cemetery of the church a few miles from Staunton, Va., formerly known as Keinadt's Church, now Trinity, the third built on the original site.

This was successfully accomplished, and in October, 1892, the monument was unveiled, at which a gathering of some 2000 descendants in re-union were present from several States, after which, a permanent organization was formed.

Michael Keinadt, born 1720; d. 1796. Margaret Diller, his wife, born 1734; d. 1813.

END OF PENNSYLVANIA LINE.

Digitized by Google

BERNHARD I, HEAD OF THE
ERSEY LINE.

NERATION.

1803; m. 1749, Margaret Hunt,
of Hopewell, N. J.

NOTE.

y old one both in England and in
ecord in England is that of Adam
e in 1295, and of a Ralph Hunt,
300. In America a Ralph Hunt,
led on Long Island in 1652, and
his children were Ralph, Edward,
y.
ancestor of the numerous New Jer-
Thomas was the father of the wife

III GEN.

1750; d. 8, 22, 1829.

, 1759; d. 3, 18, 1842.
d. 3, 10, 1844.
17.
70; died in childhood.
Anna Titus; b. 6, 7, 1755; d. 11,
Titus, Jr., and Anna (Smith)
mith and Sarah Stout.

OTE.

rriages of father and oldest son,
the most widely known—and in
rriages and descendants in the
this Genealogy, viz., Hart, Hunt,

uel, also married into the Titus

170

12. 1. John Ege, b. 5, 6
2. William, b. 8, 13,
3. Sarah, 2nd, b. 1,
4. Andrew, * 2nd,
to 5. George, 2nd, b. 9
6. Mary, b. 8, 16, 17
7. Anna, 7, 31, 1785
8. Titus, 1st, b. 6, 8
9. Mahala, b. 2, 16,
21. 12. Nathaniel, 2nd, b

(12-1). John Ege, 1. Samuel

(12-1). John Ege, m. 1st, Ma
22. d. 1, 15, 1834. Daught
ship, N. J.

The Schenck family i
de Schencken, Chief
year 800 granted to E
Arms, viz., a "Shield
Schencken signifying "
traced from Edgar, thr
iames, 1225, then to Wi
through eight direct g
grated from Holland i
Island. Then through
—the father of Mary,

22-1. Ralph Schenck, Ege
to Anna, b. 1805; d. 1, 2,
24-3. d. 4, 3, 1877.
25. John Ege, m. 2nd, 3,
Jonathan Hunt. She w
and brought up by her
in 1862, at eighty years

(23-2). Anna Ege, m. 11, 2
26. 1799; d. 1, 22, 1862.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE IV GEN.

12. 1. John Ege, b. 5, 6, 1775; d. 11, 24, 1860.
2. William, b. 8, 13, 1776; d. 1, 4, 1864.
3. Sarah, 2nd, b. 1, 8, 1878; d. 10, 3, 1813.
4. Andrew, * 2nd, b. 8, 27, 1879; d. 12, 20, 1838.
to 5. George, 2nd, b. 9, 7, 1781; d. 9, 28, 1857.
6. Mary, b. 8, 16, 1783.
7. Anna, 7, 31, 1785.
8. Titus, 1st, b. 6, 8, 1787; d. 1, 9, 1876.
9. Mahala, b. 2, 16, 1794; d. 9, 3, 1882.
21. 12. Nathaniel, 2nd, b. 11, 16, 1795; d. 4, 14, 1844.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(12-1). John Ege, 1. Samuel, 1st, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(12-1). John Ege, m. 1st, Mary Schenck, 1, 15, 1801; b. 12, 12, 1779;
22. d. 1, 15, 1834. Daughter of Ralph Schenck, of Amwell Township, N. J.

NOTE.

The Schenck family in this country claim descent from Edgar de Schencken, Chief Butler to Charlemagne, who about the year 800 granted to Edgar a title of nobility, with a Coat of Arms, viz., a "Shield in the form of a Goblet," the name Schencken signifying "the Cup Bearer." The line of descent is traced from Edgar, through the Barons of Fautchberg, to Christiames, 1225, then to Wilhelmus and Ludovicus in 1346. Thence through eight direct generations to Roeliff (Ralph), who emigrated from Holland in 1650, and settled at Flatlands, Long Island. Then through three more generations to another Ralph —the father of Mary, the wife of John Ege.

ISSUE V GEN.

22-1. Ralph Schenck, Ege, * b. 9, 18, 1801; d. 10, 18, 1860. 2.
to Anna, b. 1805; d. 1, 2, 1866. 3. Andrew, 3rd, b. 2, 16, 1813;
24-3. d. 4, 3, 1877.
25. John Ege, m. 2nd, 3, 15, 1835, Zilpah Reed Decker, widow of Jonathan Hunt. She was left motherless, when but a week old, and brought up by her aunt, Mrs. Jacob L. Golden. She died in 1862, at eighty years of age, leaving no issue.

OF THESE—

(23-2). Anna Ege, m. 11, 24, 1826, William Mershon, b. 11, 12,
26. 1799; d. 1, 22, 1862.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

27—1. to 31—5. John Ege Mershon, b. 9, 22, 1827; d. 3, 22, 1894. 2. Margaret, b. 1828; d. 7, 4, 1832. 3. Benjamin, b. 1830; d. 7, 3, 1832. 4. Ralph, b. 1831; d. 7, 5, 1832. 5. Mary Ann, d. 1899.

OF THESE—

(27—1). 32. John Ege Mershon, m. Rebecca Harbourt.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

(33—1). to 36. Rowena Mershon, 2. Anna Ege, 3. Andrew W., 4. Jane.

OF THESE—

(33—1). Rowena Mershon, m. Wesley Hortman.

ISSUE VII GEN.

38—1. to 40—3. Eva Hortman, 2. Lizzie, 3. John.

(35—3). Andrew W. Mershon, ‡ m. Ida Mathews.

35—4. (31—5). 31—6. Mary Ann Mershon, ‡ of John, m. Joseph E. Bailey.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(24—3). Andrew Ege, 3rd, 1. John, 1. Samuel, 1. Adam, I Bernhard.

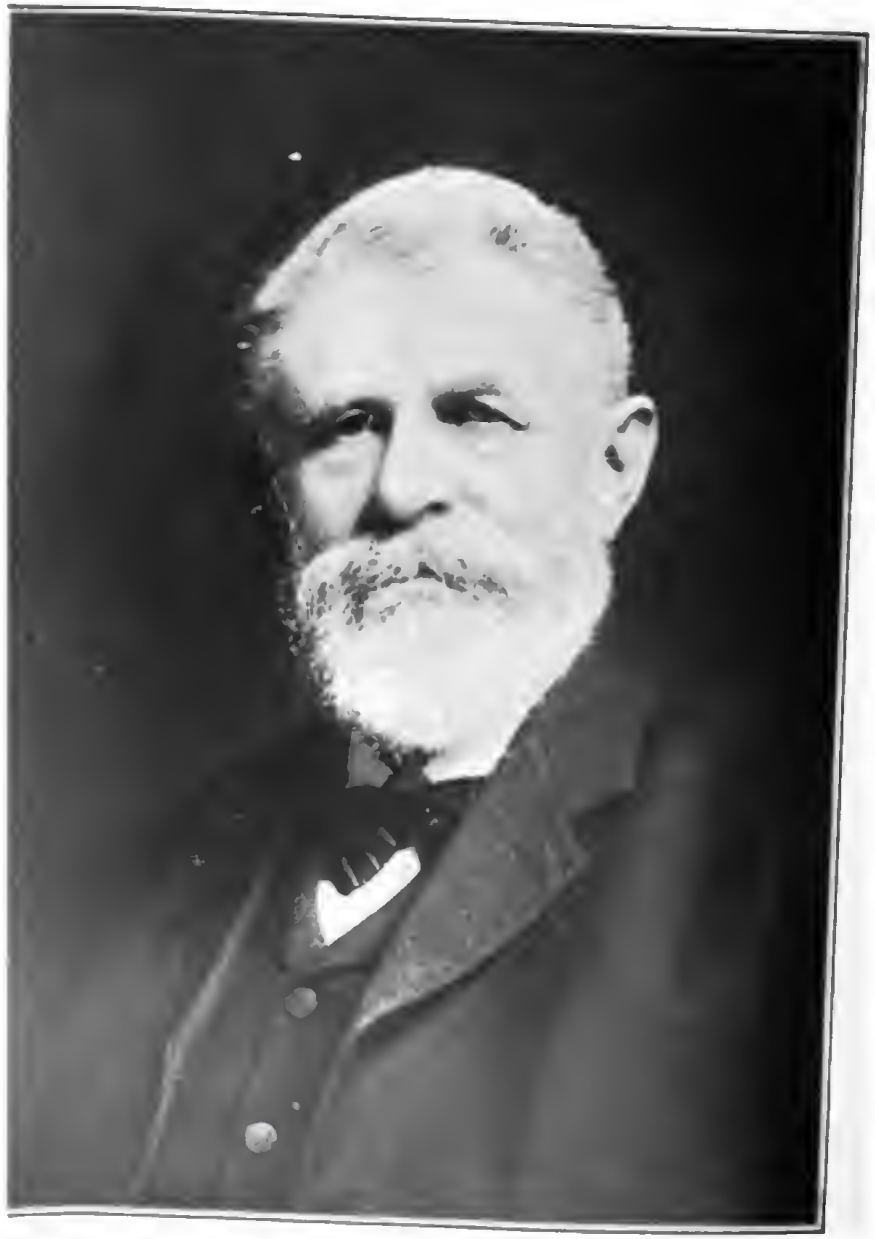
(24—3). 41. Andrew Ege, 3rd, m. 11, 16, 1836, Sarah Ann Voorhees, b. 11, 24, 1818; d. 4, 28, 1877. Daughter of Abraham J. Voorhees and Maria, daughter of Uriah De Hart, Sixth Generation in line of descent from Simon De Hart, a Huguenot, who emigrated to this country in 1664, and settled on Long Island. Abraham J. Voorhees was also in the Sixth Generation in the line of Steven Coerte Van Voorhees.

The name Van Voorkees is derived from their locality in Holland which was before the town of Hees, or Hies—the name thus signifying: from before Hees. The ancestor, Coerte Van Voorhees, was born in the early part of the 15th century. One of his sons, with a large family of grown-up children, April, 1660, emigrated from Holland and settled in Long Island.

The late Senator and Governor Voorhees, New Jersey, is of this family line. A history of the Voorhees family (of 725 pages) was published in 1888, by Elias W. Van Voorhees.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Ralph Ege

1837–1905
Hopewell, N. J.

]

42-1. Ralph Ege, b. 11, 23,]
43-2. Mariana, b. 12, 7, 1853.

(42-1). Ralph Ege, m. 10, 18,
44. 1844. Daughter of Ab
daughter of Esquire Da
son of Cornelius Skillma
ation from Thomas Ski
the English forces in 16
Dutch. He remained
Island.

I

45-1. Albert Augustus Ege
to 1868. 3. Andrew How
49-5. Ida Skillman, b. 2, 19, 18

(45-1). Albert Augustus Ege
50. Martha, of Michigan, b.

=

(48-4). Ida Skillman Ege, †
51. b. 2, 6, 1879.
(49-5). Mary Henrietta Ege
52. 8, 9, 1891.

The death of Ralph I
native town, Hopewell,
identified with its inte
cherished as a public-s
money freely for the a
the preservation of its h
its people. He was the
Ege, and was born on th
north side of Stony Broo
the Ege family since 180
greater part of his life.
of books and learning,
secured a liberal educat
ready writer and a fluen
loved the traditions of t
relating them to ready
after years. That no tr

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

42-1. Ralph Ege, b. 11, 23, 1837; d. 8, 7, 1905, Hopewell, N. J. 2.
43-2. Mariana, b. 12, 7, 1853.

OF THESE—

(42-1). 44. Ralph Ege, m. 10, 18, 1864, Mary Emma Skillman; b. 5, 20, 1844. Daughter of Abraham Skillman and Henrietta Stout, daughter of Esquire David Stout. Abraham Skillman was the son of Cornelius Skillman and Ida Stryker, in the Sixth Generation from Thomas Skillman, who came to this country with the English forces in 1664, which captured New York from the Dutch. He remained in this country and settled on Long Island.

ISSUE VII GEN.

45-1. to 49-5. Albert Augustus Ege, b. 10, 20, 1865. 2. Sarah, b. 6, 18, 1868. 3. Andrew Howard, b. 6, 6, 1870; d. 10, 26, 1891. 4. Ida Skillman, b. 2, 19, 1876. 5. Mary Henrietta, b. 7, 28, 1880.

OF THESE—

(45-1). 50. Albert Augustus Ege, † m. 8, 24, 1896, Florence Adelaide Murtha, of Michigan, b. 7, 21, 1866.

(48-4). 51. Ida Skillman Ege, † m. 5, 18, 1904, Marion Moore Voorhees, b. 2, 6, 1879.

(49-5). 52. Mary Henrietta Ege, † m. 9, 8, 1909, Theodore Fisher, b. 8, 9, 1891.

SKETCH.

The death of Ralph Ege, Aug. 7th, 1905, removed from his native town, Hopewell, N. J., a man who had been closely identified with its interests, and where his memory will be cherished as a public-spirited citizen, ever giving time and money freely for the advancement of its interests, industries, the preservation of its historic landmarks, and the uplifting of its people. He was the son of Andrew and Sarah Voorhees Ege, and was born on the farm known as Wissamenson, on the north side of Stony Brook, which had been in the possession of the Ege family since 1801. Here he spent his boyhood and the greater part of his life. From his earliest days he was fond of books and learning, and largely through his own efforts secured a liberal education, which enabled him to become a ready writer and a fluent speaker. From his boyhood days he loved the traditions of the Hopewell Valley, and was fond of relating them to ready listeners as he drove over the hills in after years. That no tradition, record or relic should be lost

Digitized by Google

through his negligence seemed to be an ever-present thought, as shown by his valuable scrap books and diaries, covering nearly fifty years.

Mr. Ege was a progressive and up-to-date farmer, and deeply interested in all matters affecting the farming community, and his voice and influence were ever used in encouraging the farmers to higher appreciation of the importance and dignity of their calling, as one of the noblest and most worthy of all professions. He had been a member of the Board of Managers of the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station at New Brunswick, President of the Mercer County Fair Association, which grew into the Interstate Fair Association, of which he was the first Vice-President; President of the Mercer County Board of Agriculture; at one time President of the State Horticultural Society, and was appointed by Governor Abbett a delegate to represent the State at the National Farmers' Congress, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, in 1890 He was also connected with the State Agricultural College.

Mr. Ege also devoted much time and attention to local history and genealogy, and his wide reading and personal researches made the information which he possessed invaluable to the State and community. He was a member of the Hunterdon County Historical Society at the time of his death, and gave historical addresses on various occasions, one of the most notable being that at the unveiling of the Houghton Memorial in Hopewell in 1896. Mr. Ege was also interested in a great many of the organizations for the improvement of the town and people. He was prominent in Masonic circles, both in Lodge and Royal Arch Chapter of Masons.

But it was in connection with the Presbyterian Church and Sunday-school that Mr. Ege's best work was done. In early manhood he became Superintendent of the Sunday-school, which office he held for forty years. His cheerful disposition, his kindly welcome, his hearty singing, and his organizing ability won for him a large place in the hearts and lives of over a thousand children, who came under his influence during that period. At the fortieth Anniversary of the Hopewell Sunday-school, a sum of money was voted sufficient to start a Sunday-school in the West to be called "The Ralph Ege Mission Sunday-school." For many years he was an Elder in the First Presbyterian Church, of Pennington, N. J., and was instrumental in the organizing and building of a Church in Hopewell, of which he was an influential member, as Clerk of the Session, Trustee, member of the Choir, and Superintendent of the Sunday-school until his death in 1905.

In 1901, he was induc
his extensive reading and
These began to appear, t
of "Pioneers of Old Hop
These articles, and oth
served and recently publ
the title he gave them—
From this volume an
Herald," this sketch has

The author is largely
the late Ralph Ege, for
alogically and chronologic
descendants and allied m
had outlined it in a "l
beauty.

Li

(43-2). Mariana Ege, 3. And
Adam, I Bernhard.

(43-2). Mariana Ege, m. 10,
53. 8, 14, 1862. Son of Jam

I

54-1. Claudius Maxwell Var
b. 10, 19, 1881. 3. Ralp
57-4. Herbert Voorhees, b. 1,

I

(13-2). William Ege, 1. Sam
(13-2). William Ege, m. 180
58. 1844.

The father of Mrs. Am
of the "aristocrats of O
15, 1761, near New Ma
He was a Revolutionary
of age, came to Hopewe
Thomas Blackwell. The
all of whom married exce
Isaac Dunn was a mer
a deacon in the Old Bap
the Philadelphia Baptis

Digitized by Google

In 1901, he was induced to write for publication, for which his extensive reading and tireless research eminently fitted him. These began to appear, first from time to time, under the title of "Pioneers of Old Hopewell" in the "Hopewell Herald."

These articles, and others not then published, have been preserved and recently published in book form by his widow, under the title he gave them—viz., "The Pioneers of Old Hopewell."

From this volume and his Obituary, from the "Hopewell Herald," this sketch has been compiled.

NOTE.

The author is largely indebted to his friend and co-laborer, the late Ralph Ege, for aid in compiling and arranging genealogically and chronologically this entire New Jersey line of Ege descendants and allied marriages. Several years ago Ralph Ege had outlined it in a "Family Tree" of large size and great beauty.

T. P. EGE.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(43-2). Mariana Ege, 3. Andrew, 3rd, 1. John, 1. Samuel, 3rd, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(43-2). 53. Mariana Ege, m. 10, 10, 1876, Martin Nevins Van Zandt, b. 8, 14, 1862. Son of James Van Zandt, Des Moines, Iowa.

ISSUE VII GEN.

54-1. Claudius Maxwell Van Zandt, b. 5, 12, 1878. 2. Dora Vroom, b. 10, 19, 1881. 3. Ralph Ege, b. 1, 22, 1884; d. 11, 8, 1895. 4. 57-4. Herbert Voorhees, b. 1, 15, 1892.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(13-2). William Ege, 1. Samuel, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(13-2). 58. William Ege. m. 1807. Amy Dunn, b. 8, 11, 1786; d. 1, 22, 1844.

SKETCH.

The father of Mrs. Amy Dunn Ege was Isaac Dunn, called one of the "aristocrats of Old Hopewell." He was born February 15, 1761, near New Market, where he spent his childhood. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and when about twenty years of age, came to Hopewell. He married Jerusha, daughter of Thomas Blackwell. They had two sons and nine daughters, all of whom married except the youngest daughter.

Isaac Dunn was a member of the New Jersey Assembly, was a deacon in the Old Baptist Church in 1808, and a delegate to the Philadelphia Baptist Association the same year. He was

Digitized by Google

one of the few who drove to church in his chaise and colored coachman, and with his silk stockings and gold knee buckles, he created quite a sensation among the plain, old-fashioned farmers of that period. He was also one of the Charter Members of the "Hunterdon County Bible Society" in 1816, his associates on the same being Rev. John Boggs, Abraham Stout, James Stevenson, Joshua Bunn, and John Carpenter.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Anna Ege, * b. 11, 7, 1807. 2. Melanchthon, b. 7, 17, 1810; d. 8, 20, 1851. 3. Titus, 2nd, b. 4, 9, 1813; d. 12, 27, 1891. 4. Elijah, b. 7, 8, 1817; d. 3, 19, 1870. 5. Asa Hunt, b. 9, 11, 1823; d. 3, 23, 1904.

OF THESE—

Melanchthon Ege, m. 3, 10, 1838, Elizabeth Parke, b. 7, 3, 1815; d. 8, 11, 1882.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Cornelia Ann Ege, b. 11, 18, 1843; d. 8, 2, 1851. 2. Wellington, b. 12, 14, 1850; m. 3, 31, 1875, Evelyn Miller, b. 7, 14, 1854.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

Egbert Leon Ege, b. 12, 25, 1875. 2. Ralph Leslie, b. 3, 27, 1878.

Titus Ege, 2nd, b. 4, 9, 1913; d. 12, 27, 1891; m. 1849, Susan Reed, b. 3, 3, 1825; d. 8, 24, 1855.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Josephine Ege, b. 1, 8, 1850. 2. Atwood, b. 1, 23, 1853.

OF THESE—

Josephine Ege, m. 1873 Elias Hart, b. 3, 10, 1850; d. 11, 15, 1905.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

Eva Phyllis Hart, b. 8, 24, 1876. 2. Henry Titus, b. 7, 29, 1878. 3. Susan May, b. 8, 5, 1880. 4. Mary Sinclair, b. 11, 4, 1883. 5. Israel R., b. 9, 27, 1889. 6. Frederick J., b. 1, 25, 1890.

OF THESE—

Eva Phyllis Hart, † m. 1, 5, 1898, David A. Green, b. 2, 15, 1869.

Harry Titus Hart, † m. 9, 22, 1878, Effa Shepherd.

(76-3). 82. Susie May Hart, m. 1880.

82-1. to 82-3. James Albert Lawy 19, 1906. 3. Walter,

(77-4). 83. Mary Sinclair Hart, 4, 22, 1878.

83-1. 83-3. Elmer Ege Atchley, 3. John William, b. 2,

(72-2). 84. Atwood Ege, m. 10, 2

85-1. 86-2. Harry B. Ege, b. 9, 1

This Anderson famil of the Township, the n frequently among its principal families.

(85-1). 87. Harry B. Ege, m. 6,

(86-2). Clara Bell Ege, m. 1

88. to 89-1. Wm. Height Maple,

(62-4). 90. Elijah Ege, m. 1843 1863.

91-1. 92-2. Paul DeWitt Ege, b. 1846.

(91-1). 93. 94. Paul DeWitt Ege, m 1843; d. 2, 2, 1898; m.

95-1. 96-2. Horace F. Ege, b. 10

Digitized by Google

(76-3). 82. Susie May Hart, m. 9, 25, 1901, Warren K. Lawyer, b. 7, 22, 1880.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

82-1. to 82-3. James Albert Lawyer, b. 11, 16, 1902. Edgar Eli, b. 11, 19, 1906. 3. Walter, b. 8, 22, 1908.

(77-4). 83. Mary Sinclair Hart, m. 6, 15, 1904, August S. Atchley, b. 4, 22, 1878.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

83-1. Elmer Ege Atchley, b. 9, 23, 1905. 2. Hazel, b. 6, 5, 1907.
83-3. 3. John William, b. 2, 4, 1910.

(72-2). 84. Atwood Ege, m. 10, 27, 1885, Fannie Anderson, b. 6, 25, 1849.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

85-1. 86-2. Harry B. Ege, b. 9, 13, 1879. 2. Clara B., b. 9, 10, 1884.

SKETCH.

This Anderson family was very prominent in the early affairs of the Township, the name Cornelius Anderson appearing very frequently among its officials. Descendants married in other principal families.

OF THESE—

(85-1). 87. Harry B. Ege, m. 6, 27, 1901, Lydia E. Morris.

(86-2). Clara Bell Ege, m. 12, 12, 1900, William Height Maple.

ISSUE IX GEN.

88. to 89-1. Wm. Height Maple, Jr., b. 1, 7, 1902.

(62-4). 90. Elijah Ege, m. 1843 Abigail Updike, b. 9, 11, 1820; d. 5, 16, 1863.

ISSUE VII GEN.

91-1. 92-2. Paul DeWitt Ege, b. 4, 29, 1844. 2. Sarah Maria, b. 11, 19, 1846.

OF THESE—

(91-1). 93. 94. Paul DeWitt Ege, m. 5, 12, 1886, Charity Marshall, b. 8, 14, 1843; d. 2, 2, 1898; m. 2nd 7, —, 1901, Mrs. Mary McGrew. †

ISSUE VIII GEN.

95-1. 96-2. Horace F. Ege, b. 10, 23, 1867. 2. Flora I., b. 3, 21, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Of These—

Horace F. Ege, † m. 1st 12, 6, 1893, Fannie Ege, b. 7, 13, 1869; d. 4, 21, 1895; m. 2nd 4, 12, 1899, Annie Roll, b. 9, 30, 1873.

Issue IX Gen.

Carolyn Ege, b. 9, —, 1901; d. 2, —, 1903. 2. Frances M., b. 4, 11, 1903. 3. Pauline, b. 8, 22, 1906.

Flora I. Ege, m. 6, 26, 1901, J. E. Grahame, b. 2, 14, 1872.

Issue IX Gen.

Dorothea W. Grahame, b. 4, 27, 1910.

Sarah Maria Ege, m. 5, 12, 1886, George Ege, 3rd, b. 9, 17, 1842, son of Andrew Smith and Mary (Marshall) Ege.

Issue VIII Gen.

Cora Cecilia Ege, b. 11, 27, 1867. 2. Ada Frances, b. 1, 6, 1870. 3. Emma Genevieve, b. 6, 29, 1871; d. 3, 6, 1872.

Of These—

Cora C. Ege, m. 6, 22, 1887, George W. Tew, b. 7, 31, 1862.

Issue IX Gen.

Marian Deborah Tew, b. 10, 23, 1888. 2. Bessie Elva, b. 5, 16, 1890; d. 8, 8, 1890. 3. Ada Genevieve, b. 7, 16, 1891. 4. Georgia Marilla, b. 6, 13, 1897, Cordova, Illinois.

Of These—

Marian Deborah Tew, m. 12, 25, 1907, Gilbert Cooper Tarrants.

Issue X Gen.

Norman Luther Tarrants, b. 1, 11, 1910.

Ada Genevieve Tew, m. 5, 1, 1908, Loren Omar Keller.

Issue X Gen.

Dorothy Beulah Keller, b. 11, 22, 1909.

Ada Frances Ege, m. 8, 15, 1908, Arthur Burton Ward, Topeka, Kan.

Issue IX Gen.

Name wanting, b. 3, 4, 1910.

(63-5). Asa Hunt Ege, m.
118. 1821; d. 8, 25, 1858; m
119. b. 1830; d. 9, 30, 1881.

In the genealogy of
name of Timothy Hort
In 1675 he served
Phillip's war, but was
on the plea that he had
was no doubt the anc
Jersey—the first one of
Amwell Township. He
sidered a man of useful
He had sons—Gabrie
One of his sisters, Chris
Sr., in 1780, and Charit
phin, of Amwell.
John Hortman mar
John Humphrey, Jr.
Philip Riley. This brin
the earliest of whom w
Sr., who married Achsa
above mentioned, and
Isaac Dunn, of Hopew
George, Andrew, Samu
largely with other Hop

120-1. Willie Anna Ege, b.
122-3. 1848. 3. Alonzo, b. 4,

(120-1). Willie Anna Ege, m.
2nd, b. 1, 29, 1841; d. 9,

(123-1). Georgiana Hunt, b.
124. Forbes, b. 7, 25, 1868.

125-1. Ella Forbes, b. 9, 28,

(121-2). Andrew Dunn Ege,
(185-4). 1846, daughter of And

Digitized by Google

(63-5). Asa Hunt Ege, m. 1st 12, 4, 1847, Ellen Riley, b. 2, 27,
118. 1821; d. 8, 25, 1858; m. 2nd 10, 22, 1859, Amasa Hortman, †
119. b. 1830; d. 9, 30, 1881.

SKETCH.

In the genealogy of New England settlers is recorded the name of Timothy Hortman.

In 1675 he served for a brief time as a soldier in King Phillip's war, but was released, on the importunity of his wife, on the plea that he had two children to support. Said Timothy was no doubt the ancestor of the Hortman family in New Jersey—the first one of whom was Peter Hortman, a settler in Amwell Township. He was a justice of the peace, and so considered a man of usefulness and importance at that early day.

He had sons—Gabriel, a miller; Amos, a teacher, and John. One of his sisters, Christiana, was the wife of William Golden, Sr., in 1780, and Charity, another, was the wife of James Sutphin, of Amwell.

John Hortman married Achsah Humphrey, daughter of John Humphrey, Jr. After her husband's death she married Philip Riley. This brings a reference to the Humphrey family, the earliest of whom was Stephen. His son, John Humphrey, Sr., who married Achsah Larison, whose only son was John, Jr., above mentioned, and who married Experience, daughter of Isaac Dunn, of Hopewell. Isaac, Achsah, Catharine, Henry, George, Andrew, Samuel, Elizabeth, and Stephen, all allied largely with other Hopewell families.

Issue VII Gen.

120-1. Willie Anna Ege, b. 2, 21, 1851. 2. Andrew Dunn, b. 10, 20,
1848. 3. Alonzo, b. 4, 2, 1853.
122-3.

Of These—

(120-1). Willie Anna Ege, m. 11, 20, 1869, William Schenck Hunt, 2nd, b. 1, 29, 1841; d. 9, 8, 1892. See Ref. No. 359-3.

Issue VIII Gen.

(123-1). Georgiana Hunt, b. 10, 6, 1873; m. 4, 25, 1891, William H.
124. Forbes, b. 7, 25, 1868.

Issue IX Gen.

125-1. Ella Forbes, b. 9, 28, 1892.

(121-2). Andrew Dunn Ege, m. 9, 28, 1872, Adaline Ege, b. 12, 7,
(185-4). 1846, daughter of Andrew Smith and Mary Marshall Ege.

Digitized by Google

SKETCH.

There were three Andrew Smiths in succession among the early settlers of Hopewell Township, all of whom distinguished themselves. To the oldest Andrew Smith belongs the honor of naming the township, Hopewell, in 1699. But in the published histories the oldest Andrew was overlooked, and to the second was given the credit of giving the name. The will of the first Andrew Smith was dated 1703. He left a legacy to his son, Andrew Smith, who married Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Stout, first settler.

A Samuel Smith of this family was the author of "Smith's History of New Jersey."

Issue VIII Gen.

(126-1). John Frank Ege, † b. 3, 6, 1876; m. Anna Catharine Bruner, b. 6, 30, 1877, Oshkosh, Wis.

127-. (122-3). Alonzo Ege, b. 4, 2, 1853; m. 6, 1, 1881, Luella Marshall, b. 6, 4, 1859, daughter of Theodore and Dorinda Marshall.

128-

Issue VIII Gen.

129-1. to 132-4. Roy Ege, b. 6, 4, 1883. 2. Earl, b. 2, 4, 1885. 3. Dora, b. 9, 6, 1890. 4. Edna, b. 9, 5, 1893.

Of These—

(129-1). Roy Ege, m. 6, 17, 1908, Mabelle Keller, b. 11, 11, 1889.

133-

Issue IX Gen.

134-1- Miles A. Ege, b. 11, 18, 1909.

Line of Descent.

(14-3). Sarah Ege, 2nd. 1. Samuel. 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(14-3). 135. Sarah Ege, m. 1803 Philip Pearson, 1st., b. 9, 14, 1774; d. 8, 18, 1847.

Issue V Gen.

136-1- to 140-5- William Pearson, b. 10, 1, 1804; d. 10, 6, 1813. 2. Samuel b. 1805. 3. Ege Pearson, b. 1807. 4. Anna, b. 5, 4, 1809; d. 10, 16, 1892. 5. Ephriam, b. 1811.

Of These—

(137-2). 141. Samuel Pearson, m. Elizabeth Young.

142-1. to 146-5. William Ege Pearso 5. Randall.

(142-1). 147. William Ege Pearso

148-1. 149-2. Sarah Pearson. 2.

(148-1). 150. Sarah Pearson, ‡ m.

149-2. 151. Anastatia Pearson, ‡

(143-2). John Pearson (of Sa

153-1. Samuel Pearson, 2nd

(138-3). 154. Ege Pearson, m. Mar

155-1. to 157-3. Joseph Pearson. 2.

(155-1). Joseph Pearson, m. ‡

(140-5). 159. Ephraim Pearson, m.

160-1. Joseph Pearson. ‡

(139-4). 161. Anna Pearson, m. 183. d. 10, 26, 1889.

162-1. 163-2. Sarah Moore, b. 8, 1 d. 2, 26, 1866.

The Moore family i ancestry to Rev. John M from England and becam

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

142-1. to 146-5. William Ege Pearson. 2. John. 3. Nathaniel. 4. Stout. 5. Randall.

OF THESE—

(142-1). 147. William Ege Pearson, m. Miss Rollingford.

ISSUE VII GEN.

148-1. 149-2. Sarah Pearson. 2. Anastatia.

OF THESE—

(148-1). 150. Sarah Pearson, ‡ m. George Ferguson.

149-2. 151. Anastatia Pearson, ‡ m. Dr. Smith.

(143-2). John Pearson (of Samuel), m. ‡ (152).

ISSUE VII GEN.

153-1. Samuel Pearson, 2nd. ‡

(138-3). 154. Ege Pearson, m. Maria Bottsford.

ISSUE VI GEN.

155-1. to 157-3. Joseph Pearson. 2. Ephraim, 2nd. 3. Ettie.

OF THESE—

(155-1). Joseph Pearson, m. ‡ 158.

IF ISSUE. ‡

(140-5). 159. Ephraim Pearson, m. Miss Matthews.

ISSUE VII GEN.

160-1. Joseph Pearson. ‡

(139-4). 161. Anna Pearson, m. 1834, Rev. John P. Moore, b. 9, 6, 1811; d. 10, 26, 1889.

ISSUE VI GEN.

162-1. 163-2. Sarah Moore, b. 8, 18, 1835. 2. Matilda, b. 4, 1, 1839; d. 2, 26, 1866.

SKETCH.

The Moore family in Hopewell Township trace their ancestry to Rev. John Moore, who emigrated to this country from England and became a Presbyterian minister of promi-

Digitized by Google

nence. His name appears first in the records of Southampton, Long Island, in 1641, and in October, 1644, he was one of the deputies appointed to negotiate terms of union with the New England colonies. In the same month he was appointed agent to collect subscriptions for students at Harvard College. He was licensed to preach previous to 1649, as in that year he preached at Southampton, and in the same year became the second pastor of the church at Hempstead, Long Island, later at Newtown in 1652, and while still pastor there died September, 1657.

Rev. Mr. Moore had married, either before or soon after the emigration, Margaret, the daughter of Edward Howell, of Wedon, County of Bucks, England.

She was of the noted Howell family of Wales and England, from whom all the Howells in America are descended, and can trace their ancestry back one thousand years.

Edward Howell, the father of Margaret, came to America about the same time. He located first for a short time at Lynn, Massachusetts, where he is recorded as having taken up 500 acres of land. He removed to Southampton, Long Island, in 1640, and was one of its founders and a member of the Governor's Council of Connecticut. His death occurred about 1655. He had a son, John, who was also prominent in civil and military affairs of Southampton.

Margaret, the wife of Rev. John Moore, and her brother, John, were both born at Marsh Gibbon, in the parish of Weygate, County of Bucks, England. Margaret was baptized there November 24, 1622, and her brother, John, November 20, 1624. He died November 3, 1696, and the Howell Coat of Arms is engraved on his tombstone at Southampton.

Rev. John Moore and Margaret Howell left a family of five children as the basis of a very long line of descendants. Nathaniel Moore, a grandson, was the pioneer settler in Hopewell Township, 1708. Many descendants of the Howell name also, through numerous alliances and for the past two centuries, have been among the distinguished families of the country.—*Compiled from "Hopewell Pioneers."*

Of These—

(162-1). 164. Sarah Moore, m. 6, 17, 1857, George T. Trout, b. 10, —, 1834.

Issue VII.

165-1. 169-5. Matilda M. Trout, b. 1, 26, 1859. 2. Josephine, b. 12, 5, 1861; d. 2, —, 1865.

167-3. to 169-5. Anna M. Trout, b. 1
5. Mary Louisa, b. 6, 2

(165-1). 170. Matilda M. Trout, m.
1858.

I

171-1. Laura E. Green, b. 1,

to (173-3). 174. Anna M. Trout, m. 1
4, 25, 1863.

I

175-1. Inez Dale Powelson, b

L

(16-5). George Ege, 2nd. 1.

(16-5). 176. George Ege, 2nd, m.
d. 7, 7, 1868. Daughter
Larison.

177-1. to 180-4. Adaline Ege, 1st, b. 5,
Smith, b. 12, 20, 1813;
1851. 4. Samuel, 3rd, b

(178-2). 181. Andrew Smith Ege,
b. 6, 17, 1817; d. 4, 10,
Golden Marshall, of Ho

182-1. to 188-7. Emma Ege, b. 2, 22,
b. 9, 17, 1842; d. 7, 10,
b. 1844. 4. Adaline,
Charles, b. 11, 5, 1849.
7. William Marshall, b. 1

Conrah Marshall, as
family in Hopewell Tow
settled near Pennington,
menting" Mountain. H
John, born 1762, died

Digitized by Google

167-3. to 169-5. Anna M. Trout, b. 12, 4, 1865. 4. John M., b. 9, 22, 1873. 5. Mary Louisa, b. 6, 24, 1877.

OF THESE—

(165-1). 170. Matilda M. Trout, m. 2, 19, 1885, John W. Green, b. 10, 16, 1858.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

171-1. Laura E. Green, b. 1, 29, 1886. 2. Halsey J., b. 7, 21, 1891.

---

to (173-3). 174. Anna M. Trout, m. 11, 13, 1890, J. Newton Powelson, b. 4, 25, 1863.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

175-1. Inez Dale Powelson, b. 9, 13, 1891.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(16-5). George Ege, 2nd. 1. Samuel. 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(16-5). 176. George Ege, 2nd, m. 1807, Elizabeth Humphrey, b. 1776; d. 7, 7, 1868. Daughter of John Humphrey, Sr., and Achsah Larison.

ISSUE V GEN.

177-1. to 180-4. Adaline Ege, 1st, b. 5, 11, 1808; d. 11, 22, 1877. 2. Andrew Smith, b. 12, 20, 1813; d. 1, 6, 1894. 3. Azariah, b. 1814; d. 1881. 4. Samuel, 3rd, b. 11, 30, 1821; d. 4, 16, 1883.

OF THESE—

(178-2). 181. Andrew Smith Ege, m. 10, 31, 1838, Mary Ann Marshall, b. 6, 17, 1817; d. 4, 10, 1890. Daughter of John and Charity Golden Marshall, of Hopewell, N. J., Cordova, Illinois.

ISSUE VI GEN.

182-1. to 188-7. Emma Ege, b. 2, 22, 1841; d. 3, 6, 1856. 2. George, 3rd, b. 9, 17, 1842; d. 7, 10, 1909 (No. 92-2). 3. John Marshall, b. 1844. 4. Adaline, 2nd, b. 12, 7, 1846 (No. 121-2). 5. Charles, b. 11, 5, 1849. 6. Mary, b. 4, 26, 1852; d. 8, 26, 1905. 7. William Marshall, b. 12, 16, 1855.

SKETCH.

Conrah Marshall, as far as known, was the first of this family in Hopewell Township, born 1729; died 1813. He settled near Pennington, on a farm on the top of "Witchamenting" Mountain. He left one son, John; perhaps others. John, born 1762, died 1808, was twice married; first wife,

Digitized by Google

f John Hart, son of the first John Hart, eft four children—Philip, William, John whom there were many descendants. is family, born 1793, died 1832, married ghter of Captain Golden. She was left with daughters. In 1842, when her youngest ld, she followed others of her family and Cordova, Illinois, and purchased a large rie land. Her children settled here, the rs and the daughters marrying, and where ts remain and are influential citizens.

NOTE.

was a soldier in the Civil War; died at os Angeles, California.
Isaac Bates.

ite Huntington, 7, 11, 1852; b. 1, 24, 1856.
: R. Huntington, of Chicago, Illinois.

ISSUE VII GEN.

lge, b. 3, 30, 1883. 2. Marshall, b. 11, 4, intingdon, b. 10, 15, 1886; d. 2, 17, 1896; ig on the Mississippi River. 4. Stanley,

OF THESE—

m. 6, 2, 1909, Nettie Edna Wangelin, b.

Ege, m. 6, 19, 1883, Loie A. Davis, b. : of Charles A. Davis, of Burlington,

ISSUE VII GEN.

Ege, b. 8, 22, 1884. 2. Eloise, b. 4, 19, 9, 19, 1890. 4. Howard Davis, b. 5, 29, ughn, b. 10, 12, 1898.

OF THESE—

6, 15, 1909, Nellie Frances Cutler, Olym-

SKETCHES.

was graduated A. B. in 1878 from the) and pursued his Theological course in ry at Morgan Park (near Chicago),

graduating with the d
immediately upon his
as pastor of the Bapti
Washington, Illinois;
also served as principal
He is now retired and

(188-7). William Marshall Eg
University, in 1881, w
Alma Mater conferred
first gave his attentio
served as secretary for
Burlington, Iowa. In
and Science in an acad
principal of the High
for several years has
ernment as a teacher
Dakota. His wife was
schools of Burlington.

In their mutual wor
had abundant opportun
in this truly mission w

(179-3). Azariah Ege. 5. G
Bernhard.

(179-3). 203. Azariah Ege, m. 1st

(204-1). Elizabeth Ege, who n
205. 1909; had one son, Jo
206-1.

(179-3). 207. Azariah Ege, m. 2nd
d. 1873.

208-2. George Van Buskirk
War—was enlisted 1861
teers.

209-3. Sarah Frances. 4. Z
to 6. Bayard Van Buskir
218-12. S. 9. David, b. 1859; d.
Cray, b. 11, 21, 1861.
son Van Buskirk, b. 18

Digitized by Google

graduating with the degree of B. D. in 1882. He entered immediately upon his active ministry, serving in succession as pastor of the Baptist churches at Chatswerth, Aledo, and Washington, Illinois; also at Saint Cloud, Minnesota. He also served as principal of schools at Erie, and Milan, Illinois. He is now retired and resides at Rock Island, Illinois.

(188-7). William Marshall Ege, his brother, is a graduate of Chicago University, in 1881, with the degree of Ph. B. In 1886 his Alma Mater conferred upon him the degree of Ph. D. He first gave his attention to the work of the Y. M. C. A. and served as secretary for some eleven years in Muscatine and Burlington, Iowa. In 1893 he became a Professor of German and Science in an academy at Osage, Iowa, and later, 1898, as principal of the High School at Mason City, Iowa, and now for several years has been in the service of the U. S. Government as a teacher on the Rosebud Reservation, South Dakota. His wife was also a teacher for several years in the schools of Burlington, Iowa, her native city.

In their mutual work among the Sioux Indians they have had abundant opportunity for the use of their varied talents in this truly mission work.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(179-3). Azariah Ege. 5. George, 2nd. 1. Samuel. 3. Adam. I Bernhard.

(179-3). 203. Azariah Ege, m. 1st Elizabeth Slack.

ISSUE VI GEN.

(204-1). 205. 206-1. Elizabeth Ege, who married Ephraim Hendrickson, d. 10, —, 1909; had one son, John.

(179-3). 207. Azariah Ege, m. 2nd, 1839, Elizabeth Van Buskirk, b. 1820 d. 1873.

ISSUE VI GEN.

208-2. George Van Buskirk Ege, b. 1840; d. 5, 28, 1868. Civil War—was enlisted 1861 Sergt. 1st Regt. Cavalry, N. J. Volunteers.

209-3. to 218-12. Sarah Frances. 4. Zilpah. * 5. Samuel Smith, b. 1847. 6. Bayard Van Buskirk. * 7. John Overpack. 8. Stephen S. 9. David, b. 1859; d. 1872; accidentally shot. 10. Abraham Cray, b. 11, 21, 1861. 11. Matilda Jane, b. 1857. 12. Nelson Van Buskirk, b. 1855, d. 10, —, 1910.

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(209—1). 219— Sarah Frances Ege, m. Peter Wykoff, † Trenton, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

220—1. 223—4. Stephen Wykoff. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Georgianna. 4. Samuel S.

SKETCH.

John Wykoff, born April 4, 1781, was the son of Daniel Wykoff, born January 1, 1743, at Ursula, and Daniel was the son of John, born February 10, 1703, and Aeltye Wykoff, born August 19, 1710; these last mentioned were among the pioneers of Ringoes, N. J.

(211—5). 224. Samuel Smith Ege, m. 1st Sarah Pullen, d. 11, —, 1871; m. 2nd Katharine Kitchen, b. 12, —, 1850, m. 12, 18, 1872.

ISSUE VII GEN.

226—1. 227—2. Anna Holcombe Ege, b. 1877. 2. Louis Kitchen, b. 1880.

OF THESE—

(226—1). 228. Anna Holcombe Ege, m. 11, —, 1898, Albert Miller Van Dyke.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

229—1. Helen Dane Van Dyke, b. 4, —, 1902; d. 8, —, 1903.
230—2. Burton Williams, b. 8, 25, 1907.

(227—2). 231. Louis Kitchen Ege, m. 1, —, 1903, Minnie Wilson.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

232—1 to 234—3. Margaret Clayton Ege, b. 4, —, 1904; d. 5, —, 1904. 2. Catharine Kitchen, b. 12, —, 1906. 3. Albert Wilson, b. 5, —, 1909, Williamsport, Pa.

(213—7). 235. John Overpack Ege, †m. Hannah Primmer.

(214—8). 236. Stephen Smith Ege, † m.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(216—10). 237. Abraham Cray Ege, m. 3, 25, 1884, Rebecca H. Johnson, b. 9, 11, 1858.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(238—1). William Johnson Ege, b. 3, 10, 1889, Jobstown, N. J.

(217—11). 239. Matilda Jane Ege, m. 1873 George Stockton, Philadelphia.

Is

240-1. 241-2. Charles Ege Stockton

(218-12). 242. Nelson Van Buskirk N. J.

I

243-1. to 246-4. Ella Ege. 2. Belle.

(243-1). 246. Ella Ege, † m. Elmer

(244-2). 247. Belle Ege, † m. John

Li

(180-4). Samuel Ege, 3rd. 5 Adam, 1 Bernhard.

(180-4). 248. Samuel Ege, 3rd, b. Eliza Labaw, of Marylan

249-1. 250-2. 251. Ellen V. Ege, b. 185 b. 1, 8, 1859; d. 8, 31, 1

Li

(17-6). Mary Ege. 1. Samuel

(17-6). 252. Mary Ege, b. 8, 16, Amos Hunt, 1st, b. 1, 20,

(253-1). to 262-10. Andrew Hunt, b. 1, 2 b. 1809. 3. Samuel, b. b. 1813. 5. Stout, b. 3, 1, 10, 1816; d. 10, 26, 188 b. 7, 1, 1818; d. 1, 27, 18 d. 8, 11, 1846. 10. Rebec

(253-1). 263. Andrew Hunt, m. Eliz 1881.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

240-1. Charles Ege Stockton. 2. Anna.
241-2.

(218-12). Nelson Van Buskirk Ege, m. Lizzie N. Huggins, Trenton,
242. N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

243-1. Ella Ege. 2. Belle. 3. Hannah. 4. Etta.
to
246-4.

OF THESE—

(243-1). Ella Ege, ‡ m. Elmer Hauck.
246.

(244-2). Belle Ege, ‡ m. John Kehr.
247.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(180-4). Samuel Ege, 3rd. 5. George, 2nd. 1. Samuel, 1st. 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(180-4). Samuel Ege, 3rd, b. 11, 30, 1821; d. 4, 16, 1883; m. 1854
248. Eliza Labaw, of Maryland.

ISSUE VI.

249-1. Ellen V. Ege, b. 1855; d. 10, 8, 1860. 2. Samuel Labaw,
250-2. b. 1, 8, 1859; d. 8, 31, 1894, who married Annie Leckney, †
251.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(17-6). Mary Ege. 1. Samuel. 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(17-6). Mary Ege, b. 8, 16, 1783; d. 10, 6, 1860; m. about 1805
252. Amos Hunt, 1st, b. 1, 20, 1779; d. 3, 27, 1849.

ISSUE V GEN.

(253-1). Andrew Hunt, b. 1, 29, 1807; d. 12, 4, 1866. 2. Catharine, b. 1809. 3. Samuel, b. 10, 9, 1811; d. 11, 25, 1883. 4. Joab, b. 1813. 5. Stout, b. 3, 13, 1814; d. 10, 12, 1865. 6. Sarah, b.
to 1, 10, 1816; d. 10, 26, 1881. * 7. Mahala, b. 1817. 8. Nathaniel b. 7, 1, 1818; d. 1, 27, 1866. 9. Margaret Ann, b. 3, 21, 1823;
262-10. d. 8, 11, 1846. 10. Rebecca, b. 5, 6, 1831; d. 10, 25, 1847. *

OF THESE—

(253-1). Andrew Hunt, m. Elizabeth Housel, b. 7, 25, 1810; d. 8, 5,
263. 1881.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

264—1. Amos Hunt, 2nd. 2. Abbie. 3. Ann.
to
266—3.

OF THESE—

(265—2). Abbie Hunt, m. Jonathan Van Buskirk.
267—

SKETCH.

The Van Buskirk name appears both as surname and Christian name in several family connections in this genealogy. Many of the German, Danish and Holland names of the early emigrants to this country had very interesting and significant meanings, among them that of Van Buskirk is specially striking, meaning "the Church in the Woods." The spelling of the name has changed from the original Boskerck to Boskirck, and finally Buskirk, as now adopted and used.

The original settler, Lourens Andriessen Van Boskerck, came from Holstein, Holland, in the summer of 1655. His name first appears in the records of New Amsterdam June 29, 1656, in the deed for a lot on Broad Street. He was then unmarried and a turner by trade, afterwards becoming a draper. Later he purchased a tract of land at Minhakwa, now Greenville, N. Y. He took the oath of allegiance the 29th of November, 1665. He married September 12, 1658, Janetje Jans, widow of Christian Barentsen, with four sons. She brought him a fortune. They both died in 1694. They had four sons—Andries, Lourens, Jr., Pieter, and Thomas. From these a long line of descendants continued the name to the present day.—*From Chambers "Early Germans."*

ISSUE VII GEN.

Sarah Loie Van Buskirk. See (No. 1056-1).

268—1. Ann Hunt, m. Augustus Rea.

(266—3). ISSUE VII GEN.
269.

(270—1). A daughter, who married John Philips.
271.

IF OTHER ISSUE—NO DATA.

(254—2). Catharine Hunt, m. Andrew Hixon Quick.
272.

ISSUE VI GEN.

273—1. Abram Quick, b. 2, 19, 1830; d. 7, 28, 1886. 2. James Monroe,
274—2. b. 1832; d. about 1865.

(273-1). Abram Quick, m. 1st
275. 12, 25, 1868. Abram Qu
276. Widow of his brother,

ISSUE VI

277-1. Levi Hixon Quick.
to Louisa. 5. Charles Hix
281-5.

(277-1). Levi Hixon Quick, m.
282.

I

283-1. Hattie B. Quick, b. 5,

(278-2). Mary Catharine Quick,
284. Ege and Lavina Sked.
Ref. No. 459-2.

I

285-1. Andrew Hunt Ege,
286-2. known, etc.

(279-3). Almeda Quick, m. Wi
287.

I

288-1. Leroy Quick Holcomb

(280-4). Louisa Quick, m. And
289.

I

290-1. Matilda Van Dyke.
291-2.

(274-2). James Monroe Quick,
292.

293-1. I
to James Monroe Quick.
295-3. Andrew Hunt, b. 3, 5, 18
b. 1862; d. childhood.
Record."

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(273-1). 275. 276. Abram Quick, m. 1st Matilda Holcombe, b. 12, 3, 1835; d. 12, 25, 1868. Abram Quick, m. 2nd Harriet (Holcombe) Quick, Widow of his brother, James M. Quick.

ISSUE VII GEN. BY FIRST WIFE.

277-1. to 281-5. Levi Hixon Quick. 2. Mary Catharine. 3. Almeda. 4. Louisa. 5. Charles Hixon Quick, by 2nd wife.

OF THESE—

(277-1). 282. Levi Hixon Quick, m. Anna C. Prall, of William.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

283-1. Hattie B. Quick, b. 5, —, 1892.

(278-2). 284. Mary Catharine Quick, m. Asher Stout Ege, son of Elias P. Ege and Lavina Sked.

Ref. No. 459-2.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

285-1. 286-2. Andrew Hunt Ege, b. 10, 3, 1877. 2. Another, name unknown, etc.

(279-3). 287. Almeda Quick, m. Wilford Holcombe.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

288-1. Leroy Quick Holcombe.

(280-4). 289. Louisa Quick, m. Andrew Van Dyke.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

290-1. 291-2. Matilda Van Dyke. 2. Lester.

(274-2). 292. James Monroe Quick, m. about 1858 Harriet Holcombe.

ISSUE VI GEN.

293-1. to 295-3. James Monroe Quick, Jr., b. 11, 7, 1859; d. 7, 1, 1861. 2. Andrew Hunt, b. 3, 5, 1860; d. 5, 2, 1860. 3. Charles Holcombe, b. 1862; d. childhood. NOTE.—Nos. 1. and 2. from "Tombstone Record."

Digitized by Google

(255—3). Samuel Hunt, b. 10, 9, 1811; d. 11, 25, 1883; m. 1845 Sarah Chamberlin, b. 12, 19, 1819; d. 9, 26, 1892. See No. 502-1.
296— Daughter of Amos and Catharine Liverton Chamberlin.

Issue VI Gen.

297—1. Mary Catharine Hunt, b. 10, 7, 1842. 2. Rebecca, b. 11, 21,
299—3. 1847. 3. Emory, b. 1, 21, 1851; d. 12, 8, 1905.

Of These—

(297—1). Mary Catharine Hunt, m. 5, 20, 1860, George Holcombe Mat-
300— thews, b. 8, 26, 1834.

Issue VII Gen.

(301—1). Jordan Matthews, b. 6, 27, 1862; m. 5, 29, 1883, Lora
302— Phillips, † b. 10, 30, 1859.

(298—2). Rebecca Hunt, m. 12, 12, 1866, James Addison Hart, b. 7, 4, 1843. Son of John Hart.

Issue VII Gen.

303—1. George E. Hart, b. 6, 26, 1870. 2. Sarah P., b. 8, 29, 1875.
304—2.

Of These—

(303—1). George E. Hart, ‡ m. 11, 1, 1900, Edythe Daisy Williams.
305—
(304—2). Sarah P. Hart, m. 10, 27, 1906, John P. Ryan.
306—

Issue VIII Gen.

307—1. Frederick Ryan, b. 6, —, 1908.

(299—3). Emory Hunt, m. 12, 23, 1874, Emily Titus, b. 10, 30, 1854. Daughter of Stephen H. Titus.
308.

Issue VII Gen.

(309—1). Charles E. Hunt, † b. 10, 23, 1877; m. 12, 4, 1905, Mary Belle Chamberlin.
310.
(311—2). Samuel A. Hunt, † b. 10, 11, 1884; m. 12, 22, 1910, Myrtle E. Holcombe. Ref. No. 1278-1.
312.

(256—4). Joab Hunt, m. Sarah Dilts.
313.

Issue VI Gen.

314-1. Mary Hunt. 2. Matilda. 3. Martha. 4. Caroline. 5. Sarah Ann. 6. Alfred, d. childhood. 7. Jacob. 8. Josephine.
to
321-8.

(314-1). Mary Hunt, m. John
322.

323-1. Livingston Horn. 2.
to
326-4.

(323-1). Livingston Horn, m.
327.
(324-2). Sarah Horn, m. Geo
328.
(330-3). Hannah A. Horn, m.
(331-4). Marietta Horn, m. ‡

(315-2). Matilda Hunt, m. A
332.

331-1. Charles H. Hart. 2.
334-2.
(316-3). Martha Hunt, m. Isa
335.

336-1. Alfred H. Hart. 2
to Edward L. 5. William
345-10. W. 9. Samuel S. 10.

No further data of t

(317-4). Caroline Hunt, m. Is
346. Sweezey.
347.

348-1. William Sweezey.
to
350-3.
(318-5). Sarah Ann Hunt, † m
351.

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(314-1). 322. Mary Hunt, m. John W. Horn.

ISSUE VII GEN.

323-1. to 326-4. Livingston Horn. 2. Sarah. 3. Hannah A. 4. Marietta.

OF THESE—

(323-1). 327. Livingston Horn, m. Elizabeth Sims. ‡

(324-2). 328. Sarah Horn, m. George Dilts. Had daughter—329-1. ‡

(330-3). Hannah A. Horn, m. ‡

(331-4). Marietta Horn, m. ‡

(315-2). 332. Matilda Hunt, m. Andrew B. Hart.

ISSUE VII GEN.

331-1. 334-2. Charles H. Hart. 2. Mary E., * b. 3, 12, 1865; d. 1, 12, 1887.

(316-3). 335. Martha Hunt, m. Isaac Smith Hart.

ISSUE VII GEN.

336-1. to 345-10. Alfred H. Hart. 2. Joseph N., twins. 3. Sarah E. 4. Edward L. 5. William S. Hart. 6. Anna. 7. Mary E. 8. John W. 9. Samuel S. 10. Matilda.

NOTE.

No further data of this family found.

(317-4). 346. 347. Caroline Hunt, m. 1st William Larowe; † m. 2nd Richard Sweezey.

ISSUE VII GEN.

348-1. to 350-3. William Sweezey. 2. Calvin. 3. Andrew Hart.

(318-5). 351. Sarah Ann Hunt, † m. William Y. Johnson.

Digitized by Google

(3 20-7). Jacob Hunt, m. †

3 52.

(3 21-8.) Josephine Hunt, m. John H. Snook.

3 53.

Issue VII Gen.

35 4-1. Ida Snook. 2. William, d. childhood.

35 5-2.

(25 7-5). Stout Hunt, b. 3, 13, 1814; m. 12, 21, 1836, Eliza Ann

35 6. Schenck, b. 11, 22, 1809; d. 5, 21, 1875.

Issue VI Gen.

357-12. 1. Catharine, b. 2, 15, 1838; d. 4, 19, 1908. 2. William Schenck Hunt, 1st, b. 12, 27, 1839; d. 4, 25, 1840. 3. William Schenck, 2nd, b. 1, 29, 1841. 4. Garrett Schenck, b. 7, 18, 1844. 5. Mary Ann, b. 11, 9, 1846. 6. George W., b. 9, 17, 1849.

to

362-6.

Of These—

(357-1). Catharine Hunt, m. 1, 26, 1859, John William Hixon, b. 12, 17, 1835; d. 5, 6, 1884. Son of Garrett Hixon and Mary Quick.

363.

Issue VII Gen.

(364-1). William Stout Hixon, b. 1, 30, 1861. 2. Mary Jane, b. 8, 4, 1863.

to

365-2.

Of These—

(364-1). William Stout Hixon, † m. 12, 30, 1885, Lillian Blackwell, b. 9, 12, 1868.

367.

(365-2). Mary Jane Hixon, † m. 5, 27, 1884, Elmer Ellsworth Ege. Ref. No. 1048-1.

(360-4). Garrett Schenck Hunt, m. 6, 29, 1872, Mary Danbury.

368.

Issue VII Gen.

369-1. Jennie Augusta Hunt, b. 2, 16, 1877.

(361-5). Mary Ann Hunt, m. 6, 14, 1865, Abram Voorhees Chamberlain.

370.

Issue VII Gen.

371-1. Louisa Chamberlain. 2. Forris.

372-2.

(371-1). Louisa, m. Heratio H

373.

(372-2). Forris, m. Essie Still

374.

(362-6). George Hunt, m. 1, 5,

375.

I

376-1. Emily Hunt, who ma

377.

(363-7). Mahala Hunt, m. John

378.

I

379-1. Alexander Snook. 2.

to son. 5. Rebecca.

383-5.

William Snook, of Hol
who came into the Hop
grants through the Rari
was naturalized in 1730.
He did not settle long a
to Hunterdon County an
fluence of Rocky and St
he built his cabin, and
Philip, George and Will
of this tract. His son,
in the Revolutionary Arm
daring officer.

The father died in 17
five daughters, who soon
lies of descendants. Son
Philip to western Pennsy
in the vicinity.

(380-2). Emley Snook, † m. wid

384.

(381-3). Eden H. Snook, † m. M

385.

(382-4). Peter Johnson Snook, m

386.

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(371-1). 373. Louisa, m. Heratio H. Schenck. ‡

(372-2). 374. Forris, m. Essie Stillwell. ‡

(362-6). 375. George Hunt, m. 1, 5, 1874, Sarah Frances Hixon.

ISSUE VII GEN.

376-1. 377. Emily Hunt, who married Frederick Leigh. ‡

(363-7). 378. Mahala Hunt, m. John Snook, of Peter.

ISSUE VI GEN.

379-1. to 383-5. Alexander Snook. 2. Emley. 3. Eden H. 4. Peter Johnson. 5. Rebecca.

SKETCH.

William Snook, of Holland, was the ancestor of this family, who came into the Hopewell region with other Dutch emigrants through the Raritan Valley to Somersett County. He was naturalized in 1730, probably very soon after his arrival. He did not settle long among his Holland friends, but came to Hunterdon County and took up a tract of land at the confluence of Rocky and Stony brooks of about 800 acres, where he built his cabin, and with the aid of his four sons, John, Philip, George and William, improved a farm of 500 acres of this tract. His son, Philip, was commissioned as captain in the Revolutionary Army in 1776, and was a very brave and daring officer.

The father died in 1760 and left a widow, four sons and five daughters, who soon were married and left large families of descendants. Some left for other localities—Captain Philip to western Pennsylvania. Others of the name are still in the vicinity.

OF THESE—

(380-2). 384. Emley Snook, † m. widow Stout, *nee* Vankirk.

(381-3). 385. Eden H. Snook, † m. Mary J. Ewing.

(382-4). 386. Peter Johnson Snook, m. Adelia Danbury.

Digitized by Google

HAD ISSUE. ‡

(383-5). 387. Rebecca Snook, m. Lewis Danbury.

OF ISSUE. ‡

(364-8). Nathaniel Hunt, b. 7, 1, 1818; d. 1, 27, 1866; m. Maria Hart, b. 1, 5, 1824; d. 2, 1, 1884. Daughter of Abner Hart. See Ref. No. 865-4.

ISSUE VI GEN.

388-1. 389-2. Sarah Frances Hunt, b. 1844. 2. John William, b. 11, 15, 1845; d. 7, 11, 1886.

OF THESE—

(388-1). 563-1. Sarah Frances Hunt, † m. John Wikoff Reed.

(389-2). 388-3. John William Hunt, m. Hannah Hunt.

ISSUE VII GEN.

389-1. Frederick N. Hunt, b. 9, 22, 1872; d. 4, 3, 1879.

(365-9). 390. Margaret Ann Hunt, b. 3, 21, 1823; d. 8, 11, 1846; m. John McPherson.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(1 8-7). Anna Ege. 1. Samuel. 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(1 8-7). 390. Anna Ege, b. 7, 31, 1785; d. 1, 7, 1838; m. about 1803 George Smith, b. 1780; d. 3, 15, 1857.

ISSUE V GEN.

391-1. to 394-4. Julia Smith. 2. Sarah, b. 4, 8, 1805. 3. Mahala. 4. Benjamin.

OF THESE—

(391-1). 395. Julia Smith, m. Charles Hoff.

ISSUE VI GEN.

396-1. to 399-4. Hannah Maria Hoff. 2. Cornelius. 3. Sarah Elizabeth. 4. George.

OF THESE—

(396-1). 400. Hannah Maria Hoff, m. John Sexton Philips.

ISSUE VII GEN.

401-1. to 403-3. Ruth A. Philips. 2. Fannie. 3. Catharine.

NEW

(398-3). 404. Sarah Elizabeth Hoff,

Is

405-1. Cornelius Burroughs,

(399-4). George Hoff. If marr

(392-2). 406. Sarah Smith, m. 3, 14, d. 5, 26, 1882.

I

407-1. to 415-9. Theodosia Atchley, b. 3. George W., b. 6, 1, Augustus, b. 8, 5, 1841; 3, 3, 1843. 6. Keziah, b 1846. 8. Mahala, b. 10,

(407-1). 416. Theodosia Atchley, m.

(408-2). 417. Julia Atchley, m. John

418-1. 419-2. Wilbur Vannoy. ‡ 2.

(409-3). 420. George W. Atchley, m 1843.

421-1. to 422-2. Newell A. Atchley, b. 3, 3, 1877.

421-1. 423. Newell A., † m. 12, 2 1868.

(412-6). Keziah Atchley, m. La

424. to 427-3. Three children—names

(413-7). 428. William Smith Atchley Daughter of William.

Digitized by Google

(398-3). 404. Sarah Elizabeth Hoff, m. John Burroughs.

ISSUE VII GEN.

405-1. Cornelius Burroughs, d. in childhood. ‡

(399-4). George Hoff. If married. ‡

(392-2). 406. Sarah Smith, m. 3, 14, 1835, John S. Atchley, b. 8, 21, 1806; d. 5, 26, 1882.

ISSUE VI GEN.

407-1. to 415-9. Theodosia Atchley, b. 12, 6, 1835. 2. Julia, b. 4, 24, 1837. 3. George W., b. 6, 1, 1839; d. 1, 17, 1890. 4. Hammond Augustus, b. 8, 5, 1841; d. 1, 3, 1843. 5. Alfred Smith, b. 3, 3, 1843. 6. Keziah, b. 9, 14, 1844. 7. William, b. 4, 18, 1846. 8. Mahala, b. 10, 1, 1848. 9. Emma Adelia, b. 1850.

OF THESE—

(407-1). 416. Theodosia Atchley, m. Johnathan Smith.

IF ISSUE VII GEN. ‡

(408-2). 417. Julia Atchley, m. John B. Vannoy.

ISSUE VII GEN.

418-1. Wilbur Vannoy. ‡ 2. Sarah Vannoy.
419-2.

(409-3). 420. George W. Atchley, m. 1865 Nancy V. Van Camp, b. 4, 5, 1843.

ISSUE VII GEN.

421-1. to 422-2. Newell A. Atchley, b. 2, 8, 1866. 2. Benjamin Harrison, b. 3, 3, 1877.

421-1. 423. Newell A., † m. 12, 25, 1888, Georgianna Hunt, b. 12, 7, 1868.

(412-6). Keziah Atchley, m. Lansing Wykoff.

ISSUE VII GEN.

424. to 427-3. Three children—names wanting.

(413-7). 428. William Smith Atchley, m. Sarah Elizabeth Hunt, d. 1878, Daughter of William.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

42 9-1. to 43 1-3. John Atchley. 2. Carrie. 3. Augustus.

(41 4-8). 43 2. Mahala Atchley, m. William Stuck.

IF ISSUE. ‡

(41 5-9). 43 3. Emma Atchley, † m. George Wilson. Son of Richard Wilson.

(39 3-3). 43 4. Mahala Smith, m. Joseph Rue Sexton.

ISSUE VI GEN.

(43 5-1). 43 6. Phoebe Ann Sexton, b. 1837; d. 10, 20, 1862; m. Peter Swallow. ‡

(39 4-4). 43 7- Benjamin Smith, m. 2, 22, 1832, Sarah Van Cleve, d. 9, 10, 1875.

ISSUE VI GEN.

43 8-1. 43 9-2. Ishi Van Cleve Smith, b. 11, 20, 1832. 2. Wellington, b. 11, 10, 1841; d. 8, 12, 1843.

SKETCH.

Like many other families who settled in the Seventeenth Century in New Jersey from England, Holland and France, and who trace their ancestry to earlier centuries, the Sexton family claim the same antiquity. Allan Hale Sexton, of Albany, N. Y., in this family research visited the British Isles and found authentic records back as far as between 1400 and 1500 A. D.

The first of the family is said to have been George Sexton, who emigrated from England in 1663, and died at Westfield, Connecticut, in 1690. George, Jr., crossed over into Huntington, Long Island, in 1689. Charles, son of George, Jr., born at Huntington about 1690, was married twice. He mentioned fourteen children in his will. Many of these were born and some, married in Long Island, no doubt remained there. The said Charles came to Hopewell about 1745 and settled on a portion of the Dr. Parke's original tract. In his will, dated January 24, 1751, he mentions his six sons and eight daughters, viz.: Charles, Jr., George, Joseph, Nathaniel, Nehemiah, Jared, Japath, Hannah Platt, Sarah Hallock, Esther Rogers, Elizabeth Adams, Keziah Brush, Bathsheba Hill, Mabel Stout.

One of the most promi
active and useful life in
ing the Revolutionary pe
He was born in 1737;
daughter of James Lari
trusted administrator and
of his friends and neighb
After the death of the
been Surrogate Judge of
member of the Legislatu
until his death, Jared Sc
the Legislature. At th
appointed judge in the Co
with ability until his de
Revolutionary soldier.

(438-1). 440. Ishi Van Cleve Smith, 6, 12, 1833. Daughter of

441-1. Benjamin Van Cleve Sm

End of Anna E

LIN

(19-8). Titus Ege. 1. Samuel.

(19-8). 442. Titus Ege, b. 6, 8, 1787 Runkle, b. 1796; d. 8, 27,

443-1. Is

444. Augustus Titus Ege, b.

445. 1st Achsah Wilson, † b. 1859), † m. 2nd 2, 4, 1864

446-1. Iss

447-2. John Mason Ege, b. 11, 1871.

(446-1). 448. John Mason Ege, m. 1, Hopewell, N. J. Daughter

Digitized by Google

One of the most prominent of this family name during his active and useful life in his community, preceding and during the Revolutionary period, is that of Judge Jared Sexton. He was born in 1737; married March 28, 1768, Annie, daughter of James Larison. He is noted as a skillful and trusted administrator and executor in the settlement of estates of his friends and neighbors in his community.

After the death of the Hon. John Hart, in 1799, who had been Surrogate Judge of Hunterdon Connty and was the first member of the Legislature from the Hopewell district, and until his death, Jared Sexton was elected as his successor in the Legislature. At the expiration of his term he was appointed judge in the Conrt of Common Pleas, which he filled with ability until his death in 1785. Charles Sexton was a Revolutionary soldier.

OF THESE—

(438-1). 440. Iahi Van Cleve Smith, m. 6, 1, 1854, Jane E. Atchley, b. 6, 12, 1833. Daughter of Wm. Atchley.

ISSUE VII GEN.

441-1. Benjamin Van Cleve Smith, b. 10, 1, 1864; d. 7, 21, 1883.

End of Anna Ege and George Smith Line.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(19-8). Titus Ege. 1. Samuel. 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(19-8). 442. Titus Ege, b. 6, 8, 1787; d. 1, 9, 1876; m. 11, 6, 1835, Mary Runkle, b. 1796; d. 8, 27, 1852.

ISSUE V GEN.

443-1. 444. 445. Augustus Titus Ege, b. 4, 4, 1838; d. 3, 21, 1904; who m. 1st Achsah Wilson, † b. 5, 6, 1839; d. 6, 6, 1860 (m. 12, 20, 1859), † m. 2nd 2, 4, 1864, Helen Holcombe, b. 2, 3, 1841.

ISSUE VI GEN.

446-1. 447-2. John Mason Ege, b. 11, 17, 1866. 2. Flora Estelle, b. 8, 1, 1871.

OF THESE—

(446-1). 448. John Mason Ege, m. 1, 25, 1888, Rose Drake, b. 9, 9, 1866, Hopewell, N. J. Daughter of William W. Drake.

Digitized by Google

Issue VII.

149-1. Octavia Ege, b. 8, 18, 1891.

(147-2)-150. Flora Estelle Ege, † m. 1, 29, 1890, Henry Pittenger, b. 11, 17, 1865.

SKETCH.

Augustus Titus Ege was the only son of Titus Ege and Mary Runkle and great-grandson of Adam Ege, an early Hopewell settler. He resided on a farm of the ancestral estate and was a very active man, not only in his agricultural pursuits, but equally active and influential in the community in its civic interests. The character of Mr. Augustus Ege stands as a model for the young men of his day. His word was as good as his bond, and when he said yes he meant it from the bottom of his heart. His political life, in which he was prominent, was an untarnished record of integrity and honesty. His every promise and pledge was fulfilled to the letter, and always for the best good of his country and community. He served his country as freeholder and township collector with the utmost fidelity, without spot of reproach or censure, and then when nominated to serve as sheriff of Mercer County, of which Trenton, the Capitol of the State, was also the county seat, he was elected by nearly 4,000 plurality, and from his township the largest vote ever received by any candidate for any office.

In his sudden and unexpected death a man valuable in public and private life was taken away, universally esteemed and mourned for by a very wide circle of friends and relatives.

His end was truly pathetic. On a Monday morning in March, 1904, he left his home in his usual good health and spirits. He went first to Hopewell to attend a meeting of the directors of the Hopewell National Bank, of which he was a member, after which he went to Trenton to attend to some business with his friend, Surrogate Cornell, and when he reached his office, learned that he was ill and confined to his bed.

A telephone message and reply bade him call and have an interview. After dining with a friend he went to the Surrogate's residence, and while in the act of being assisted to remove his overcoat by Mrs. Cornell, who welcomed him, he was about to take a step on the stairs, when death came instantly, and the life-long friends failed to have their interview or see each other again in life.

His funeral service was
sentative men of all profe
company of sympathizing
terred at Harbourton, am
his ancestral line.

He left a wife and thei
J. Mason Ege and Mrs. H

His son is a successful
to follow the active and u
succeeded his father as d
name has been before the
to various offices and has
second term in the Board
mittees, and last year dir
for position in State Boarc

Line

(21-10). Nathaniel Ege, 2nd. 1.

(21-10). 451. Nathaniel Ege, 2nd, b. 6, 10, 1818. Mary Philli

Is

452-1. to 455-4. Elias Phillips Ege, b. 10
Nelson, 1st, b. 12, 3, 1826;
1829; d. 2, 4, 1872. 4. A
1875.

(21-10). 456. Nathaniel Ege, m. 2nd
12, 8, 1795; d. 7, 23, 1851.

O

(452-1). 457. Elias Phillips Ege, m. 1
5, 22, 1883. Daughter of

Iss

458-1. to 462-5. Mary Ann Ege, b. 8, 1
Stout, b. 1849. 4. Sarah
1909. 3. Emma Elizabeth
John Nelson.

O

(459-2). Asher Stout Ege, m. Ma
Abram Quick and Matilda
278-2.

Digitized by Google

His funeral service was largely attended by many representative men of all professions in the country and a great company of sympathizing and mourning friends. He was interred at Harbourton, among the resting places of many of his ancestral line.

He left a wife and their two children to mourn his loss—J. Mason Ege and Mrs. Henry B. Pittenger.

His son is a successful merchant in Hopewell and bids fair to follow the active and useful civic career of his father. He succeeded his father as director of the National Bank. His name has been before the people of his township for election to various offices and has never suffered defeat; has served a second term in the Board of Freeholders, as chairman of committees, and last year director of the board, and prominent for position in State Board of Road Commissions.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(21-10). Nathaniel Ege, 2nd. 1. Samuel. 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(21-10). Nathaniel Ege, 2nd, b. 11, 16, 1795; d. 4, 14, 1844; m. 1st
451. 6, 10, 1818. Mary Phillips, b. ?, 13, 1792; d. 3, 31, 1834.

ISSUE V GEN.

452-1. Elias Phillips Ege, b. 10, 2, 1819; d. 9, 20, 1861. 2. Horatio
to Nelson, 1st, b. 12, 3, 1826; d. 3, —, 1886. 3. Samuel, b. 7, 30,
455-4. 1829; d. 2, 4, 1872. 4. Asher Phillips, b. 2, 7, 1832; d. 6, 21, 1875.

(21-10). Nathaniel Ege, m. 2nd 6, 18, 1836, Susanna Phillips, † b.
456. 12, 8, 1795; d. 7, 23, 1851. Sister of first wife.

OF THESE—

(452-1). Elias Phillips Ege, m. 1846 Lavina Sked, b. 12, 3, 1825; d.
457. 5, 22, 1883. Daughter of Hannah Ege and Simpson Sked.

ISSUE VI GEN.

458-1. Mary Ann Ege, b. 8, 19, 1847; d. 12, 3, 1861. 2. Asher
to Stout, b. 1849. 4. Sarah Frances, b. 11, 7, 1852; d. 3, 21,
462-5. 1909. 3. Emma Elizabeth, b. 6, 8, 1850, d. 2, 19, 1890. 5. John Nelson.

OF THESE—

(459-2). Asher Stout Ege, m. Mary Catharine Quick. Daughter of Abram Quick and Matilda Holcombe. Duplicate. See Ref. No. 278-2.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

(459-2). Asher Stout Ege, † m. 2nd Genevieve Merrick.
463.

(460-3). Emma Elizabeth Ege, m. 10, 25, 1871, Abram Stout Golden, b. 7, 29, 1848.
464.

ISSUE VII GEN.

465-1. William Ege Golden, b. 1, 29, 1879. 2. Mary Matilda, b.
465-2. 9, 17, 1884.

(461-4). Sarah Frances Ege, m. 10, 28, 1871, Liscomb Stout, b.
466. 11, 27, 1849.

ISSUE VII GEN.

467-1. Calla Aurora Stout, b. 7, 15, 1872. 2. Samuel Ege, b. 3, 5,
to 1875. 3. Lillian, b. 2, 20, 1882.
469-3.

OF THESE—

(467-1). Calla A. Stout, m. 11, 7, 1895, Knut William Grandlund, b.
470. 10, 28, 1869, of Sweden.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

471-1. Helen Frances, b. 5, 22, 1897. 2. Anna Marjorie, b. 11, 5,
472-2. 1900.

(462-5). John Nelson Ege, m. Jennie Stout, Denville, N. J.
473.

ISSUE VII GEN.

474-1. Edith Nelson Ege.

(453-2). Horatio Nelson Ege, 1st, m. 3, 30, 1849, Margaret Reed, b.
475. 3, 16, 1833; d. 10, 17, 1878.

SKETCH.

Mr. Ege was a native of New Jersey and quite early in life embarked in business in New York City, but made his home in Jersey City, and soon identified himself with its interests. He was a most estimable citizen, a prosperous merchant and a very careful and successful man in business. He was the senior member of the firm of Ege & Otis, large wholesale dealers in leading staple articles of general food supplies for the great and growing city of New York. In his dealings with his fellow-merchants he had made a reputation for himself by his probity and truthfulness worthy of the commendation and emulation of all business men. He was naturally of a retiring disposition,

and could not be induced
and responsibility which
business demands made it
Produce Exchange, and
therein had be been willi
membership in the Jersey
1870, and President of i
was one of the directors
it was reorganized as t
chosen to the same office
time of his death.

He was a staunch ten
its cause and its practice
in the Hedding Methodi
member, and which he s
being especially effectiv
Throughout Hudson Cou
for his identification w
his successful business en
gaps in many circles.
his city and community
placed on one of its street

He was a sufferer for
cerous tumor in his he
1886. His devoted wife
to her rest several years
In her health and vigor
Hedding M. E. Church
members. Her death wa
aid and sympathy was e
tion.

Her amiable dispositi
her desire ever to do good
church and society, in h
loss.

Jacob W. Ege, the on
ciated in business with
for some years after his
the very prime of life in
acute attack of gastritis

He was well known in
his business associates ar
his sudden death was a
He left a wife and two ch

Digitized by Google

and could not be induced to accept conspicuous places of trust and responsibility which he was well able to fill. His large business demands made it obligatory to become a member of the Produce Exchange, and could have filled important positions therein had be been willing to accept them. He was elected to membership in the Jersey City Board of Aldermen from 1862 to 1870, and President of the Board in 1868. For many years he was one of the directors of the Bank of Jersey City, and when it was reorganized as the Second National Bank was again chosen to the same office and continued to serve as such up to the time of his death.

He was a staunch temperance man, both as an advocate in its cause and its practice in life. He was held in high esteem in the Hedding Methodist Church, of which he was an active member, and which he served in almost every official position, being especially effective as Sunday-school Superintendent. Throughout Hudson County Mr. Ege was as generally known for his identification with the church of his choice as for his successful business energy and public spirit. His death left gaps in many circles. His influential course for the good of his city and community while in its board caused his name to be placed on one of its streets.

He was a sufferer for several years from a malignant or cancerous tumor in his head, which finally caused his death in 1886. His devoted wife, who was Miss Margaret Reed, passed to her rest several years before him, a victim of tuberculosis. In her health and vigor she was also an active member of the Hedding M. E. Church and greatly beloved by her associate members. Her death was a great loss to the poor, to whom her aid and sympathy was ever manifested in their need and affliction.

Her amiable disposition and entire lack of false pride, with her desire ever to do good, made her a valuable acquisition to her church and society, in both of which her sad death was a felt loss.

Jacob W. Ege, the only son of Horatio Ege, was long associated in business with his father, and continued in the same for some years after his father's death. He was taken off in the very prime of life in the forty-fourth year of his age by an acute attack of gastritis and very brief illness.

He was well known in his native city and very popular among his business associates and many genial friends. The news of his sudden death was a great shock to his family and friends. He left a wife and two children to specially mourn his loss.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

476-1. to 482-7. Jacob Wesley Ege, b. 7, 10, 1851; d. 8, 1, 1895. 2. Mary Ellen, b. 3, 29, 1854; d. 8, 10, 1888. 3. Anna M. and 4. William Day, d. in early childhood. 5. Ada, b. 3, 11, 1859. 6. Lillian, b. 2, 17, 1862. 7. Fanny Day, b. 8, 31, 1863.

SKETCH.

Col. John Reed, of Cornwall, England, came to America in 1660, and probably settled on Long Island, where there were members of a Reed family in 1652.

One Thomas Reed built a house for the Church of England minister at Middleburg in 1656.

John Reed, probably a son of one of these, came to northern Hopewell from Long Island about 1706. He and his wife and family resided on the hill between Marshall's Corner and Woodsville. He was born in 1675 and his wife in 1680. He died in 1731 and his wife in 1765, leaving a long line of descendants, who still appear by name in many families and in the records of many recorded here. This family is one of great antiquity. The name is traced far back in English history to the Celtic race.

OF THESE—

(476-1). 483. Jacob Wesley Ege, m. 9, 15, 1875, Kate Cramer, b. 6, 14, 1854; d. 11, 3, 1901.

ISSUE VII GEN.

484-1. 485-2. Margaret Cramer Ege, b. 7, 3, 1878. 2. Gladys, b. 4, 18, 1887.

OF THESE—

(484-1). 486. Margaret C. Ege, m. 10, 13, 1902, Albert Randell Lee, b. 12, 14, 1877.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

487-1. Katharine Ege Lee, b. 8, 3, 1903. 2. Albert Randell, Jr., b. 7, 31, 1907. 3. Margaret Elizabeth, b. 7, 31, 1909.

to 489-3.

(477-2). 490. Mary Ellen Ege, m. 10, 8, 1873, John E. Davey, b. 10, 14, 1850; d. 4, 21, 1895.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

491-1. William Nelson Davey, b. 8, 27, 1874. 2. Edith Reed, b. 12, 12, 1876.

(492-2). 493. Edith Reed Davey, m. hard, b. 7, 16, 1877.

(480-5). 494. Ada Ege, m. 4, 27, 188

Is

495-1. to (497-3). Louis Herbert Orr, Jr. 1884. Dorothy, b. 7, 19, renor Farmer.

(481-6). 498. Lillian Ege, † m. 2, 8, 10, —, 1857.

(482-7). 499. Fanny Day, m. 6, 20, Judge Bedle, of New Jers

Iss

500-1. 501-2. May Bedle, b. 7, 4, 18 1896.

Joseph D. Bedle is a law in the courts of New

(454-3). 502. Samuel Ege, 4th, b. 9, 3 Catharine Larison, b. 5, Gershom and Cornelia Sh

The Larison family, of Jersey, is a very large on every family or descendan section. According to th ancestor, John Larison (who was compelled to flee confiscation because of tax and hearing that a large r he went over to Ireland America, leaving grown so remained. Arriving in A chased a large tract of ab Brooklyn. His name is fo Island, in 1683. On Ma Jemima Halsey were marri 1686, a John Larison, also a widow. She was probab

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(492-2). Edith Reed Davey, m. 6, 17, 1907, Charles Zimmermann Gerhard, b. 7, 16, 1877.
493.

(480-5). Ada Ege, m. 4, 27, 1881, Louis Herbert Orr, b. 3, 7, 1857.
494.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

495-1. Louis Herbert Orr, Jr., b. 1, 23, 1882. 2. Margaret, b. 6, 3,
to 1884. Dorothy, b. 7, 19, 1890; m. 4, 25, 1911, Dr. Harlow Gros-
(497-3). venor Farmer.

(481-6). Lillian Ege, † m. 2, 8, 1888, William Nathaniel Le Cato, b.
498. 10, —, 1857.

(482-7). Fanny Day, m. 6, 20, 1888, Joseph Dorsett Bedle. Son of
499. Judge Bedle, of New Jersey.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

500-1. May Bedle, b. 7, 4, 1892. 2. Josephine Dorsett, b. 12, 22,
501-2. 1896.

NOTE.

Joseph D. Bedle is a prominent and successful attorney-at-law in the courts of New York and New Jersey.

(454-3). Samuel Ege, 4th, b. 9, 30, 1829; d. 2, 4, 1872; m. 10, 18, 1854,
502. Catharine Larison, b. 5, 5, 1836; d. 12, 6, 1881. Daughter of Gershom and Cornelia Sharp Larison.

SKETCH.

The Larison family, of Hopewell Township and vicinity, New Jersey, is a very large one and allied by marriage with almost every family or descendants thereof of the early pioneers of this section. According to the tradition of the older Larisons their ancestor, John Larison (Jon Larsen) was a Danish nobleman, who was compelled to flee from Denmark and lose his estates by confiscation because of taxes in 1660. He fled first to Scotland, and hearing that a large reward had been offered for his capture he went over to Ireland for a time and finally emigrated to America, leaving grown sons in Ireland, where they married and remained. Arriving in America John Larison, the Dane, purchased a large tract of about 1,700 acres on Long Island, near Brooklyn. His name is found on a rate list of Newtown, Long Island, in 1683. On May 22, 1683, John Larison, Jr., and Jemima Halsey were married at Newtown, and on December 20, 1686, a John Larison, also of Newtown, married Mary Howell, a widow. She was probably the second wife of John, Sr., the

Digitized by Google

Dane. Her first husband is thought to have been the brother of Margaret Howell, who married the Rev. John Moore.

William Larison, of John, the Dane, came to Hopewell with a great migration of Newtown families.

Tradition says that of the six sons of John, Sr., two were killed by Indians, George settled in Pennsylvania, William in Hopewell and others settled near Chester, in Morris County, where John, the Sr., spent his last days and found his last resting place.

John, the Dane, had a very superior education and gave his children the best advantages available at that time, so that, in addition to their employ in agriculture, they were a race of school teachers and in active business as well. This fact made its impress on the generations following, among whom have been shrewd business men, educators and leaders in their respective communities.—*Compiled from "Hopewell Pioneers."*

OF THESE—

ISSUE VI GEN.

503-1. to 507-5. Horatio Nelson Ege, 2nd, b. 10, 9, 1855. 2. Gershom Larison, b. 2, 10, 1859. 3. Wilford Lincoln, * b. 10, 4, 1864; d. 6, 12, 1885. 4. Clara Emma, * b. 7, 8, 1867. 5. Lucinda.

OF THESE—

(503-1). 508- Horatio Nelson Ege, 2nd, m. 4, 21, 1880, Hannah Petty, b. 2, 25, 1861.

ISSUE VII GEN.

509-1. 510-2. Carl Ethelwyn Ege, b. 6, 23, 1882. 2. Ava Olivette, b. 2, 25, 1894.

(404-2). 511- Gershom Larison Ege, † m. 4, 1885, Clara Dunn Atchley; b. 3, 16, 1860. Daughter of Wilson and Rebecca Burroughs Atchley.

(455-4). 512- Asher Philips Ege, † b. 2, 5, 1832; d. 6, 21, 1875; m. 1, 27, 1858, Emma Larison, b. 8, 22, 1839; d. 6, —, 1878.

LINE OF DESCENT.

Jacob Ege, 1st, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

4-2. (4-2). 513. Jacob Ege, 1st, b. 6, 21, 1752; m. (1780) Elizabeth Hart, daughter of Josiah Hart.

ISSUE IV GEN.

514-1- to Mary Ege, * b. 1782. 2. Elizabeth, b. 9, 20, 1784; d. 2, 27, 1872. 3. Sarah, b. 1786.

O

(515-2). 517. Elizabeth Ege, m. 10, 26,

Iss

518-1. to 526-9. Elizabeth Wikoff, b. 1, 2(4, 11, 1810; d. 9, 25, 1893. b. 1, 4, 1819. 5. Susan, b. Gertrude, * b. 2, 25, 1821. b. 10, 8, 1825; d. 11, 13, 1 1, 12, 1889.

O

(518-1). 527. Elizabeth Wikoff, m. 1840

Iss

528-1. 534-7. Samuel Wilson, b. 3, 19, b. 4, 1, 1842. 4. Jacob Ki Elizabeth, b. 1, 14, 1845. 5. and 7. Deerick—died infan

(528-1). 535. Samuel Wilson, m. 11, 28, 1835; d. 10, 14, 1906.

Issu

536-1. 537-2. Eva Wilson, b. 9, 26, 18 1868.

O

(536-1). 538. Eva Wilson, m. 11, 16, 1

Issu

539-1. 540-2. Ethel M. Smith, b. 9, 2 1897.

(539-2). 540. Sarah Elizabeth Wilson, Shaw, D. D., b. 10, 27, 186

541-1. 542-2. Edith Mildred Shaw, b. 8, 4, 1899.

S

Rev. Dr. Joseph F. Shaw ference of the M. E. Chur charges since being admitte

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(515-2). 517. Elizabeth Ege, m. 10, 26, 1806, John Wikoff, 1st, b. 4, 11, 1781.

ISSUE V GEN.

518-1. to 526-9. Elizabeth Wikoff, b. 1, 20, 1808; d. 3, 18, 1895. 2. Maria, b. 4, 11, 1810; d. 9, 25, 1893. 3. Daniel, b. 6, 8, 1814. 4. Sarah, b. 1, 4, 1819. 5. Susan, b. 1, 4, 1819. Twin, d. 8, 29, 1825. 6. Gertrude, * b. 2, 25, 1821. 7. Ursula, b. 2, 18, 1824. 8. Jacob, b. 10, 8, 1825; d. 11, 13, 1825. 9. Emaline, b. 1, 6, 1828; d. 1, 12, 1889.

OF THESE—

(518-1). 527. Elizabeth Wikoff, m. 1840 Israel Wilson, b. 1800; d. 8, 1, 1865.

ISSUE V GEN.

528-1. 534-7. Samuel Wilson, b. 3, 19, 1839; d. 10, 26, 1894. 2. Lemuel, b. 4, 1, 1842. 4. Jacob Kirkpatrick, b. 11, 22, 1847. 3. Susan Elizabeth, b. 1, 14, 1845. 5. Martha, b. 1838; d. 1841. 6. John and 7. Deerick—died infants.

(528-1). 535. Samuel Wilson, m. 11, 28, 1860, Catharine Mathews, b. 10, 29, 1835; d. 10, 14, 1906.

ISSUE VI GEN.

536-1. 537-2. Eva Wilson, b. 9, 26, 1866. 2. Sarah Elizabeth, b. 11, 28, 1868.

OF THESE—

(536-1). 538. Eva Wilson, m. 11, 16, 1887, Willis Smith, b. 8, 5, 1865.

ISSUE VII GEN.

539-1. 540-2. Ethel M. Smith, b. 9, 25, 1891. 2. Sadie Wilson, b. 2, 16, 1897.

(539-2). 540. Sarah Elizabeth Wilson, m. 5, 30, 1889, Rev. Joseph Foster Shaw, D. D., b. 10, 27, 1867.

ISSUE.

541-1. 542-2. Edith Mildred Shaw, b. 8, 22, 1890. 2. Lillian Holdridge, b. 8, 4, 1899.

SKETCH.

Rev. Dr. Joseph F. Shaw is a member of the New Jersey Conference of the M. E. Church. He has filled many important charges since being admitted to the Conference and Ministry in

Digitized by Google

). Among them Broad Street Church, Trenton; Simp- Memorial, Long Branch (five years), during which pastorate ndsome church was built and dedicated free of debt; First rch, New Brunswick (six years), where the work was greatly rged, both in membership and material gifts, in new build- and equipment—$15,000 being given as a memorial to this in memory of Robert M. Clare; Bethany Church, Camden 3 years) and now at Collingwood, New Jersey, entering upon third year of his pastorate there. His phenomenal success in ngelistic work has added hundreds to the membership of these ous charges.

r. Shaw has served as President of the Conference, Epworth gue; also, one of the assistant secretaries of the Conference, at present the journalist. He received the honorary degree Doctor-in-Divinity by the American University, Harriman, nessee, in 1901.

emuel Wilson, m. 1, 12, 1865, Ellen Housel, b. 3, —, 1843; . —, 1902, Flemington, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

srael Wilson, 2nd, b. 4, —, 1868; d. 4, —, 1906. 2. John H., 1, —, 1871. 3. E. Lida, b. 12, —, 1872.

ob K. Wilson.

ISSUE VII GEN.

---

sarah Elizabeth Wilson, m. 6, 9, 1864, Stewart Bellis, b. 10, 11, 7, Flemington, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Ida May Bellis, b. 9, 18, 1866. 2. Helen Eliza, b. 4, 8, 1870. Mary Lucretia, b. 11, 10, 1874; d. 3, 8, 1905.

OF THESE—

Ida May Bellis, m. 7, 4, 1888, W. G. Shepard, b. 8, —, 1864.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

William G. Shepard, b. 10, 29, 1889. 2. Olive C., b. 6, 25, 1891. George D., b. 8, 2, 1898.

Helen Eliza Bellis, m. 8, —, 1892, Christopher Columbus Bar-

ISSUE V

558-1. to 560-3. Grace H. Barrick, b. 4, 25, 1 d. 1, 15, 1897. 3. Richard B.,

(552-3). 561. Mary Lucretia Bellis, m. 1, 1

N

Stewart Bellis was a soldier Co. D, 31st N. J. Volunteers, end.

(531-4). 561-a. Jacob Kirkpatrick Wilson, Rose Holcombe, b. 3, 17, 1847.

ISSUE

561-b. William Donson Wilson, b.

(519-2). 562. Maria Wikoff, b. 4, 11, 181 Jacob Reed, b. 7, 4, 1806; d. 4

ISSU

563-1. to 566-4. John Wikoff Reed, b. 7, 28, son Reed, b. 5, 22, 1841. 3. Millard Fillmore, b. 1851; d.

OF

(563-1). (564-2). 567. John Wikoff Reed, † m. S Levi Hixson Reed, m. 10, 30, 1844; d. 4, 16, 1900.

ISS

568-1. (569-2). 570. Mary Reed, b. 1, 31, 18 1, 8, 1878, and who m. 12,

ISS

571-1. to 573-3. Helen Reed Agnew, b. 1 1904. 3. Olive Josephine.

(565-3). 574. Abram Golden Reed, m. b. 6, 7, 1850; d. 4, 30, 1896

ISS

575-1. to 580-6. Alberta M. Reed, b. 1, 7, b. 10, 1, 1873. 3. Edgar Jacob, b. 8, 8, 1878; d. 1, 1882. 6. Mabel Virginia.

(520-3). 581. Daniel Wikoff, m. Anna

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

558-1. to 560-3. Grace H. Barrick, b. 4, 25, 1894. 2. Edith G., b. 6, 2, 1896; d. 1, 15, 1897. 3. Richard B., b. 4, 16, 1908.

(552-3). 561. Mary Lucretia Bellis, m. 1, 1, 1896, Howard Brewer Horne.

NOTE.

Stewart Bellis was a soldier in the Civil War, a member of Co. D, 31st N. J. Volunteers, and served through the war to the end.

(531-4). 561-a. Jacob Kirkpatrick Wilson, b. 11, 22, 1847, m. 12, 24, 1867. Rose Holcombe, b. 3, 17, 1847. d. 10, 30, 1897.

ISSUE VII GEN.

561-b. William Donson Wilson, b. 6, 24, 1868. Sergeantville, N. J.

(519-2). 562. Maria Wikoff, b. 4, 11, 1810; d. 9, 25, 1893; m. 10, 31, 1837, Jacob Reed, b. 7, 4, 1806; d. 4, 14, 1887, New Market, N. J.

ISSUE V GEN.

563-1. to 566-4. John Wikoff Reed, b. 7, 28, 1838; d. 7, 12, 1906. 2. Lævi Hixson Reed, b. 5, 22, 1841. 3. Abram Golden, b. 2, 8, 1847. 4. Millard Fillmore, b. 1851; d. infant.

OF THESE—

(563-1). John Wikoff Reed, † m. Sarah Francis Hunt, Ref. No. 388-1.

(564-2). 567. Lævi Hixson Reed, m. 12, 27, 1865, Sarepta Blackwell, b. 10, 30, 1844; d. 4, 16, 1900.

ISSUE VI GEN.

568-1. (569-2). 570. Mary Reed, b. 1, 31, 1867; d. 5, 29, 1874. 2. Mary Ella, b. 1, 8, 1878, and who m. 12, 12, 1900, Raymond H. Agnew.

ISSUE VII GEN.

571-1. to 573-3. Helen Reed Agnew, b. 11, 17, 1901. 2. Mary Anna, b. 10, 19, 1904. 3. Olive Josephine, b. 2, 5, 1910.

(565-3). 574. Abram Golden Reed, m. 5, 18, 1870, Sarah Virginia Moore, b. 6, 7, 1850; d. 4, 30, 1896.

ISSUE VI GEN.

575-1. to 580-6. Alberta M. Reed, b. 1, 7, 1872; d. 8, 2, 1872. 2. Lillian Ege, b. 10, 1, 1873. 3. Edgar M., b. 9, 15, 1875; d. 7, 13, 1876. 4. Jacob, b. 8, 8, 1878; d. 1, 23, 1881. 5. Robert Harold, b. 6, 22, 1882. 6. Mabel Virginia, b. 10, 2, 1890.

(520-3). 581. Daniel Wikoff, m. Anna Shepherd.

Digitized by Google

Issue V Gen.

ohn Wikoff, 2nd, 2. Elizabeth, 3. Samuel, 4. Catharine.

Of These—

lizabeth Wikoff, 2nd, m. David C. Udy.

Issue VI Gen. ‡ Two Children.

ame. ‡ 2. Name. ‡

muel Wikoff, m. Catharine McPeck.

Issue VI Gen. ‡ One Child.

ame. ‡
tharine Wikoff, ‡ m. Mills Matthews.

rah Wikoff, m. 1st Abraham Golden.

SKETCH.

e first of the Golden family name, which appears so frely both by Christian and surname among descendants of amily genealogy, is that of William, who in a group of sevamilies arrived in Boston in 1640.

liam Golden is enrolled among the Massachusetts Baptists ere banished from the colony at the time of the Puritans' ution. In company with several others he left Massats in the summer of 1643 and came to Gravesend, Long

iam Golden there became a large land owner and also on ttan Island, a portion of which now in the heart of New ity was long known as Golden's Hill.

ng the freeholders of Gravesend in 1656 are the names iam Golden, Joseph Golden, Richard Stout and others, lescendants afterward became the pioneers of Hunterdon , N. J.

38 Joseph Golden was registered in Long Island as an man. Not long after the Goldens, father and son, all in Monmouth County, New Jersey. There, in 1704, purchased a farm of 130 acres near the village of Marl- later another tract of 90 acres in East Jersey, in which ion the names of Joseph, Sr., and Joseph Golden, Jr., ied.

m Golden is recorded in a history of Monmouth County

as having become a permanent resi Stout and others founded the Midd

In 1734 Joseph Golden, Jr., pur Township from Thomas Houghto there and a permanent settler.

These early Goldens were enterpr adding to their holdings from ti vising them to the following gene and farms are owned by descendar

The Golden family, of Hopew pioneers, but also one of the pa tionary period; all four of the s living at that time were enrolled *"Pioneers of Old Hopewell."*

Issue V

394-1. Helen Olivia Golden. •
(321-4). Sarah Wikoff, m. 2nd Willia
395. first husband.
(324-9). Emeline Wikoff, m. 11, 20, 184
396. 9, 17, 1828; d. 1, 7, 1889.

Issue V

397-1. Beulah Elizabeth Dilts, b. 8, 3
to b. 1, 17, 1852. 3. J. Howard, b.
399-3.

Of Th

(597-1). Beulah Dilts, † m. 10, 17, 18
600. Dover, N. J.
(599-2). Trubey C. Dilts, m. 10, 15, 1
601. 1852, Dover, N. J.

601-1. Issue V
(599-3). Sarah S. Larison, b. 8, 3, 185
602. J. Howard Dilts, m. 6, 18, 18

603-1. Issue V

Mabel Sutphin Dilts, b. 4, 14

SKE

Daniel Dilts, tradition says, w and Daniel, who came to this c another family came over with his time to Daniel and afterwar

Digitized by Google

as having become a permanent resident there, and with Richard Stout and others founded the Middletown Baptist Church.

In 1734 Joseph Golden, Jr., purchased 200 acres in Hopewell Township from Thomas Houghton, thus becoming a pioneer there and a permanent settler.

These early Goldens were enterprising farmers and land lovers, adding to their holdings from time to time, dividing and devising them to the following generations, some of which names and farms are owned by descendants to this day.

The Golden family, of Hopewell, were not only among the pioneers, but also one of the patriot families of the Revolutionary period; all four of the sons of Joseph, Jr., who were living at that time were enrolled in the Continental army.—*"Pioneers of Old Hopewell."*

ISSUE V GEN.

594-1. Helen Olivia Golden. *

(521-4). Sarah Wikoff, m. 2nd William Golden. † Brother of her
595. first husband.

(526-9). Emeline Wikoff, m. 11, 20, 1848, Louis Chamberlin Dilts, b.
596. 9, 17, 1828; d. 1, 7, 1889.

ISSUE V GEN.

597-1. Beulah Elizabeth Dilts, b. 8, 21, 1849. 2. Truhey Cordelia,
to b. 1, 17, 1852. 3. J. Howard, b. 10, 14, 1866.
599-3.

OF THESE—

(597-1). Beulah Dilts, † m. 10, 17, 1894, John L. Reed, b. 3, 4, 1860,
600. Dover, N. J.

(598-2). Truhey C. Dilts, m. 10, 15, 1884, John W. Larison, b. 2, 25,
601. 1852, Dover, N. J.

ISSUE VI GEN.

601-1. Sarah S. Larison, b. 8, 3, 1885; d. 8, 4, 1885.

(599-3). J. Howard Dilts, m. 6, 18, 1890, Anna O. Sutphin.
602.

ISSUE VI GEN.

603-1. Mabel Sutphin Dilts, b. 4, 14, 1898; d. 1, 27, 1901.

SKETCH.

Daniel Dilts, tradition says, was one of two brothers, Harmon and Daniel, who came to this country about 1700. A Dilts of another family came over with Daniel from Germany, who sold his time to Daniel and afterwards married his daughter. Daniel,

Digitized by Google

d a son, Daniel, 2nd, and probably Morris. Daniel, 2nd,
1; d. 1827; m. Rebecca Merlett, b. 1743; d. 8, 7, 1832.
802 Daniel, 2nd, bought (173) acres of land on Schooley's
ain, above Middle Valley, later the Geo. Lindabury farm.
1 Daniel, 2nd, and Morris had children, from which a large
descendants have followed to this day.—*See Chambers
Germans of New Jersey.*"

recent death of Dr. Stiles M. Woodburn, of Towanda,
ompts this brief sketch, uniting as it does the Ege-Wood-
liance of the Pennsylvania branch and the Dilts-Ege alli-
the New Jersey branch.

Woodburn was born June 20, 1850, in Newville, Pa., son
and Isabella Dunlap Woodburn.

ncestor of this large family was James Woodburn and
rgaret Martin. James was of Scotch-Irish lineage, born
d came to America in 1788 and settled in the beautiful
le Cumberland Valley, where many of the descendants
e, and where Dr. Woodburn spent his early life. He was
in the common schools and in the Pennsylvania State
He graduated in medicine in 1872 and settled in
Pa., where he began and continued in the practice of
ion until his recent death. In 1871 he married Mar-
Dilts, of Ringoes, N. J., b. March 3, 1845—daughter
l K. Dilts, b. April 18, 1812; d. April 9, 1864,
eth B. Robbins, b. June 6, 1807; d. April 2, 1866;
r 10, 1832. Both the Dilts and Robbins families
old original settlers in New Jersey and variously
Ege descendants. Mary K. Dilts, an older sister of
M. Woodburn, was also allied by marriage with the
urn family, her husband being the Rev. J. S. Wood-
ceased, and the uncle of the doctor.

burn was a member of the Presbyterian Church, a
tate and County Medical Societies, represented the
of Health, was Pension Examiner for nine years,
r of Town Council. In the forty years of his resi-
anda he was one of the foremost men in all lines
nt. He was truly an ideal man, in whom all con-
ver placed. He leaves a heritage that will out-
onuments that could be placed over his resting

ed by his widow and two children. Dr. Charles
of Towanda, and Mrs. Charles H. Pearce, of
. Y.

name Martin of the first ancestress of the Wood-
Pennsylvania has been perpetuated through suc-
ons to living descendants of this day. There

have been four John Martin
generations. The first Joh
Ann Dorothea Ege, b. 7, 25,
Jane Elmira Woodburn, b.
1829, Joseph Arthur Ege, s
12, 16, 1861. The Woodbu
seventeen families and the
children of these two early
were therefore double first c
alliances here named were
writer—T. P. E.

LINE

(516-3). Sarah Ege, 2. Jacob, 1st,

(516-3). 604. Sarah Ege, b. 1778, m. a
1775.

Issi

605-1. to 611-7. Amos Chamberlin, b. 9,
iam. ‡ 3. Jacob. ‡ 4. Jo
7. Daniel. ‡

Or

(605-1). 612. Amos Chamberlin, m. 181
d. 8, 22, 1859.

Iss

613-1. to 619-7. Sarah Chamberlin, b. 12,
b. 3, 18, 1821; d. 1860. 3.
1852. 4. Elizabeth, b. 9, 14
b. 6, 16, 1827. 6. Louisa, b
1834; d. 12, 6, 1836.

(613-1). 620. Sarah Chamberlin, m. Sa

(614-2). 620-1. Henry Chamberlin, m. Ca

Issu

621-1. to 623-3. Maggie Chamberlin, b. 1
Jane, b. 7, 3, 1854; d. 1,
1857; d. 5, 13, 1897.

(621-1). 624. Maggie Chamberlin, m.
12, 28, 1844.

Or

Digitized by Google

have been four John Martin Woodburns in direct line for four generations. The first John M., b. 1808; m. 12, 15, 1830, Ann Dorothea Ege, b. 7, 25, 1810; d. 2, 8, 1873, and his sister, Jane Elmira Woodburn, b. 4, 5, 1813; d. 5, 26, 1850; m. 10, 7, 1829, Joseph Arthur Ege, Sr., her brother, b. 12, 10, 1805; d. 12, 16, 1861. The Woodburn-Ege alliance is represented by seventeen families and the Ege-Woodburn by twenty-five. The children of these two early marriages numbered twenty-five and were therefore double first cousins. The two Ege names of these alliances here named were first cousins of the father of the writer—T. P. E.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(516-3). Sarah Ege, 2. Jacob, 1st, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(516-3). 604. Sarah Ege, b. 1778, m. abt. 1794 Lewis Chamberlin, b. abt. 1775.

ISSUE V GEN.

605-1. to 611-7. Amos Chamberlin, b. 9, 15, 1795; d. 12, 14, 1873. 2. William. ‡ 3. Jacob. ‡ 4. John A. ‡ 5. Anna. 6. George. ‡ 7. Daniel. ‡

OF THESE—

(605-1). 612. Amos Chamberlin, m. 1818 Catharine Liverton, b. 5, 12, 1793; d. 8, 22, 1859.

ISSUE VI GEN.

613-1. to 619-7. Sarah Chamberlin, b. 12, 19, 1819; d. 9, 26, 1892. 2. Henry, b. 3, 18, 1821; d. 1860. 3. John, 2nd, b. 10, 2, 1822; d. 5, 2, 1852. 4. Elizabeth, b. 9, 14, 1824; d. 6, 4, 1846. 5. Mary Ann, b. 6, 16, 1827. 6. Louisa, b. 7, 13, 1830. 7. Catharine, b. 12, 1, 1834; d. 12, 6, 1836.

OF THESE—

(613-1). 620. Sarah Chamberlin, m. Samuel Hunt. (See No. 255-3).

(614-2). 620-1. Henry Chamberlin, m. Catharine Runk, b. 6, 28, 1819.

ISSUE VII GEN.

621-1. to 623-3. Maggie Chamberlin, b. 11, 2, 1844; d. 8, 6, 1896. 2. Emma Jane, b. 7, 3, 1854; d. 1, 2, 1911. 3. George, 2nd, b. 9, 22, 1857; d. 5, 13, 1897.

OF THESE—

(621-1). 624. Maggie Chamberlin, m. 12, 28, 1867, George F. Shive, b. 12, 28, 1844.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

(625-1) – 626. Louisa C. Shive, b. 7, 2, 1875; m. 1, 9, 1895, James Austin Hallinger.

ISSUE IX GEN.

627-1. to 632-1. James Austin Hallinger, Jr., b. 5, 2, 1898. 2. R. Earl, b. 1, 20, 1901. 3. Mae M., b. 5, 5, 1902. 4. Ruth S., b. 8, 10, 1903.

(622-2) – 631. Emma Jane Chamberlin, m. 11, 27, 1878, Watson L. Bice.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

632-1. Edward B. Bice, b. 2, 14, 1880.

(623-3) – (615-3) – 633. George Chamberlin, 2nd, † m. Jennie Martin, d. 1896. John Chamberlin, 2nd, m. abt. 1846 Ruth Labaw; d. 10, 11, 1851.

ISSUE VII GEN.

634-1. to 636-3. Elizabeth Adelia Chamberlin, b. 10, 15, 1847; d. 11, 19, 1886. 2. Ella Augusta, b. 7, 13, 1849. 3. John, 3rd, b. 10, 4, 1851.

OF THESE—

(634-1) – 637. Elizabeth Adelia Chamberlin, † m. Theodore Hunt.

(635-2) – 638. Ella Augusta, m. 1, 28, 1871, Job Wikoff, b. 2, 19, 1851.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

639-1. 640-2. Andrew Meredith Wikoff, b. 5, 5, 1873. 2. Annie May, b. 1, 7, 1878.

OF THESE—

(639-1) – 643. Andrew Meredith Wikoff, m. 3, 28, 1899, Sarah Stout Serris, b. 4, 4, 1875. Daughter of Joshua.

ISSUE IX GEN.

644-1. Fred'k Meredith Wikoff, b. 9, 13, 1903.

(635-2) – 645. Ella Augusta Chamberlin, m. 3, 3, 1897, Thomas Moore Morrell, b. 9, 16, 1876.

ISSUE IX GEN.

646-1. 647-2. Wilmer Augustus Morrell, b. 8, 6, 1898. 2. Flora Elizabeth, b. 7, 5, 1900.

(636-3) – 648. John Chamberlain, 3rd, b. 10, 4, 1851; m. Carrie McPherson.

ISSUE IX GEN.

649-1. 650-2. Flora S. Chamberlain, b. 12, 5, 1876. 2. Alfred, b. 8, 25, 1878.

(616-5). 651. Mary Ann Chamberl. W. Smith, b. 6, 24, 182

(617-6). 652. Louisa Chamberlain, Hart, b. 5, 1, 1824; d.

(607-3). 653. Jacob Chamberlin, 1

(609-5). 654. Anna Chamberlin, m 1890. Son of William,

655-1. to 659-5. Sarah Caroline Hix Clerinda, b. 10, 22, 184 1888. 4. Margaret A., d. 9, 19, 1852.

(656-2). 660. Clerinda Hixson, m. 2, 18, 1841.

661-1. to 666-6. Catharine Hixson She Peter Wilson, b. 1, 13, 18 Margaret S., b. 10, 31, 1 10, 23, 1876. 6. Martha

(662-2). 667. Peter W. Shepherd, 6, 23, 1873.

(663-3). 668. Hiram Hixson Shephe 3, 25, 1872, Peapack, N

669-1. I

670-2. Vera Lillian Shephe

(665-5). 671. Mary Clarinda, b. 3, 4, Britton Hill Shepherd, b. 7, 30, 1875.

(666-6). 672. Martha M. Shepherd, 4, 2, 1885.

(657-3). 673. William Hixson, m. 1 b. 10, 13, 1847, Harbourt

674-1. to 676-3. Samuel Shepherd Hixs b. 7, 28, 1876. 3. Anna

Digitized by Google

(616-5). 651. Mary Ann Chamberlain, b. 6, 16, 1827; m. 1, 12, 1846, Alfred W. Smith, b. 6, 24, 1821; d. 1, 1, 1896.

(617-6). 652. Louisa Chamberlain, b. 7, 13, 1830; m. 11, —, 1852, Wilson Hart, b. 5, 1, 1824; d. 4, 1, 1828, Harbourton, N. J.

(607-3). 653. Jacob Chamberlin, † m. Elizabeth Johnson.

(609-5). 654. Anna Chamberlin, m. Hiram Hixson, b. 8, 11, 1806; d. 9, —, 1890. Son of William, Jr., and Ann Hixson.

ISSUE VI GEN.

655-1. to 659-5. Sarah Caroline Hixson, b. 10, 1, 1838; d. 8, 8, 1845. 2. Clerinda, b. 10, 22, 1840. 3. William, b. 10, 13, 1842; d. 7, 7, 1888. 4. Margaret A., b. 7, 17, 1845. 5. Peter J., b. 9, 1, 1849; d. 9, 19, 1852.

OF THESE—

(656-2). 660. Clerinda Hixson, m. abt. 1864 James Townsend Shepherd, b. 2, 18, 1841.

ISSUE VII GEN.

661-1. to 666-6. Catharine Hixson Shepherd, b. 1, 17, 1865; d. 7, 12, 1890. 2. Peter Wilson, b. 1, 13, 1867. 3. Hiram Hixson, b. 9, 16, 1869. 4. Margaret S., b. 10, 31, 1872; d. 7, 13, 1891. 5. Britton Hill, b. 10, 23, 1876. 6. Martha Maria, b. 5, 5, 1884.

OF THESE—

(662-2). 667. Peter W. Shepherd, † m. 6, 18, 1904, Elizabeth Bailey, b. 6, 23, 1873.

(663-3). 668. Hiram Hixson Shepherd, m. 10, 19, 1899, Laura A. Thorp, b. 3, 25, 1872, Peapack, N. J.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

669-1. 670-2. Vera Lillian Shepherd, b. 11, 4, 1900; d. 5, 28, 1903. 2. Mary Clarinda, b. 3, 4, 1905.

(665-5). 671. Britton Hill Shepherd, † m. 10, 23, 1901, Sarah Force Dilley, b. 7, 30, 1875.

(666-6). 672. Martha M. Shepherd, † m. 5, 15, 1907, George Crandon, b. 4, 2, 1885.

(657-3). 673. William Hixson, m. 10, 18, 1871, Virginia Scudder Howell, b. 10, 13, 1847, Harbourton, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

674-1. to 676-3. Samuel Shepherd Hixson, b. 9, 20, 1874. 2. Emma Katurah, b. 7, 28, 1876. 3. Anna Mary, b. 2, 19, 1880.

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(674-1). 677. Samuel S. Hixson, m. 12, 30, 1896, Hannah Abigail Drake, daughter of Charles F. and Henrietta Drake.

(675-2). 678. Emma Katurah Hixson, m. 12, 12, 1894, Ira Stout Bainbridge, b. 8, 31, 1872.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

679-1. to 688-10. Samuel Hixson Bainbridge, b. 3, 18, 1895; d. 5, 20, 1896. 2. Henry Howell, b. 1, 8, 1897. 3. Radcliffe, b. 3, 6, 1898. 4. Elizabeth Howell, b. 10, 1, 1899. 5. Alvin Stover, b. 11, 14, 1900. 6. Margaret Shepherd, b. 11, 11, 1901. 7. Clia Wilson, b. 5, 10, 1903; d. 7, 26, 1903. 8. Walter Titus, b. 11, 17, 1904. 9. Elva Blackwell, b. 1, 3, 1906; d. 7, 16, 1906. 10. Arthur Blackwell, b. 7, 16, 1909.

(676-3). 689. Anna Mary Hixson, † m. 2, 14, 1900, Joseph Howard Philips, b. 10, 29, 1873. (See No. 1380-1), Harbourton, N. J.

(611-7). 690. Daniel Chamberlin, m. Mary Ann Rowland.

ISSUE VI GEN.

691-1. to 696-6. Lewis Chamberlin, ‡ 2. George, 3. Raynier, 4. John, 5. Amos, 6. Sarah Ann.

SKETCH.

Among the persecuted Huguenots who fled from France about 1665 and found an asylum in England was one "Chambellon."

Owing to the great fire in London in 1666 the refugee removed to Ireland. Like many other Huguenots he changed his French name for an English equivalent, viz., Chamberlin.

The tradition in the older family was that three sons of the refugee came to America about the beginning of the 18th Century, the ancestor of Col. William Chamberlin settling in Hunterdon County.

Col. Chamberlin was born September 25, 1736, and was married four times and was the father of twenty-five children, the youngest of which was Moses, born November 8, 1812, and who was still living as late as 1900, probably a short time later. The eventful lifetime of father and son embracing a period of one hundred and sixty-four years at that date.

Col. Chamberlin was a brave soldier and rendered valuable service in the Revolutionary struggle, being Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regiment, Hunterdon County Volunteers, and was in frequent battles and skirmishes.

At the battle of Germantown, October 3-4, 1777, he had a sad experience. His oldest son, Lewis, then eighteen years of age,

went to visit his fa
battle was about to
and though not an e
regiment and went
he was struck on th
want of prompt surg

In 1791 Col. Cham
Valley, Union Cou
land. He died Au
marble shaft marks
burg, Pa.

Some of his numer
Jersey, but others fo
in other localities.

An incident worth
tionary experience.
Hunterdon County, w
British in 1776, and
into service to drive a
pretended that he co
officers that the horse
behind other teams,
would be more manag
front, and coming soc
his horses into a run
the American lines, w
bullets fell thick and
range."—*From Penna.
well Pioneers.*"

(5-3). Elizabeth Ege, 3. Ad

(5-3). 697. Elizabeth Ege, b. 5,
1st, b. abt. 1750; d. 1

698-1. to 705-8. Mary Hart, b. 1775.
1779. 4. Asa, b. 1780.
Sarah, b. 1809; d. 9, 12,
b. 1788.

(698-1). 706. Mary Hart, m. Theoph

Digitized by Google

went to visit his father on some business, and learning that a battle was about to take place decided to remain with his father, and though not an enlisted soldier took a position in his father's regiment and went into action with it. During the engagement he was struck on the knee with a spent cannon ball and for the want of prompt surgical attention he died on the field.

In 1791 Col. Chamberlin removed from New Jersey to Buffalo, Valley, Union County, Pa., where he purchased 600 acres of land. He died August 21, 1817, aged eighty-one years. A marble shaft marks his resting place in the cemetery at Lewisburg, Pa.

Some of his numerous posterity married and remained in New Jersey, but others followed the father and were soon scattered in other localities.

An incident worthy of mention occurred during his Revolutionary experience. "The Colonel owned a mill near Clover Hill, Hunterdon County, which was burned by a foraging party of the British in 1776, and they pressed his colored man and a team into service to drive a wagon loaded with ammunition. The man pretended that he could not manage his team and told the officers that the horses were not accustomed to being driven behind other teams, but if they were put in the lead they would be more manageable. The officers then placed him in front, and coming soon to a long descending hill he whipped his horses into a run and succeeded in taking the load into the American lines, which were not far distant, although the bullets fell thick and fast around him as long as he was within range."—*From Penna. "State Library at Harrisburg and Hopewell Pioneers."*

LINE OF DESCENT.

(5-3). Elizabeth Ege, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(5-3). 697. Elizabeth Ege, b. 5, 20, 1755; m. 11, 19, 1774, Andrew Hart, 1st, b. abt. 1750; d. 1817.

ISSUE IV GEN.

698-1. to 705-8. Mary Hart, b. 1775. 2. Hannah, b. 1777. 3. Adam, b. 1779. 4. Asa, b. 1780. 5. Abner, b. 1782; d. 6, 4, 1863. 6. Sarah, b. 1809; d. 9, 12, 1857. 7. Amos, b. 1784. 8. Rebecca, b. 1788.

OF THESE—

(698-1). 706. Mary Hart, m. Theophilus Stout, Sr.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE V GEN.

Elizabeth Hart Stout. * 2. Andrew. * 3. Azariah. 4. nnie. * 5. William. 6. Theophilus. 7. Mary. *

OF THESE—

William and Theophilus, Jr., are said to have married and d issue, but no data has been obtainable.

HISTORIC SKETCH.

The Stouts of New Jersey are descended from John Stout, of ttinghamshire, England, whose son, Richard Stout, emigrated Long Island about 1640. Richard married Penelope Van inces, a widow, who with her husband, Van Princes, sailing m Holland, was stranded near Sandy Hook. Her husband ring been ill on the voyage was unable to travel farther, and ng attacked by Indians was killed. His wife was badly unded, but managed to find shelter in a hollow log, where was found by a friendly Indian, who cared for her and treated wounds until her recovery.

Richard Stout was one of the patentees of Gravesend, Long and, in 1745, and in 1765 was one of twelve to whom the nmouth patent was granted, he thus becoming one of the ginal permanent settlers of Monmouth County, New Jersey.

Richard, b. in England; d. 1705. His wife, Penelope, b. in lland 1620; d. 1712. In Richard's will, dated June 9, 1703, mentions "his sons, John, Richard, James, Jonathan, David l Benjamin; his daughters, Mary, Alice and Sarah; his ughter-in-law, Mary Stout, and her son, John, and his 'kinsman,' Mary Stout, daughter of Peter Stout."

Jonathan, the 4th son, who married Anna Bollen, was the neer of the family in Hopewell Township, whose descendants rying down the name have been more than numerous and re or less allied with every prominent family of the early lers and their descendants to the present day.

The family preceded the Revolutionary days and gave their l share of devotion to the great and heroic struggle of Independence.

Among the sons of Jonathan were Col. Joseph Stout and ptain David. His oldest, John, was the father of three other riot sons, Nathan, Moses, Abraham and his son, Solomon raham, and son fought side by side at the battle of White ins, in which Solomon was killed by a shell. Another, raham Stout, served with distinction all through the war. ere was also a Captain Nathan, who wrote a very complete

Digitized by Google

history of the family, and
prisoner at a battle on Long
prison pens of suffering and
from "Hopewell Pioneers."

(699-2). 714. Hannah Hart, m. Job Ro

Issu

715-1. Elizabeth Robbins, 2. Ar
720-6. 3. Asa, 4. Ann, 5. Sarah, 6.

Ch

(715-1). 721. 722. Elizabeth Robbins, m. Is
Pearson.

Issu

723-1. William Henry Harrison

(716-2). 724. Andrew Robbins, m. 1, 3
1808.

Iss

725-1. Hannah Robbins, b. 10, 5
over, b. 2. 12, 1832. 3. Lo
to b. 7, 3, 1835. 5. Esther, b
4, 11, 1839. 7. George,
Charles Hart, b. 4, 21, 184
736-12. b. 8, 12, 1844. 10. Emma
1895. 11. Andrew, Jr.,
Jane Elizabeth, b. 7, 20, 1

(725-1). 737. 738. Hannah Robbins, m. 1
Parker.

739-1. Iss
740-2. Luanna Parker. • 2. C

(726-2). 741. Albert Conover Robbins,
b. 4, 27, 1831; d. 10, 3, 187

742-1. Iss

Lucretia Ann Robbins.
'854. 3. Charles, b. 2, 18,
to d. 2, 10, 1876. 5. William
750. 1863; d. 6, 22, 1865. 7. L
749-8. 1877.
726-2. M. 2nd † Sophia Garre

Digitized by Google

history of the family, and a younger, Samuel, who was taken prisoner at a battle on Long Island, and confined in one of the prison pens of suffering and privation in New York.—*Compiled from "Hopewell Pioneers."*

(699-2). Hannah Hart, m. Job Robbins.
714.

ISSUE V. GEN.

715-1. Elizabeth Robbins, 2. Andrew, b. 9, 26, 1804; d. 8, 6, 1865;
720-6. 3. Asa, 4. Ann, 5. Sarah, 6. Jane.

OF THESE—

(715-1). Elizabeth Robbins, m. 1st Henry Pearson, † m. 2nd Philip
721. Pearson.
722.

ISSUE VI GEN.

723-1. William Henry Harrison Pearson. ‡

(716-2). Andrew Robbins, m. 1, 31, 1829, Lucretia Conover, b. 12, 3,
724. 1808.

ISSUE VI GEN.

725-1. Hannah Robbins, b. 10, 5, 1830; d. 4, 3, 1909. 2. Albert Conover, b. 2, 12, 1832. 3. Louisa Anna, b. 7, 5, 1833. 4. Rebecca, b. 7, 3, 1835. 5. Esther, b. 2, 19, 1837. 6. Sarah Catharine, b.
to 4, 11, 1839. 7. George, b. 4, 18, 1841; d. 5, 17, 1841. 8. Charles Hart, b. 4, 21, 1842; d. 3, 12, 1908. 9. Mary Frances, b. 8, 12, 1844. 10. Emma Lucretia. * b. 7, 19, 1846; d. 11, 11,
736-12. 1895. 11. Andrew, Jr., b. 4, 28, 1848; d. 10, 27, 1849. 12. Jane Elizabeth, b. 7, 20, 1850.

OF THESE—

(725-1). Hannah Robbins, m. 1st John Maxwell; m. 2nd William
737. Parker.
738.

ISSUE VII GEN.

739-1. Luanna Parker. * 2. Cornelius. *
740-2.

(726-2). Albert Conover Robbins, m. 1st 10, 5, 1851, Sarah Maria Opie,
741. b. 4, 27, 1831; d. 10, 3, 1876.

ISSUE VII GEN.

742-1. Lucretia Ann Robbins, b. 4, 15, 1852. 2. Louisa H., b. 2, 9,
1854. 3. Charles, b. 2, 18, 1856. 4. Martha Opie, b. 2, 7, 1859;
to d. 2, 10, 1876. 5. William, b. 8, 15, 1861. 6. Emma, b. 9, 21,
750. 1863; d. 6, 22, 1865. 7. Lora, b. 10, 15, 1868. 8. Ella, b. 1, 2,
749-8. 1877.
726-2. M. 2nd † Sophia Garretson *nee* Wikoff, 5, 29, 1879.

Digitized by Google

(727-3)-751. Anna Louisa Robbins, m. 12, 20, 1853, George B. Holcombe, b. — 2, 5, 1815; d. 3, 26, 1893.

Issue VII Gen.

752-1. to 758-7. Andrew Robbins Holcombe, b. 7, 12, 1855. 2. Frank Boughite, b. 8, 31, 1857. 3. Luetta R., b. 9, 28, 1860. 4. Albert C., Jr., b. 1, 27, 1863. 5. Katharine Robbins, b. 2, 16, 1866; d. 5, 22, 1894; 6. Georgiana, b. 5, 15, 1868. 7. Victor Brunell, b. 8, 21, 1870.

(752-1)-752. Andrew Robbins Holcombe, m. 3, 15, 1883, Clara Rebecca Fink, b. 5, 24, 1857, Neschanic Station, N. J.

Issue VIII Gen.

752-3. 1. Albert H. Holcombe, b. 11, 3, 1888. 2. Orville Dilts, b. 3, 1, 1891. 3. Cora Price, b. 3, 21, 1894.

Of These—

(752-2)-752-a. Orville Dilts Holcombe, m. 6, 15, 1910, Olive Stamets.

(753-2)-753. Frank Boughite Holcombe, b. 8, 31, 1857; m. 8, 31, 1882; Eunice Elleanor Fisher, b. 10, 20, 1859, Port Lavacca, Texas.

Issue VIII Gen.

753-1. Sarah Edna Holcombe, b. 3, 6, 1884. 2. Anna Blanche, b. 753-b-2. 1, 28, 1889.

Of These—

(753-1)-753-3. Sarah Edna Holcombe, m. 12, 25, 1905, George Darwin Campbell, b. 2, 5, 1881.

Issue IX Gen.

753-c-1. Ella Louise Campbell, b. 11, 11, 1906.

(754-3)-754. Luetta Robbins Holcombe, b. 9, 28, 1860; m. 5, 1, 1889, Robert Fisher Holmes, b. 12, 13, 1858.

Issue VIII Gen.

754-a-1. 754-b-3. 754-6. George Robert Holmes, b. 2, 5, 1891. 2. Esther, b. 8, 9, 1892. Harriet, b. 12, 30, 1894. 4. Louisa H., b. 8, 28, 1896. 5. Elizabeth Ruth, b. 3, 18, 1898. 6. Edward Fisher, b. 12, 18, 1903.

(755-4)-755. Albert Conover Holcombe, m. 7, 16, 1902, Laura Dilts, b. 1, 21, 1863; d. 4, 4, 1908.

Issue

755-1. Grace Elizabeth Holcombe,

(756-5.) 756. Katharine Robbins Holc Smithett Capper, b. 4, 7, 18

(757-6). 757. Georgiana Holcombe, m. Van Cleef, b. 12, 23, 1866; d

to

Issue

757-2. 1. Chester Van Cleef, b. 3, 1893.

(757-6). 756. Georgiana Holcombe Van 1, 21, 1896, who d. 8, 12, 190

(758-7). 758. Victor Brunell Holcombe Updyke, b. 12, 28, 1872, Tre

Issue

to. 1. Hazel May Holcombe, b. 4, 5, 1894. 3. Mildred, 758-5. b. 9, 7, 1898. 5. Eleanor M

(728-4). 759. Rebecca Robbins, m. 1, 3 12, 6, 1831. Son of Richar

Rev. J. E. Baker, while nary, became a member of t tember, 1852. In March, 1 as a preacher and sent to Entered the Wisconsin Con for several years. In 186 Conference, in which he co when he took a superann La Cygne, Kansas, in a ri the church when called u to officiate on funeral occa as follows:

760-1. Mary Baker, b. 2, 5, 18 Charlotte Romelia, b. 2, Clark, b. 9, 9, 1861. 5. to Matilda, b. 5, 20, 1865. Edwin Ulysses, * b. 7, 5, 769-10. 9. Charles Milton, b. 8, 5, 1872.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

755-1. Grace Elizabeth Holcombe, b. 4, 5, 1903.

(756-5.) 756. Katharine Robbins Holcombe, † m. 11, 11, 1885, Charles Smithett Capper, b. 4, 7, 1864; d. 8, 12, 1900.

(757-6). 757. Georgiana Holcombe, m. 1st 12, 28, 1887, Stephen Stryker Van Cleef, b. 12, 23, 1866; d. 3, 28, 1893.

to

ISSUE VIII GEN.

757-2. 1. Chester Van Cleef, b. 3, 25, 1891. 2. Violet Capper, b. 5, 2, 1893.

(757-6). 756. Georgiana Holcombe Van Cleef, † m. 2nd Charles S. Capper, 1, 21, 1896, who d. 8, 12, 1900.

(758-7). 758. Victor Brunell Holcombe, m. 11, 4, 1891, Theodosia Hart Updyke, b. 12, 28, 1872, Trenton, N. J.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

to. 758-5. 1. Hazel May Holcombe, b. 5, 30, 1892. 2. Philip Dougherty, b. 4, 5, 1894. 3. Mildred, b. 5, 2, 1896. 4. Wilford Lawshe, b. 9, 7, 1898. 5. Eleanor Matthews, b. 8, 5, 1902.

(728-4). 759. Rebecca Robbins, m. 1, 30, 1855, Rev. John Edwin Baker, b. 12, 6, 1831. Son of Richard and Catharine Vosburg Baker.

NOTE.

Rev. J. E. Baker, while attending school at Amenia Seminary, became a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, September, 1852. In March, 1854, was licensed to exercise his gifts as a preacher and sent to Mt. Zion Church in New Jersey. Entered the Wisconsin Conference in 1857, in which he labored for several years. In 1868 was transferred to the upper Iowa Conference, in which he continued in active ministry until 1896, when he took a superannuate relation. He now resides in La Cygne, Kansas, in a ripe old age, and is still able to serve the church when called upon frequently for supply work and to officiate on funeral occasions. His large family of children as follows:

ISSUE VII GEN.

760-1. Mary Baker, b. 2, 5, 1856. 2. Kathelia, b. 11, 7, 1857. 3. Charlotte Romelia, b. 2, 24, 1860; d. 11, 9, 1898. 4. Richard Clark, b. 9, 9, 1861. 5. Louisa, b. 8, 20, 1863. 6. Isabella

to Matilda, b. 5, 20, 1865. 7. Rebecca Emilie, b. 3, 9, 1867. 8. Edwin Ulysses, * b. 7, 5, 1868; d. 3, 8, 1890, from accident. 9. Charles Milton, b. 8, 5, 1870. 10. Esther Augusta, b. 6, 27,

769-10. 1872.

Digitized by Google

.

'ampbell.

EN.

. Francis H., b. 3, 9, 1894.

: Alexander Devoe.

B. Hallowell.

IEN.

1882. 2. Mavorette, * b.

—

3, Nellie M. Dean.

, 26, 1885, W. J. Ladd. †

390, Nettie Lee.

GEN.

.888, F. H. Parry, Wichita,

GEN.

Edwin Norman, * b. 9, 6,

)0.

3, 1894, Nellie Kays, Iola,

GEN.

1, 10, 1908.

; d. 1, 17, 1908; m. George

11, 1861, Rev. Charles Ellis

5.

member of the Newark Con-
served his Church in various
success from 1859 until 1905,
when he took a super
year, and died two w
of Bucks County, Pe
six years he was very
Church and the advan
He received over a t
Church he so well r
poses about $27,000, f
for other claims, and
and faithful servant"
lows:

778-1. to 785-8. Frank Robbins Wa 11, 1, 1863. 3. Edwa Holcombe, b. 10, 9, 187 11, 10, 1873. 6. Anna Ellis Armstrong, b. 6,

(732-8). 786. Charles Hart Robbi Cleef, b. 10, 17, 1842.

(787-1). 788. Albert R. Robbins, b Hughes, b. 3, 25, 1874.

789-1. 790-2. Mildred Hughes Rob b. 3, 16, 1904.

(733-9). 791. Mary Frances Robbi b. 5, 27, 1839.

792-1. to 800-9. Emma Jane Scully, 1868; d. 8, 11, 1886. 3. ton, b. 7, 3, 1873. 5. I Hampton, b. 12, 18, 1 Andrew Robbins, 3rd, b. d. 12, 23, 1893.

(792-1). 801. Emma Jane Scully, m

802-1. to 805-4. I Frances M. DuMont, b 3. and 4. Twins—Loui infant.

Digitized by Google

when he took a superannuate relation at the Conference of that year, and died two weeks later. Rev. Mr. Walton was a native of Bucks County, Pennsylvania. During his ministry of forty-six years he was very successful in the various demands of the Church and the advancement of Christ's Kingdom in the world. He received over a thousand members into the branch of the Church he so well represented. He raised for building purposes about $27,000, for missions over $83,000 and many dollars for other claims, and thus fully merited the "Well done! good and faithful servant" of "the Master." Their children as follows:

ISSUE VII GEN.

778-1. to 785-8. Frank Robbins Walton, b. 6, 20, 1862. 2. Sarah Ellis, b. 11, 1, 1863. 3. Edward Voorhees, b. 4, 13, 1868. 4. Louisa Holcombe, b. 10, 9, 1870; d. 10, 19, 1898. 5. Evelyn Byerly, b. 11, 10, 1873. 6. Anna Trumbower, b. 2, 26, 1875. 7. Charles Ellis Armstrong, b. 6, 26, 1877. 8. Grace, b. 12, 9, 1879.

(732-8). 786. Charles Hart Robbins, m. 10, 21, 1862, Catharine M. Van Cleef, b. 10, 17, 1842.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(787-1). 788. Albert R. Robbins, b. 1, 20, 1873; m. 10, 5, 1898, Hettie May Hughes, b. 3, 25, 1874.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

789-1. 790-2. Mildred Hughes Robbins, b. 8, 27, 1902. 2. Ruth Van Cleef, b. 9, 16, 1904.

(733-9). 791. Mary Frances Robbins, m. 11, 3, 1864, Michael Walsh Scully, b. 5, 27, 1839.

ISSUE VII GEN.

792-1. to 800-9. Emma Jane Scully, b. 2, 13, 1867. 2. Mattie May, b. 5, 31, 1868; d. 8, 11, 1886. 3. Bertha, b. 5, 14, 1870. 4. Agnes Codington, b. 7, 3, 1873. 5. Robert Emmett, b. 4, 6, 1875. 6. Wade Hampton, b. 12, 18, 1877. 7. Louisa H., b. 5, 17, 1880 8. Andrew Robbins, 3rd, b. 6, 30, 1883. 9. Raymond, b. 6, 11, 1886; d. 12, 23, 1893.

OF THESE—

(792-1). 801. Emma Jane Scully, m. 9, 2, 1896, Peter A. DuMont.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

802-1. to 805-4. Frances M. DuMont, b. 9, 13, 1899. 2. John G., b. 3, 10, 1902. 3. and 4. Twins—Louis E. and Eisele, b. 2, 13, 1903—4. d. infant.

Digitized by Google

(795-4). 806. **Agnes** Codington Scully, m. 6, 27, 1900, M. E. Riley.

Issue VIII Gen.

807-1. 808-2. **Dorothy** Elizabeth Riley, b. 1903. 2. Jack Chapelle, b. 1907.

(736-12). 809. **Jane** Elizabeth Robbins, m. Henry E. Wheeler.

Issue VII Gen.

810-1. to 814-5. **Jessie** Wheeler, 2. Lucretia, 3. Henry, Jr., 4, Emma, 5. **Florence.**

Of These—

(810-1). 815. **Jesse** Wheeler, m. Minford Green. ‡

(811-2). 816. **Lucretia** Wheeler, m. Charles Bogart. ‡

(716-4). 817. **Ann** Robbins, † m. John Johnson. ‡

(719-5). 818. **Sarah** Robbins, m. Albert Conover.

Issue VI Gen.

819-1. 820-2. **Lizzie** Robbins Conover, 2. Frances.

Of These—

(819-1). 821. **Lizzie** R. Conover, m. Peter Parker.

Issue VII Gen.

822-1. **Carrie** Parker, 2. Frederick.

823-2. (823-2). 824. **Frederick** Parker, m. a daughter of Savidge Bellmont Hirst, of Lambertville, N. J. ‡

Adam Hart, m. Charity Baldwin.

(700-3). 825. Issue V Gen.

826-1. to (827-2). 828. **Joseph** Hart, b. 1810; d. single. 2. Samuel Hart, b. 3, 4, 1812; d. 12, 22, 1855, who m. Jane Quick, b. 2, 20, 1817; d. 3, 15, 1892. Daughter of John Quick.

Is

829-1. 830-2. Joseph A. Hart, b. 183 6, 23, 1859.

(829-1). 833. Joseph A. Hart, m. Miss

Is

834-1. 835-2. Sarah Quick Hart, 2nd,

(834-1). 836. Sarah Quick, 2nd, m. H

Is

837-1. 838-2. Charles Young, 2nd, 2.

(701-4). 839. Asa Hart, b. 1780; m.

840-1. to 847-8. Sarah Hart. 2. Eliza Phoebe. 5. Mary, d. in d. in childhood. 8. Eme

(840-1). 848-1. Sarah Hart, m. Jacob

849-1. to 852-4. Isaac Hoff and three

(842-3). 853. Ann Hart, m. Enoch

854-1. to 856-3. Rebecca Waters, 2. En

(843-4). 857. Phoebe Hart, † m. So

(845-6). 858. Charles Hart, m. Miss

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

829-1. 830-2. Joseph A. Hart, b. 1837. 2. Sarah Quick, b. 6, 5, 1839; d. 6, 23, 1859.

OF THESE—

(829-1). 833. Joseph A. Hart, m. Miss Case.

ISSUE VII GEN.

834-1. 835-2. Sarah Quick Hart, 2nd, 2. Charles Hart.

(834-1). 836. Sarah Quick, 2nd, m. Frank B. Young.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

837-1. 838-2. Charles Young, 2nd, 2. Joseph H.

(701-4). 839. Asa Hart, b. 1780; m. Rebecca Temple.

ISSUE V GEN.

840-1. to 847-8. Sarah Hart. 2. Elizabeth, d. in childhood. 3. Ann. 4. Phoebe. 5. Mary, d. in childhood. 6. Charles. 7. Rebecca, d. in childhood. 8. Emeline, d. in childhood.

OF THESE—

(840-1). 848-1. Sarah Hart, m. Jacob Hoff, b. 4, 22, 1805; d. 2, 6, 1876.

ISSUE VI GEN.

849-1. to 852-4. Isaac Hoff and three others. Names. ‡

(842-3). 853. Ann Hart, m. Enoch Waters.

ISSUE VI GEN.

854-1. to 856-3. Rebecca Waters, 2. Emeline, 3. Howard.

(843-4). 857. Phoebe Hart, † m. Solomon Irvin.

(845-6). 858. Charles Hart, m. Miss Van Syckle.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

859-1. Charles Hart, Jr., 2. Another—name. ‡
860-2.

(702-5). Abner Hart, b. 1782; d. 6, 4, 1863; m. 1812 Mary Updyke,
861. b. 1790; d. 8, 4, 1872.

ISSUE V GEN.

862-1. Andrew Hart, b. 1814. 2. William, b. 11, 15, 1815; d. 2, 3,
to 1886. 3. John, b. 1, 2, 1818. 4. Maria, b. 1, 5, 1820; d. 2, 1,
866-5. 1884. 5. Wilson, b. 5, 1, 1824; d. 4, 1, 1888. (Note.—4. Maria
Ref. No. 364-8.)

SKETCH.

Alliances of this widely extended family with that of both early and later generations of Adam Ege deserve this mention, and especially because among the alliances represented and recorded in this history and genealogy the Hart name heads forty-four families of descendants.

This notable family is descended from a John Hart of England, who settled first quite early in Massachusetts and later in Newtown, Long Island. His will, proved in 1761, names a family of five children. The oldest son, John, of the next generation was a resident of what is now Lawrenceville, N. J. By his wife, Mary, he left sons, John, Ralph, Nathaniel, Edward and Joseph, and probably daughters.

By the will of Nathaniel, dated January 22, 1742, he names these brothers, and appoints his brother, Joseph, and John, son of his brother, Edward, as executors of said will.

Edward, the fourth son above mentioned, became a very important and useful citizen in church and colonial affairs in Hopewell and region of this part of the State. He was also an early soldier in its defence. He was commissioned June 25, 1746, by colonial authorities to raise a company of one hundred men to undertake an expedition against the subjects of the French King at Canada. He named this company the "Jersey Blues."

The Hon. John Hart, now always referred to as "Signer of the Declaration of Independence," was the son of Captain Edward. Hon. John Hart was born sometime before 1714, at which time, February 14th, his baptism is of record. He died when "about 67 years," as record states. His will was dated April 16, 1779, and proved May 26, 1779. His Bible recorded the death of his wife, doubtless written by himself, as follows: "October 20, 1776. Departed this life, in the 55th year of her age, Deborah, wife of John Hart, who left twelve children and twenty-two grandchildren behind her."

The history of the l
been fully written, an
was well educated for
distinguished by his u
the community, in ch
active business interes
mills and manufacture
name being so frequen
of his prominence, abil
life as a politician, he
of the estates of his ne
in the minor offices of
to the lot of every ente

He was elected to th
that time on and durin
in 1779, his time and s
private business and
largely left to the condu

Ten of the children
few years after his de
scattered to other land
vania and Kentucky, n
coming very successfu
politicians and statesm

Edward, the 3rd son
His daughter, Deborah
Virginia, a soldier in th
riet L. Booth, married
Pennsylvania branch, a

(862-1). Andrew Hart, Jr., b.
867.

868-1. Reuben Golden Har
to Georgie, d. in childhoo
870-3.

(869-2). Mary Ann Hart, m. I
871.

(863-2). William Hart, b. 11, 1
872.

873-1. Henry Hart, 2. Sarah
874-2. William Smith Atchl

Digitized by Google

The history of the life and times of the Hon. John Hart has been fully written, and so needs only brief reference here. He was well educated for the stirring times in which he lived, and distinguished by his useful and active career in the welfare of the community, in church and colonial affairs. Besides his active business interests, his large farm and large share in the mills and manufactures of his vicinity, and from the fact of his name being so frequently seen on public documents, is evidence of his prominence, ability and usefulness. Previous to his public life as a politician, he was much in demand in the settlement of the estates of his neighbors and in the discharge of his duties in the minor offices of counsel and advice, which invariably fell to the lot of every enterprising and public-spirited citizen.

He was elected to the Colonial Legislature in 1761, and from that time on and during the Revolutionary period, until his death in 1779, his time and service were devoted to public affairs. His private business and care of farm, homestead and mills was largely left to the conduct of his oldest sons, Jesse and Nathaniel.

Ten of the children named married and had families, and a few years after his death the sons left their native homes and scattered to other lands, settling in Western Virginia, Pennsylvania and Kentucky, making history therein; some of them becoming very successful in business and others distinguished as politicians and statesmen.

Edward, the 3rd son of Hon. John Hart, settled in Virginia. His daughter, Deborah Hart, married Major William Booth, of Virginia, a soldier in the War of 1812, and their daughter, Harriet L. Booth, married General Peter Ege, Civil War, of the Pennsylvania branch, and a cousin of the author.—T. P. Ege.

(862-1). 867. Andrew Hart, Jr., b. 1814; m. Esther Golden.

Issue VI Gen.

868-1. to 870-3. Reuben Golden Hart, d. in childhood. 2. Mary Ann. 3. Georgie, d. in childhood.

Of These—

(869-2). 871. Mary Ann Hart, m. Edmund Burroughs.

If Issue. ‡

(863-2). 872. William Hart, b. 11, 15, 1815; d. 2, 3, 1886; m. Caroline Bake.

Issue VI Gen.

873-1. Henry Hart, 2. Sarah Elizabeth, who married. See No. 413-7.

874-2. William Smith Atchley, b. 4, 18, 1846.

Digitized by Google

(873-1) - 875. Henry Hart, m. Cornelia Holcombe.

Issue VII Gen.

876-1. Samuel H. Hart.

(864-3). 877. John Hart, b. 1, 2, 1818; m. 3, 5, 1838, Penelope Blackwell, b. 8, 15, 1818.

Issue VI Gen.

(878-1). to 884-7. Edward Rittenhouse Hart, b. 11, 21, 1838. 2. Mary Elizabeth, b. 7, 29, 1841. 3. James Addison, b. 7, 4, 1843. 4. Anna Augusta, b. 7. 6, 1846; d. 1, 16, 1848. 5. Anna Maria, b. 11, 11, 1848. 6. Samuel Hunt, b. 2, 23, 1857; d. 10, 8, 1883. 7. Abbie Stout, b. 4, 21, 1857.

SKETCH.

The Blackwells are of English origin, and must have been of considerable importance in England, as no less than six towns in the realm bear the name of Blackwell. A "Coat of Arms" also bear evidence of the same.

Robert Blackwell was the first ancestor of the name in America. He settled first at the town now known as Elizabeth, N. J., where he engaged in merchandise in 1676. About that time he married a daughter of Capt. John Manningham, of Manning's Island, in the East River, of which island and farm he later became the owner, and settled there.

From him it soon became known as "Blackwell's Island," and still after two centuries retains the name.

Robert Blackwell, Jr., early settled at Newtown, and about 1700 settled at Hopewell. His son, Francis, later owning mills and land there, which became the property in line of his son, Rev. John Blackwell, a Baptist minister in Hopewell. The descendants of the name have been numerous and became influential citizens, continuing so to the present time.

Of These—

Edward R. Hart, b. 11, 21, 1838; m. Rose A. Riley.

(878-1). 885. Issue VII Gen.

Emma Grace Hart, 2. Elizabeth, 3. John R., 4. Edward.

886-1. to 889. Mary Elizabeth Hart, † b. 7, 29, 1841; m. 11, 23, 1859, Cor-

(879-2). 890. nelius Titus Corwine, b. 11, 6, 1829.

(880-3). 891. James Addison Har Hunt (Ref. 298-2), b. and Sarah Chamberlin

891-1. 892-2. George Emory, b. 8, 29, 1875.

(882-5). 893. Anna Maria Hart,

The large family of terdon and Somerset, Hoagland, of Haarle Amsterdam (New Yor Holland, June 28, 16 of record, and also the

Some of his childre the Raritan River in t up large tracts of lar mentioned are Amos H who settled in Hopewe of John Titus, and Sarah, daughter of Jo land, who married Re shon, all of which na ants herein recorded.— neers."

(883-6). 894. Samuel Hunt Hart,

(884-7). 895. Abbie Stout Hart, b

896-1. John Arthur Hurley

(866-5). 897. Wilson Hart, † m.

898-1. (866-5). Andrew Hart, 2nd, Wilson Hart, † m.

(703-6). 899. Sarah Hart, † m. J

(704-7). 900. Amos Hart, b. abt. Timothy Titus.

16

Digitized by Google

(880-3). 891. James Addison Hart, b. 7, 4, 1843; m. 12, 12, 1866, Rebecca Hunt (Ref. 298-2), b. 11, 21, 1847. Daughter of Samuel Hunt and Sarah Chamberlin, Lambertville, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

891-1. George Emory, b. 6, 26, 1870. 2. Sarah Penelope Hart, b. 892-2. 8, 29, 1875.

(882-5). 893. Anna Maria Hart, † b. 11, 11, 1848; m. Simpson Hoagland.

SKETCH.

The large family of Hoagland name in the counties of Hunterdon and Somerset, N. J., are descended from Christopher Hoagland, of Haarlem, Holland, an early emigrant to New Amsterdam (New York). He married Katrina Krieger, also of Holland, June 28, 1661, in New York, where their marriage is of record, and also the births of their several children.

Some of his children, about 1700, settled on the branches of the Raritan River in the counties above named, where they took up large tracts of land. Among the names of those specially mentioned are Amos Hoagland, a great-grandson of Christopher, who settled in Hopewell Township, and married Mary, daughter of John Titus, and their son, John Hoagland, who married Sarah, daughter of John Stout, and their son, John Stout Hoagland, who married Rebecca A. Mershon, daughter of Joab Mershon, all of which names are closely allied with Ege descendants herein recorded.—*From partial footnote "Hopewell Pioneers."*

(883-6). 894. Samuel Hunt Hart, † b. 2, 23, 1857; m. Lizzie Small.

(884-7). 895. Abbie Stout Hart, b. 4, 21, 1859; m. Dr. Louis P. Hurley.

ISSUE VII GEN.

896-1. John Arthur Hurley, b. 3, 10, 1881.

(866-5). 897. Wilson Hart, † m. 1st Susan Sutphin.

ISSUE VI GEN.

898-1. Andrew Hart, 2nd, d. infant.

(866-5). Wilson Hart, † m. 2nd Louisa Chamberlin, Ref. No. 617-6.

(703-6). 899. Sarah Hart, † m. John Phillips.

(704-7). 900. Amos Hart, b. abt. 1784; m. Hannah Titus, daughter of Timothy Titus.

Digitized by Google

\LOGY.

GEN.

ances, 4. Titus.

E—

ans.

GEN.

Amos Hart, 3. Dr. James S.

E—

Ruth Shepherd.

GEN.

, 3. George, 4. Ruth.

vil War, was taken prisoner,
in Arkansas, became a State
chant in Keokuk, Iowa. Dr.
, d. in Arkansas.

Had issue. ‡

GEN.

r. ‡

SCENT.

hard.

0, 1775, John McKinstry.

GEN.

3. Elizabeth, 4. Margaret.

C

(922-3). 924. Elizabeth McKinstry, m.

(923-4). 925. Margaret McKinstry, m. 1846.

Is

926-1. to 934-9. Mary Farley, b. 7, 10, 1 11, 22, 1803; d. 9, 18, 185 1886. 4. George, b. 1, 2 b. 3, 6, 1811; d. 7, 30, 184 1883. 7. William, b. 11, 6, 1, 1821; d. 4, 18, 1885.

C

(927-2). 935. Elizabeth Farley, m. Gi

(928-3). 936. Peter Farley, m. 11, 19,

Is

937-1. 939-3. Rebecca Ann Farley, 1836. 3. Emma, b. 2, 15,

(938-2). 940. Adaline Farley, m. Will

941-1. 944-4. Is Isadore Phillips, 2. Fa

(930-5). 945. John M. Farley, m. 183

946-1. 950-5. I Sarah Farley, b. 11, 1 1836. 3. Elmira, b. 9, 1 11, 27, 1842. 5. Horace,

(947-2). 951. Jane Elizabeth Farley,

(952-1). 953. Is Lizzie Hunt, m. Charl

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(922-3). 924. Elizabeth McKinstry, m. 1800 William Brooks. ‡

(923-4). 925. Margaret McKinstry, m. 1800 John Farley, b. 1770; d. 8, 26, 1846.

ISSUE V GEN.

926-1. to 934-9. Mary Farley, b. 7, 10, 1801; d. 8, 6, 1885. 2. Elizabeth, b. 11, 22, 1803; d. 9, 18, 1855. 3. Peter, b. 12, 10, 1805; d. 6, 2, 1886. 4. George, b. 1, 29, 1808; d. 8, 24, 1831. 5. John M., b. 3, 6, 1811; d. 7, 30, 1846. 6. Elias, b. 5, 2, 1813; d. 9, 15, 1883. 7. William, b. 11, 23, 1817; d. 12, 22, 1903. 8. Isaac, b. 6, 1, 1821; d. 4, 18, 1885. 9. Isaiah, b. 5, 2, 1825; d. 2, 9, 1892.

OF THESE—

(927-2). 935. Elizabeth Farley, m. Gideon Stout. ‡

(928-3). 936. Peter Farley, m. 11, 19, 1827, Eliza Hoff, d. 1, 9, 1882.

ISSUE VI GEN.

937-1. 939-3. Rebecca Ann Farley, ‡ b. 6, 14, 1832. 2. Adaline, b. 1, 2, 1836. 3. Emma, b. 2, 15, 1840; d. 1844.

OF THESE—

(938-2). 940. Adaline Farley, m. William Henry Phillips.

ISSUE VII GEN.

941-1. 944-4. Isadore Phillips, 2. Farley, 3. Agnes, 4. John.

(930-5). 945. John M. Farley, m. 1833 Lucretia Ann Runyon; d. 9, 7, 1874.

ISSUE VI GEN.

946-1. 950-5. Sarah Farley, b. 11, 15, 1833. 2. Jane Elizabeth, b. 4, 22, 1836. 3. Elmira, b. 9, 15, 1838; d. 9, 30, 1886. 4. George, b. 11, 27, 1842. 5. Horace, b. 10, 20, 1844.

OF THESE—

(947-2). 951. Jane Elizabeth Farley, m. Theodore Hunt.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(952-1). 953. Lizzie Hunt, m. Charles H. Blackwell. ‡

Digitized by Google

(948-3)-954. Elmira Farley, † b. 9, 15, 1838; d. 9, 30, 1886; m. Elijah Hunt.

(931-6)-955. Elias Farley, b. 5, 2, 1813; d. 9, 1, 1883; m. 1, 11, 1844, Elizabeth Hunt, d. 12, 10, 1899, † Trenton, N. J.

(932-7)-956. William Farley, b. 11, 23, 1817; m. 2, 14, 1844, Mary S. Burroughs, d. 12, 16, 1897.

ISSUE VI GEN.

957-1. Willitts B. Farley, b. 2, 28, 1848. 2. Jane M., b. 9, 6, 1851.

958-2.

OF THESE—

(957-1)-959. Willitts B. Farley, m. 10, 16, 1872, Emma Moon.

ISSUE VII GEN.

960-1. May Farley, b. 5, 2, 1874. If others. ‡

(958-2)-958-3. Jane M. Farley, † b. 9, 6, 1851; m. 6, 18, 1879, James A. Dilks.

(933-8)-961. Isaac Farley, b. 6, 1, 1821; d. 4, 18, 1885; m. 1, 28, 1846, Phoebe Corwine, b. 1820.

ISSUE VI GEN.

962-1. John Farley, 3rd, b. 6, 10, 1847. 2. Eliza Ganby, b. 7, 25, 1851; d. 12, 24, 1866.

963-2.

OF THESE—

(962-1)-964. John Farley, 3rd, m. 9, 27, 1870, Anna Cora Nelson.

ISSUE VII GEN.

965-1. Musa Farley, b. 1, 9, 1877; d. 8, 6, 1880. If others. ‡

(934-9)-966. Isaiah Farley, b. 5, 2, 1825; d. 2, 19, 1892; m. 2, 20, 1850, Rebecca Moore.

ISSUE VI GEN.

967-1. Nelson Farley, b. 11, 9, 1850; d. 8, 20, 1852. 2. Howard, b. 7, 12, 1853.

968-2.

IF OTHERS. ‡

(926-1)-969. Mary F. Farley, b. 7, 10, 1801; d. 8, 6, 1885; m. 2, 28, 1823, Dean Hart.

970-1 to 973-4. George H. Hart, 2. M b. 1839; d. 6, 4, 1884.

(970-1)-974. George H. Hart, m. H

975-1. Mary Hart. ‡

(971-2)-976. Mary Elizabeth Hart,

ISSUE VII G

(972-3)-977. Alfred Hart, m. ‡

(973-4). Emaline Hart, b. 1839

978-1. 979-2. Sarah F. Hoff, 2. Ha

(7-5). Nathaniel Ege, 1st, 3.

(7-5)-980. Nathaniel Ege, b. 9, Howell, 1st, b. 1764; d.

981-1 to 985-5. Stephen Ege, b. 1787 2nd, b. 1791; d. 8, 24, 1 d. 2, 2, 1863. 5. James

(981-1)-986 to 991-5. Stephen Ege, m. Har

ISSUE V

(982-2)-992. Hannah Ege, 2nd, m

ISSUE V

(983-3)-992. Adam Ege, 2nd, m. 1871. Daughter of Jo

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

970-1. to 973-4. George H. Hart, 2. Mary Elizabeth, 3. Alfred, 4. Emaline, b. 1839; d. 6, 4, 1884.

OF THESE—

(970-1). 974. George H. Hart, m. Hannah Ann Brewer.

ISSUE VII GEN.

975-1. Mary Hart. ‡

(971-2). 976. Mary Elizabeth Hart, m. Smith Bruere.

ISSUE VII GEN. SEVERAL CHILDREN. ‡

(972-3). 977. Alfred Hart, m. ‡

(973-4). Emaline Hart, b. 1839; d. 6, 4, 1884; m. 1860 Isaac Hoff.

ISSUE VII GEN.

978-1. 979-2. Sarah F. Hoff, 2. Hart Hoff.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(7-5). Nathaniel Ege, 1st, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(7-5). 980. Nathaniel Ege, b. 9, 11, 1759; d. 3, 13, 1842; m. 1885 Jane Howell, 1st, b. 1764; d. 9, 24, 1845.

ISSUE IV GEN.

981-1. to 985-5. Stephen Ege, b. 1787. 2. Hannah, 2nd, b. 1789. 3. Adam, 2nd, b. 1791; d. 8, 24, 1831. 4. Nathaniel Howell, 3rd, b. 1798; d. 2, 2, 1863. 5. James, b. 1800.

OF THESE—

(981-1). 986. to 991-5. Stephen Ege, m. Hannah Matthews.

ISSUE V GEN. FIVE CHILDREN. ‡

(982-2). 992. Hannah Ege, 2nd, m. Richard Hixson. Settled in the West.

ISSUE V GEN.—SEVERAL CHILDREN. ‡

(983-3). 992. Adam Ege, 2nd, m. 1815 Elizabeth Reed, b. 1797; d. 11, 19, 1871. Daughter of John Reed.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE V GEN.

994-1. to 998-5. Azariah, 1st, b. 4, 26, 1831; d. 8, 26, 1831.

Titus Ege, 2. Peninah, 3. Jane, 4. Sarah Elizabeth, 5.

OF THESE—

(994-1)-999. Titus Ege, m. Martha Quackenbush.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1000-1. to 1009-10. Amelia, 10. Joseph.

Azariah Ege, 2nd, * d. Civil War. 2. Josephine, 3. Herbert L., 4. Elizabeth, 5. Jacob, 6. Mary, 7. Amos, 8. Reuben, 9.

OF THESE—

(1002-3)-1003. Herbert L. Ege, m. Catharine Carroll.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1004-1. 1008-5. Edmund L., 2. Irene, 3. Ellsworth, 4. Ambrose A., 5. Lulu.

OF THESE—

(1004-1)-1009. Edmund L. Ege, m. Caroline Bondy.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

1010-1-1012-3. Irene Ege, 2nd, 2. Edmund, Jr., 3. Helen.

NOTE.—No other data of Titus Ege line; lost in the west.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(995-2)-1013. I

Peninah Ege, 3. Adam, 2nd, 5. Nathaniel, 1st, 3. Adam, 1st, Bernhard.

Peninah Ege, b. 2, 25, 1819; d. 9, 9, 1885; m. 10, 9, 1841; William Lawrence, b. 6, 7, 1816; d. 1, 7, 1892.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1014-1. to 1018-5. Phine, b. 11, 6, 1846. 3. Silas, b. 9, 18, 1848. 4. Dr. Eliza, b. 10, 2, 1852. 5. Dr. Henry Roscoe, b. 9, 7, 1855.

Alexander Lawrence, b. 7, 22, 1842; d. 1, 17, 1844. 2. Jose-

OF THESE—

(1015-2)-1019. Josephine Lawrence, b. 11, 6, 1846; m. 2, 10, 1867, Charles Arnwine, b. 11, 21, 1846; d. 7, 16, 1898. Son of George.

1020-1. 1021-2. Lillian Arnwine, b. 8, 1872.

(1020-1). 1022. Lillian Arnwine, † m. 1842.

(1016-3). 1023. Silas Lawrence, b. 9, 11, 11, 1852.

1024-1. 1025-2. Madeline Lawrence, b.

(1017-4). 1026. Dr. Eliza Lawrence, Norton, of Norwood, M

1027-1. to 1030-4. Helen Frances Nort Isabella, 4. Rachel Josep

(1018-5). 1031. Dr. Henry Roscoe L Elizabeth Reeve. b. 5, 2

1032-1. 1033-2. Helen Burton Lawre 1, 24, 1887.

(996-3). 1034. Jane Ege, of Adam 2

1035-1. 1036-2. Adam Harbourt, 2.

(997-4). 1037. Sarah Elizabeth Ege,

1038-1. to 1041-4. William Bogart, 2.

(1038-1). 1042. William Bogart, m.

(1039-2). 1043. Louisa Bogart, m. S

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

1020-1. Lillian Arnwine, b. 8, 21, 1868. 2. Henry Bernard, b. 5, 15,
1021-2. 1872.

OF THESE—

(1020-1). Lillian Arnwine, † m. 8, 21, 1889, Dr. John Conover, b. 5, 20,
1022. 1842.

(1016-3). Silas Lawrence, b. 9, 18, 1848; m. 10, 11, 1884, Ella Duer, b.
1023. 11, 11, 1852.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

1024-1. Madeline Lawrence, b. 11, 11, 1885. 2. Ruth, b. 8, 2, 1888.
1025-2.

(1017-4). Dr. Eliza Lawrence, b. 10, 2, 1852; m. 1, —, 1888, Eben C.
1026. Norton, of Norwood, Mass.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

1027-1. Helen Frances Norton, 2. Eben Lawrence, 3. Margaret
to Isabella, 4. Rachel Josephine.
1030-4.

(1018-5). Dr. Henry Roscoe Lawrence, b. 9, 7, 1855; m. 6, 29, 1884,
1031. Elizabeth Reeve, b. 5, 21, 1853, Atlantic City, N. J.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

1032-1. Helen Burton Lawrence, b. 12, 28, 1886. 2. Mary Reeve, b.
1033-2. 1, 24, 1887.

(996-3). Jane Ege, of Adam 2nd, b. 1821; m. Theophilus Harbourt.
1034.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1035-1. Adam Harbourt, 2. George, d. in childhood.
1036-2.

(997-4). Sarah Elizabeth Ege, b. 1824; m. Schenck Bogart.
1037.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1038-1. William Bogart, 2. Louisa, 3. Charles, ‡ 4. George. ‡
to
1041-4.

OF THESE—

(1038-1). William Bogart, m. Mary Walker.
1042.

(1039-2). Louisa Bogart, m. Silas Wolfe. If issue. ‡
1043.

Digitized by Google

LINE OF DESCENT.

Howell Ege, 5. Nathaniel, 1st, 3. Adam, 1st, I

iel H. Ege, b. 1798; m. 1823, Sarah McPherson.
2, 23, 1875.

ISSUE V GEN.

herson Ege, b. 1836; d. 9, 12, 1896. 2. Cecilia, b.

OF THESE—

herson Ege, m. 1858 Cornelia Scarborough, b.
11, 9, 1909.

ISSUE VI GEN.

orth Ege, b. 12, 21, 1861; d. 10, 26, 1908; m.
Jane Hixson, † b. 8, 4, 1863. Ref. No. 365-2.
† m. 3, 20, 1878, Charles Howard Wilson, b.

LINE OF DESCENT.

Nathaniel, 1st, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

abt. 1800; m. 1, —, 1827, Hettie Conover, b.
1891.

ISSUE V GEN.

9, 7, 1828; d. 2, 21, 1892. 2. Sarah Jane,
1, 7, 1852. 3. Adam, 4th, b. 1, 2, 1834; d.
retia, * b. 11, 28, 1840. 5. Elizabeth, b.
, 1911.

OF THESE—

, 4, 1858, Benjamin Everett, b. 2, 22, 1854;

ISSUE VI GEN.

t, b. 4, 20, 1860. 2. James Ege, b. 8, 29,

OF THESE—

, m. Osee Whitlock.

, 1866, George Everingham, b. 4, 4, 1848.

ISSUE VI GEN.

am, b. 11, 7, 1867. 2. Adam, b. 12, 4,

O

(1053-1). Sarah Jane Everingham,
1053-2.
(1054-2). Adam Ege Everingham
1055.

Iss

(1056-1). Charles Ege, who m. Sa
(268-1). Jonathan and Abbie Hunt

1057-1. Nellie Ege. Iss

LIN

(8-6). Hannah Ege, 3. Adam,
(8-6). Hannah Ege, b. 7, 20, 17
1060. Titus, b. 7, 20, 1760; d. 10

Is

1061-1. Joseph Titus, b. 12, 3
to Ege, * 1st, b. 5, 6, 1799;
1063-3. 1801; d. 12, 26, 1831.

The ancestor of the T
Titus, of Stanstead Abbe
Titus, a noted English sol
was probably a son or bro
from the Latin Silius, is
country. Silius claimed t
family as the Roman Em
hands of God in the fulfil
Jerusalem, A. D. 70.

Silius was captain in t
part in the siege of Dono
He was an ardent Presb
which seems also to poin
of Biography, London, 1
Robert Titus and his v
America in the spring o
in Weymouth, Mass. "Sl
Titus, age 35; his wife,
John, age 8, and Edmun
Four other children, b
Content and Susannah.
commissioned as captain

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(1053-1). Sarah Jane Everingham, m. ——— Snook.
1053-2.
(1054-2). Adam Ege Everingham m. Lucretia Hortman.
1055.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(1056-1). Charles Ege, who m. Sarah Loie Van Buskirk, daughter of
(268-1). Jonathan and Abbie Hunt Van Buskirk.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

1057-1. Nellie Ege.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(8-6). Hannah Ege, 3. Adam, 1st, I Bernhard.

(8-6). Hannah Ege, b. 7, 20, 1764; d. 3, 10, 1844; m. abt. 1794 Uriel
1060. Titus, b. 7, 20, 1760; d. 10, 26, 1834, Titusville, N. J.

ISSUE IV GEN.

1061-1. Joseph Titus, b. 12, 5, 1795; d. 8, 4, 1849. 2. Elizabeth
to Ege, * 1st, b. 5, 6, 1799; d. 2, 26, 1822. 3. Margaret, b. 8, 28,
1063-3. 1801; d. 12, 26, 1831.

SKETCH.

The ancestor of the Titus family in America was Robert Titus, of Stanstead Abbey, of Hertfordshire, England. Silius Titus, a noted English soldier and politician (b. 1623; d. 1704), was probably a son or brother's son of Robert. The name Silas, from the Latin Silius, is frequent among the Titus name in this country. Silius claimed to be of Italian descent and of the same family as the Roman Emperor, who was the instrument in the hands of God in the fulfillment of prophecy in the destruction of Jerusalem, A. D. 70.

Silius was captain in the regiment of Colonel Ayloffe and took part in the siege of Donogton Castle, in Hertfordshire, in 1644. He was an ardent Presbyterian, as were the early family here, which seems also to point to this English source.—*"Dictionary of Biography, London,* 1898."

Robert Titus and his wife, Hannah, of this line emigrated to America in the spring of 1635, landing at Boston, and settled in Weymouth, Mass. "Ship Hopewell, Captain Bunlock: Robert Titus, age 35; his wife, Hannah, age 31, and their children, John, age 8, and Edmund, age 5."—*Emigrant Records.*

Four other children, born in this country, were Samuel, Abiel, Content and Susannah. Of these Content, b. 3, 28, 1743, was commissioned as captain by the Crown 12, 30, 1689. He settled

Digitized by Google

Ireland, where he filled many offices of trust
He was also a ruling Elder in the Presby-
s son, John, came to New Jersey among the
Hopewell and settled at Stony Point, near
son, John, Jr., was the father of Anna Titus,
l Ege, son of Adam.—*From "Pioneers of Old*
ph Ege.
sister of Samuel, also married in the Titus
ong Titus descendants along line follows
ew Jersey branch of Ege alliance and relation-

OF THESE—

m. 2. 19, 1819, Eliza Burroughs, b. 6, 1, 1799;
Daughter of Jeremiah Burroughs.

ISSUE V GEN.

Titus, 2nd, b. 1, 2, 1820. 2. Elizabeth, 2nd, b.
Uriel Burroughs, b. 3, 14, 1829; d. 2, —, 1908.
b. 7, 21, 1834; d. 12, 31, 1857.

OF THESE—

itus, 2nd, b. 1, 2, 1820; m. John Welling.

ISSUE VI GEN.

vin Welling, 2. Joseph Titus, 3. Isaac Henry,
J.

OF THESE—

Welling, m. Charlotte Paul, daughter of Theo-

ISSUE VII GEN.

ng, 2. John Paul. If others. ‡

NOTE.

Welling, Vice-President of Illinois Central R. R.
D.
s Welling, m. Helen Kingman, daughter of Fred-
n.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Kingman Welling, 2. Susan. If others. ‡

(1072-3). 1079. Isaac Henry Welling, n

Is

1080-1. to 1082-3. Jared Welling, 2. Marg

(1066-2). 1083. Elizabeth Titus, 2nd, b 1842, Benjamin Wesley Trenton, N. J.

1084-1. to 1091-8. Fernando Wood Titu Edward Augustus, b. Clark, b. 10, 9, 1847; d. 5 5. Sarah Eliza, b. 8, 6, 1 Howard Shuster, b. 2, 1 ington, b. 8, —, 1863; d.

(1086-3). 1092. Rev. Albert Clark Titu b. 7, 17, 1851; d. 2, 15,

The Presbytery of N N. J., June 27, 190 Obituary of our departe Brooks, and ordered to a copy to be sent to the Attest:

The Rev. Albert Cla 9, 1847, of a family Church. He made his of Trenton, April 13, pared for college in the School and graduated He then entered Princ with the class of 1872. He was licensed by ceiving a call to the c installed by the Presby on July 9, 1872. He in Newport, and in Presbyterian church at

Digitized by Google

(1072-3). 1079. Isaac Henry Welling, m. Carrie Searles, of Scranton, Pa.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1080-1. to 1082-3. Jared Welling, 2. Margaret, 3. Frances.

(1066-2). 1083. Elizabeth Titus, 2nd, b. 9, 30, 1823; d. 4, —, 1903; m. 9, 21, 1842, Benjamin Wesley Titus, b. 4, 12, 1820; d. 2, 13, 1881, Trenton, N. J.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1084-1. to 1091-8. Fernando Wood Titus, b. 7, 14, 1843; d. 2, 20, 1853. 2. Edward Augustus, b. 7, 21, 1845; d. 5, 19, 1862. 3. Albert Clark, b. 10, 9, 1847; d. 5, 1, 1905. 4. Anna Lee, b. 10, 10, 1853. 5. Sarah Eliza, b. 8, 6, 1855. 6. John Welling, b. 9, 2, 1857. 7. Howard Shuster, b. 2, 1, 1860; d. 7, 23, 1910. Chandler Withington, b. 8, —, 1863; d. 2, 23, 1864.

OF THESE—

(1086-3). 1092. Rev. Albert Clark Titus, m. 1st 10, 23, 1872, Mary Whitehead, b. 7, 17, 1851; d. 2, 15, 1895.

OBITUARY.

The Presbytery of New Brunswick, in session at Frenchtown, N. J., June 27, 1905, unanimously adopted the following Obituary of our departed brother prepared by Rev. Dr. Walter A. Brooks, and ordered to be entered in full upon our Minutes, and a copy to be sent to the family of the deceased.

Attest: A. L. ARMSTRONG,
Stated Clerk.

The Rev. Albert Clark Titus was born in Trenton, October 9, 1847, of a family long identified with the Presbyterian Church. He made his confession in Christ in the First Church of Trenton, April 13, 1866, at the age of eighteen. He prepared for college in the Trenton Academy and the State Normal School and graduated from the College of New Jersey in 1869. He then entered Princeton Theological Seminary and graduated with the class of 1872.

He was licensed by this Presbytery April 10, 1872, and receiving a call to the church of Newport, Pa., was ordained and installed by the Presbytery of Carlisle as pastor of that church on July 9, 1872. He fulfilled a useful pastorate of three years in Newport, and in 1876, receiving a call, he removed to the Presbyterian church at Andover, New York. After a service of

Digitized by Google

four years he was recalled to Trenton, his native home, to assist his brothers in the conduct of the manufacturing business left in their hands by the death of their father. He relinquished the active service of the ministry with great regret, but felt it his duty, as the oldest son, to devote himself to the care of the family interests. On his return to Trenton he associated himself with the Fourth Presbyterian Church, in whose pulpit he frequently preached, and of whose Sabbath-school became for a time a true and faithful superintendent. In the past few years he was in the congregation, and a helper in the work of the Prospect Street Church, where he conducted a class of boys and young men in the Sabbath-school, and where his participation in the prayer meetings of the church were especially helpful.

An affection of the heart made his last year a time of much weakness and suffering, but patiently borne. He died May 1, 1905, leaving a record of unassuming and faithful service for the Lord, whom he loved.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Walter Clark Titus, b. 3, 12, 1874. 2. Elizabeth, b. 12, 5, 1875; d. 4, 19, 1876. 3. William Whitehead, b. 8, 21, 1879. 4. Benjamin Wesley, Jr., b. 9, 17, 1881; d. 1, 16, 1882. 5. Lewis Scott, b. 5, 17, 1882; d. 7, 10, 1886.

Rev. A. C. Titus, m. 2nd 10, 4, 1896, Rebecca Johnson, † b. —, 11, 1849, Trenton.

OF THESE—

William Whitehead Titus, m. 6, 2, 1903, Grace Ogden, of Sewickley, Pa.

Anna Lee Titus, † m. 11, 20, 1879, Frank Lalor.

Sarah Eliza Titus, m. Lewis Winfield Scott, b. 4, 17, 1847, Attorney-at-Law, Trenton, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Frederick Russell Scott, b. 8, 24, 1875. 2. Alice Chevrier, b. —, 16, 1877. 3. Charles Jasper, b. 8, 24, 1880. 4. Anna Titus, b. 10, 3, 1884.

OF THESE—

Alice C. Scott, m. D. B. Brauerman, Elizabeth, N. J.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

Charles Brauerman, 2. David.

Charles J. Scott, m. Helen C. Barrett. ‡

(1105-4). 1110. Anna T. Scott, m. Louis

Iss

1111-1. John Scott Plumb.

(1089-6). 1112. John Welling Titus, m. ton.

Is

1113-1. to 1115-3. Elizabeth Titus, 4th, b. Hamilton, b. 8, 18, 1893; b. 5, —, 1907.

(1090-7). 1116. Howard Shuster Titus, 1880, Sarah Lee Gladding

Is

1117-1. 1118-2. Leila Reeve Gladding Guthrie, b. 4, 3, 1883.

(1117-1). 1119. Leila Reeve Titus, m. 1

(1118-2). 1120. Welling Guthrie Titus,

(1067-3). 1121. Captain Uriel Burroug man, b. 2, 4, 1830; d. 11,

1122-1. to 1126-5. Frances Elizabeth Tit 11, 13, 1854. 3. Anna man, b. 4, 1, 1859. 5. 1861; d. 5, 3, 1864.

(1067-3). 1127. Captain Titus, m. 2n 1844.

1128-6. to 1132-10. Mary Demorest Titus, 1, 1, 1873. 8. Helen W b. 10, 1, 1879. 10. Lym

(1122-1). 1133. Frances Elizabeth Tit Starr, of Salem, N. J., b

1134-1. to 1136-3. Katharine Starr, b. 1 1879. 3. Mary Thomps

Digitized by Google

(1105-4). 1110. Anna T. Scott, m. Louis J. Plumb, of Buffalo, N. Y.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

1111-1. John Scott Plumb.

(1089-6). 1112. John Welling Titus, m. 10, 13, 1886, Anna Robeson Hamilton.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1113-1. to 1115-3. Elizabeth Titus, 4th, b. 11, 4, 1887; d. 1, 27, 1896. 2. Henry Hamilton, b. 8, 18, 1893; d. 8, 20, 1893. 3. Annie Hamilton, b. 5, —, 1907.

(1090-7). 1116. Howard Shuster Titus, b. 2, 1, 1860; d. 7, 23, 1910; m. 2, —, 1880, Sarah Lee Gladding.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1117-1. 1118-2. Leila Reeve Gladding Titus, b. 3, 11, 1882. 2. Welling Guthrie, b. 4, 3, 1883.

OF THESE—

(1117-1). 1119. Leila Reeve Titus, m. 11, 18, 1908, George Bell.

(1118-2). 1120. Welling Guthrie Titus, m. 2, 8, 1910, Nathalie Young.

(1067-3). 1121. Captain Uriel Burroughs Titus, m. 1st 12, 24, 1851, Ann Forman, b. 2, 4, 1830; d. 11, 13, 1863.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1122-1. to 1126-5. Frances Elizabeth Titus, b. 2, 12, 1853. 2. Sarah Moore, b. 11, 13, 1854. 3. Anna Forman, b. 3, 3, 1857. 4. Joseph Forman, b. 4, 1, 1859. 5. John Fisher Throckmorton, b. 7, 31, 1861; d. 5, 3, 1864.

(1067-3). 1127. Captain Titus, m. 2nd 7, 1, 1869, Anna Demarest, b. 8, 14, 1844.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1128-6. to 1132-10. Mary Demorest Titus, b. 10, 30, 1870. 7. Calvin Welling, b. 1, 1, 1873. 8. Helen Welling, 7, 9, 1875. 9. Henry Demorest, b. 10, 1, 1879. 10. Lyman Lovitt, b. 7, 9, 1881.

OF THESE—

(1122-1). 1133. Frances Elizabeth Titus, m. 11, 19, 1873, Richard Thompson Starr, of Salem, N. J., b. 8, 27, 1850; d. 5, 22, 1909.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1134-1. to 1136-3. Katharine Starr, b. 1, 12, 1875. 2. Anna Forman, b. 11, 1, 1879. 3. Mary Thompson, b. 7, 12, 1894; d. infant.

Digitized by Google

Of These—

Katharine Starr, † m. 11, 5, 1903, Howard C. Whitehead, b. —, —, 1874.

Anna Forman Starr, m. 6, 9, 1904, Edward Lincoln Glasgow, b. —, 3, —, 1886, Davenport, Iowa.

Issue VIII Gen.

Frances Glasgow, b. 5, 25, 1906. 2. Margaret, b. 6, 16, 1908. 3. Katherine, b. 6, 25, 1910.

Anna Forman Titus, m. 8, 15, 1885, Francis S. Emmons, b. —, 26, 1852.

Issue VII Gen.

Helen Randolph Emmons, b. 5, 25, 1886. 2. Gilbert Collins, b. —, 5, 18, 1888.

Joseph Forman Titus, m. Julia Haas.

Issue VII Gen.

Charlotte Reed Titus, 2. Joseph.

Note.—Joseph H. Titus is Treasurer of Illinois Central R.

Calvin Welling Titus, m. 11, 18, 1891, Amelia Averill, b. —, 9, 1874.

Issue VII Gen.

Edward Uriel Titus, b. 2, 9, 1898. 2. Katharine Starr. 3. Helen.

Helen Welling Titus, m. 3, 24, 1903, Arthur Evan Moon.

Issue VII Gen.

Helen Titus Moon, b. 5, 30, 1905. 2. Arthur Evan, Jr., b. —, 8, 1909.

Lyman Lovitt Titus, m. 8, 5, 1908, Anna Jester.

Issue VII Gen.

Muriel Burroughs Titus, b. 6, 1, 1909. 2. Sarah, b. 10, 5, 1910.

Line of Descent.

Margaret A. Titus, 2nd, 1. Joseph, 6. Hannah Ege, 3. Adam, Bernhard.

(1068-4). 1158. Margaret A. Titus, 2nd, m.

Issue

1159-1. Rev. Henry Holmes Wikoff
1160-2.

Of

(1159-1). 1161. Rev. Henry Wikoff, m. 187 1908.

Issue

1162-1. to 1164-3. Clarence Wikoff, b. 1880. b. 1885.

Line o

(1063-3). Margaret Ann Titus, G. Ha

(1063-3). 1165. Margaret A. Titus, b. 8, 28, Charles Scudder (of Richard)

Issu

1166-1. to 1169-4. Elizabeth, b. 1824; d. in 1826. 3. Joseph Titus, b. 11, Titus, b. 12, 24, 1830; d. 9, 1

(1167-2). 1170. Of

Sarah Ann Scudder, † m.

(1168-3). 1171. Joseph Titus Scudder, m Wm.), b. 1835; d. 4, 11, 190

1172-1. to 1181-10. Issu

Ella Margaret Scudder, b 8, 23, 1855. 3. Margaret T., 7, 3, 1860; d. 10, 9, 1861. James Clark, b. 6, 14, 1865; b. 12, 11, 1869. 8. Edward V b. 4, 24, 1873; d. 10, —, 187 1876.

(1172-1). 1182. Of

Ella Margaret Scudder, m lingen.

Digitized by Google

(1068-4). 1158. **Margaret A. Titus, 2nd, m. William Henry Wikoff.**

ISSUE VI GEN.

1159-1. 1160-2. **Rev. Henry Holmes Wikoff, 2. Joseph Titus, 2nd, d. infant.**

OF THESE—

(1159-1). 1161. **Rev. Henry Wikoff, m. 1879 Josephine McCune, b. 1845; d. 1908.**

ISSUE VII GEN.

1162-1. to 1164-3. **Clarence Wikoff, b. 1880. 2. Margaret, b. 1881. 3. Adelia, b. 1885.**

LINE OF DESCENT

(1063-3). **Margaret Ann Titus, 6. Hannah Ege, 3. Adam, 1 Bernhard.**

(1063-3). 1165. **Margaret A. Titus, b. 8, 28, 1801; d. 12, 7, 1831; m. abt. 1823 Charles Scudder (of Richard), b. 1798; d. 10, 22, 1838.**

ISSUE V GEN.

1166-1. to 1169-4. **Elizabeth, b. 1824; d. in childhood. 2. Sarah Ann, b. abt. 1826. 3. Joseph Titus, b. 11. 18, 1827; d. 9, 11, 1885. 4. Uriel Titus, b. 12, 24, 1830; d. 9, 16, 1894.**

OF THESE—

(1167-2). 1170. **Sarah Ann Scudder, † m. James F. Clark.**

(1168-3). 1171. **Joseph Titus Scudder, m. 7, 20, 1852, Amanda Tilton (of Wm.), b. 1835; d. 4. 11, 1904.**

ISSUE VI GEN.

1172-1. to 1181-10. **Ella Margaret Scudder, b. 6, 2, 1853. 2. Sarah Clark, b. 8, 23, 1855. 3. Margaret T., b. 2, 4, 1858. 4. Elizabeth T., b. 7, 3, 1860; d. 10, 9, 1861. 5. William T., b. 10, 3, 1862. 6. James Clark, b. 6, 14, 1865; d. 10, 16, 1866. 7. Anna Wikoff, b. 12, 11, 1869. 8. Edward Wikoff, b. 11, 7, 1871. 9. Frank T., b. 4, 24, 1873; d. 10, —, 1873. 10. Lillian Combs, b. 11, 25, 1876.**

OF THESE—

(1172-1). 1182. **Ella Margaret Scudder, m. 10, 15, 1873, Martin Van Harlingen.**

Digitized by Google

83-1 —
to
190-8 —

Issue VII Gen.

Bertha Van Harlingen, b. 9, 16, 1874; d. 3, 14, 1884. 2. John, b. 1, 8, 1876; d. 8, 11, 1876. 3. Mabel, b. 10, 5, 1878. 4. Ethel, b. 11, 5, 1880. 5. Bessie Jean, b. 2, 3, 1883. 6. Brunhilda, b. 9, 16, 1885; d. 5, 28, 1901. 7. Dorothea, b. 12, 19, 1887. 8. John Martin, b. 3, 20, 1891.

1173-2) —
1191.

Sarah Clark Scudder, m. 12, 19, 1882, Henry M. Lovett.

Issue VII Gen.

1192-1 —
to
1194-3 —

Edmund S. Lovett, b. 3, 31, 1885. 2. Gladys A., b. 11, 22, 1893. 3. Bessie V., b. 1, 26, 1896.

Of These—

1192-1) —
1195.

Edmund S. Lovett, † m. 11, 10, 1909, Eva Wallen.

1174-3) —
1196.

Margaret T. Scudder, m. Jeremy Underwood, b. 1, 21, 1865.

Issue VII Gen.

1197-1 —
1198-2 —

Edward Underwood, b. 12, 21, 1865. 2. Marion, b. 9, 22, 1895.

1175-6) —
1199.

Wm. T. Scudder, m. Edith De Forest, of Uniontown, Pa.

Issue VII Gen.

1200-1 —
1201-2 —

Jane De Forest Scudder, 2. Joseph Titus, 2nd, b. 1, 7, 1911.

(1178-7) —
1202.

Anna Wikoff Scudder, m. Clark Cooper.

Issue VII Gen.

1203-1 —
to
1205-3 —

Clark Cooper, Jr., b. 3, 6, 1900. 2. John Scudder, b. 6, 22, 1903. 3. Margaret Scudder, b. 5, 8, 1905.

(1169-4) — 1859.
1206.

Uriel Titus Scudder, b. 12, 24, 1830; d. 9, 16, 1894; m. 7, 27, Eliza Anderson (of Joseph B.), b. 2, 16, 1834.

Issue VI Gen.

1207-1 —
1208-2 —

1. Hervey C. Scudder, b. 5, 13, 1860, Trenton, N. J. 2. Charles Scudder, b. 8, 2, 1864.

Of These—

(1207-1) —
1209.

Hervey C. Scudder, m. 6, 17, 1902, Carrie Delatush.

Issu

1210-1 to 1212-3. Joseph Scudder, b. 6, 27 1904. 3. Carrol A., b. 9, 2

(1208-2). 1213. Charles Scudder, b. 8, 2,

Issu

1214-1 to 1216-3. Elsie Scudder, b. 6, 13, 1 3. Charles, Jr., b. 10, —, 18

1217. Anderson, b. 1, —, 1910.

1218-4.

Line

(9-7). George Ege, 1st, 3. Adam

(9-7). 1219. George Ege, 1st, b. 11, 1 Quick, daughter of John Q

John Quick, the elder s Elizabeth Stout, daughter Stout. Moses Quick, the daughter of Judge Jared years 1795 and 1840 Moses real estate, his name app records of the vicinity. this Quick family—names being frequent. Mary Qu the wife of George Ege, s Hopewell region.

James Henry Ege, of th of Minneapolis, ex-Sheriff present (1911) Sergeant- cousin of the author of thi arine Quick, daughter of residing in Lancaster Cou the author in the Dodson riage, with quite a family c

Iss

1220-1 to 1225-6. 1226. Elizabeth Ege, b. 1, 31, 7, 3, 1795. 3. Samuel 1799. 5. Benjamin Quick 1808.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VII GEN.

1210-1. to 1212-3. Joseph Scudder, b. 6, 27, 1903. 2. Hervey, Jr., b. 11, 28, 1904. 3. Carrol A., b. 9, 25, 1910.

(1208-2). 1213. Charles Scudder, b. 8, 2, 1864; m. 1st Leffie Ackerman.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1214-1. to 1216-3. Elsie Scudder, b. 6, 13, 1887. 2. Uriel Titus, b. 10, —, 1888. 3. Charles, Jr., b. 10, —, 1893; m. 2nd Laura Clough. 4. Eliza Anderson, b. 1, —, 1910.

1217.

1218-4.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(9-7). George Ege, 1st, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(9-7). 1219. George Ege, 1st, b. 11, 16, 1767; d. 1835; m. 1st 1782, Mary Quick, daughter of John Quick.

SKETCH.

John Quick, the elder son of Francis. John Quick married Elizabeth Stout, daughter of Benjamin and Ruth (Bogart) Stout. Moses Quick, the son of John, married Sarah Sexton, daughter of Judge Jared Sexton, of Hopewell. Between the years 1795 and 1840 Moses Quick was a very extensive dealer in real estate, his name appearing very frequently on the land records of the vicinity. There were numerous descendants of this Quick family—names of other Johns, Benjamin and Levi being frequent. Mary Quick, of John, mentioned above, was the wife of George Ege, son of Adam, the Ege ancestor of the Hopewell region.

NOTE.

James Henry Ege, of the Pennsylvania Branch, now resident of Minneapolis, ex-Sheriff of Hennepin County, Minnesota; at present (1911) Sergeant-at-Arms of the State Senate and a cousin of the author of this genealogy; married Margaret Catharine Quick, daughter of Benjamin Stout Quick, at that time residing in Lancaster County, Pa.; also on the maternal side of the author in the Dodson family is a John Bird Quick by marriage, with quite a family of children.

ISSUE IV GEN.

1220-1. to 1225-6. 1226. Elizabeth Ege, b. 1, 31, 1793; d. 3, 21, 1861. 2. Joseph, b. 7, 3, 1795. 3. Samuel H., b. 8, 25, 1797. 4. Sarah, b. 3, 25, 1799. 5. Benjamin Quick, b. 7, 21, 1804. 6. Jacob, b. 7, 18, 1808.

Digitized by Google

>rge Ege, m. 2nd 1814 Mary Ashton.
nes Madison Ege, b. 3, 31, 1815. 8. George 2nd, b. 5, 15,
; d. 8, 15, 1894. 9. John Henry, b. 11, 30, 1819; d. 11, 22,
10. Ralph, 1st, b. 7, 15, 1822. * 11. Hannah, b. 9, 18,
12. Louis Springer, b. 3, 5, 1828. 13. Andrew, b. 4, 2,

LINE OF DESCENT.

izabeth Ege, 7. George, 3. Adam, 1 Bernhard.

izabeth Ege, m. 1810 David Wilson.

ISSUE V GEN.

orge Ege Wilson, b. 12, 27, 1812; d. 1, 29, 1800. 2. Israel,
14, 1818; d. 4, 30, 1878. 3. Sarah Harriet, b. 10, 3, 1820;
27, 1896.

OF THESE—

orge Ege Wilson, m. 3, 27, 1833, Caroline Praal, b. 4, 1,
; d. 3, 5, 1910.

ISSUE VI GEN.

avid Walters Wilson, b. 1, 31, 1834; d. 6, 25, 1897. 2. Mary
abeth, b. 12, 3, 1835; d. 6, 5, 1867. 3. George Praal, b.
, 1838. 4. Sarah A., b. 8, 7, 1844; d. 12, 25, 1895. 5.
rles Howard, b. 7, 27, 1849; 6, Theodore Barber, b. 9, 19,
.

OF THESE—

avid Walters Wilson, m. 11, 24, 1858, Louisa Hunt, b. 7, 15,
7; d. 12, 31, 1898.

ISSUE VII GEN.

arret Hixson Wilson, b. 5, 19, 1866, who m. 10, 22, 1901,
rence Kemble. Asst. Supt. H. & N. H. R. R.; office Grand
tral Station.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

erald Wilson, b. 8, 5, 1902.

---

lary E. Wilson, m. 10, 4, 1854, Robert Holcombe Smith, b.
0; d. 10, 2, 1889.

ISSUE VII GEN.

mma E. Smith, b. 3, 18, 1855; d. 3, 17, 1903. 2. George
son.

OF THESE—

mma E. Smith, m. 6, —, 1872, Charles F. Laird; b. 4, 15,
8. Son of Moses and Mary Milton Laird, R. R. Station
nt, South Amboy.

ISSUE

1253-1. Charles Milton Laird, b. 2,

(1251-2). George Wilson Smith, m.
1254.

ISSUE

1255-1. Cora Smith, 2. Name? A
1256-2.

(1241-3). George Praal Wilson, b. 5
1257. 1861, Julia Van Dolah, Lar

ISSU

1258-1 Elma Caroline Wilson, b.
to b. 12, 14, 1864. 3. George,
1263-6. Katie, b. 3, 21, 1872; d. 9,
9, 8, 1874. 6. Julia Theresa

OF

(1258-1). Elma Caroline Wilson,
1264. erick B. Holcombe, b. 4, 24,
1265. F. S. Holcombe, m. 2nd 4,
1849. Son of Geo. L. Titu

(1259-2). Mary Van Dolah Wilson,
1267. Lambert, b. 7, 4, 1864. Son

ISSU

1268-1. Hazel Wilson Lambert,
to 10, 13, 1891. 3. John Ash
1271-4. b. 4, 7, 1895.

(1262-5). Bertha Blackwell Wilson,
1272. ton, b. 5, 5, 1869. Son of

1273-1. ISS
to Arthur Benjamin Totter
1275-3. b. and d. 11, 5, 1908. 3.
(1263-6). Julia Theresa Wilson, m.
1276. b. 2, 20, 1883.

1276-1. ISS
Marian Tamme, b. 7, 20,

(1242-4). Sarah A. Wilson, b. 8, 7,
1276-2. David A. Larason, b. 8, 10

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

1253-1. Charles Milton Laird, b. 2, 7, 1874.

(1251-2). 1254. George Wilson Smith, m. 1, 16, 1861, Ella Naylor.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

1255-1. Cora Smith, 2. Name? A son, Kokomo, Ind.

1256-2.

(1241-3). 1257. George Praal Wilson, b. 5, 22, 1838; d. 1, 23, 1888; m. 1, 16, 1861, Julia Van Dolah, Lambertville, N. J.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1258-1. to 1263-6. Elma Caroline Wilson, b. 9, 25, 1862. 2. Mary Van Dolah, b. 12, 14, 1864. 3. George, b. 3, 20, 1870; d. 1, 20, 1871. 4. Katie, b. 3, 21, 1872; d. 9, 15, 1872. 5. Bertha Blackwell, b. 9, 8, 1874. 6. Julia Theresa, b. 10, 22, 1878.

OF THESE—

(1258-1). 1264. 1265. Elma Caroline Wilson, † b. 9, 25, 1862; m. 11, 24, 1886, Frederick B. Holcombe, b. 4, 24, 1862; d. 7, 21, 1888. Son of Judge F. S. Holcombe, m. 2nd 4, 4, 1903. Frank R. Titus, b. 10, 10, 1849. Son of Geo. L. Titus.

(1259-2). 1267. Mary Van Dolah Wilson, b. 12, 14, 1864; m. 6, 6, 1889, Asher Lambert, b. 7, 4, 1864. Son of John Lambert, Newark, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1268-1. to 1271-4. Hazel Wilson Lambert, b. 4, 28, 1890. 2. Helen Louisa, b. 10, 13, 1891. 3. John Asher, b. 10, 29, 1892. 4. George Praal, b. 4, 7, 1895.

(1262-5). 1272. Bertha Blackwell Wilson, m. 6, 9, 1904, Arthur Benjamin Totten, b. 5, 5, 1869. Son of Captain Benjamin S. Totten.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1273-1. to 1275-3. Arthur Benjamin Totten, Jr., b. 1, 21, 1907. 2. Infant son, b. and d. 11, 5, 1908. 3. Julia Van Dolah, b. 3, 29, 1910.

(1263-6). 1276. Julia Theresa Wilson, m. 10, 8, 1906, Charles William Tamme, b. 2, 20, 1883.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1276-1. Marian Tamme, b. 7, 20, 1908, Newark, N. J.

(1242-4). 1276-2. Sarah A. Wilson, b. 8, 7, 1844; d. 12, 25, 1895; m. 11, 9, 1864, David A. Larason, b. 8, 10, 1844.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VI GEN.

Mary C. Larason, b. 3, 24, 1867. 2. John P., b. 7, 12, 1868. 3. Cora M., b. 7, 13, 1872. 4. Howard Wilson, b. 7, 6, 1875.

OF THESE—

Mary C. Larason, m. 11, 18, 1886, Charles E. Holcombe, b. 9, 25, 1862, Lambertville, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Myrtle E. Holcombe, b. 2, 7, 1888. 2. Paul L., b. 4, 24, 1890. 3. Raymond B., b. 11, 16, 1892. 4. Grace E., b. 12, 3, 1894.

Myrtle E. Holcombe, m. 12, 22, 1910, Samuel Alfred Hunt. See Ref. No. 311-2.

John P. Larason, m. 11, 9, 1887, Bessie B. Matthews, b. 1, 27, 1870. Daughter of John, Linvale, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Jordan M. Larason, b. 6, 23, 1889. 2. David W., b. 7, 2, 1891. 3. Russel H., b. 4, 23, 1896.

OF THESE—

Jordan M. Larason, † m. 11, 25, 1909, Alavesta M. Grammes, b. 11, 23, 1891.

Cora M. Larason, m. 3, 6, 1890, John Clifton Lambert (of John).

ISSUE VII GEN.

Edna M. Lambert, b. 5, 2, 1891. 2. Louisa C., b. 5, 12, 1895.

Howard W. Larason, m. 5, —, 1897, Martha W. Matthews (of John), b. 6, 18, 1875, Ringoes, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Erville M. Larason, b. 9, 25, 1898. 2. Mildred C., b. 6, 16, 1908.

Theodore Barber Wilson, m. 2, 1, 1870, Emma Beatty Disbrow, b. 5, 23, 1846.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Caroline Praal Wilson, 2nd, b. 1, 22, 1871. 2. Ida, b. 7, 7, 1874; d. 4, 27, 1877. 3. George Praal, 2nd, b. 3, 8, 1877. 4. Sarah Ann, b. 1, 6, 1878. 5. Lydia A., b. 1, 25, 1882. 6. Charles Howard, b. 4, 14, 1884. 7. Randolph Disbrow, b. 7, 7, 1890.

OF T

(1294-1) 1301. Caroline Praal Wilson, 2nd, bert.

ISSUE

(1302-1) to 1310-9. Artman B. Lambert, b. 11 1893. 3. Lurella F., b. 1, 19, 5. Newell A., b. 5, 13, 1899 Davena, b. 7, 26, 1902. 8. Lil b. 6, 2, 1905.

(1296-3) 1311. George Praal Wilson, 2nd, fert.

(1297-4) 1312. Sarah Ann Wilson, m. 7, 2(1876.

ISSUE

1313-1 to 1317-5. Emma Ellen Garner, b. 7, b. 4, 28, 1902. 3. Emerson T 4. Wilson Bradford, b. 9, 18, 1909.

(1298-5) 1318. Lydia A. Wilson, m. 9, 25,

ISSU

1319-1 to 1322-4. Theodore Garrett Wilson, 11, 21, 1903; d. 11, 22, 1903 1903; twins. Marian Ther

(1236-2) 1333. Israel Wilson, m. 4, 1, 18 6, 4, 1904.

ISS

1334-1 to 1336-3. Lott Philips Wilson, b. 1847. 3. Ella M., b. 5, 29,

(1334-1) 1337. Lott Philips Wilson, m. 1849. Daughter of Mannin

O

ISS

1338-1 to 1345-8. Walter Wilson, b. 2, 16 Albert Agins, b. 10, 9, 18 3, 15, 1884. 6. Edgar, b. 8. Lewis Samuel, b. 10, 21,

(1338-1) 1346. Walter Wilson, m. 6, 7, 1

O

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(1294-1). 1301. Caroline Praal Wilson, 2nd, m. 12, 25, 1889, James F. Lambert.

ISSUE VII GEN.

(1302-1). to 1310-9. Artman B. Lambert, b. 11, 6, 1891. 2. Freda S., b. 8, 13, 1893. 3. Lurella F., b. 1, 19, 1895. 4. Mary E., b. 9, 12, 1896. 5. Newell A., b. 5, 13, 1899. 6. Praal W., b. 1, 21, 1901. 7. Davena, b. 7, 26, 1902. 8. Lillie M., b. 1, 8, 1904. 9. Violet H., b. 6, 2, 1905.

(1296-3). 1311. George Praal Wilson, 2nd, † m. 3, 15, 1904, Elizabeth Seyffert.

(1297-4). 1312. Sarah Ann Wilson, m. 7, 26, 1899, George A. Garner, b. 1, 12, 1876.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1313-1. to 1317-5. Emma Ellen Garner, b. 7, 28, 1900. 2. George Washington, b. 4, 28, 1902. 3. Emerson Transue, b. 9, 3, 1903; d. 8, 13, 1904. 4. Wilson Bradford, b. 9, 18, 1904. 5. Mervin Alfred, b. 4, 18, 1909.

(1298-5). 1318. Lydia A. Wilson, m. 9, 25, 1899, John M. Wilson, b. 9, 5, 1872.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1319-1. to 1322-4. Theodore Garrett Wilson, b. 4, 5, 1901. 2. William Moore, b. 11, 21, 1903; d. 11, 22, 1903. 3. Florence Morehouse, b. 11, 21, 1903; twins. Marian Theresa, b. 9, 30, 1906.

(1236-2). 1333. Israel Wilson, m. 4, 1, 1843, Matilda Philips, b. 6, 6, 1846; d. 6, 4, 1904.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1334-1. to 1336-3. Lott Philips Wilson, b. 2, 10, 1845. 2. Samuel H., b. 3, 3, 1847. 3. Ella M., b. 5, 29, 1858.

OF THESE—

(1334-1). 1337. Lott Philips Wilson, m. 2, 3, 1876, Emma Scudder, b. 8, 29, 1849. Daughter of Manning F. and Lucy Scudder, Trenton.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1338-1. to 1345-8. Walter Wilson, b. 2, 16, 1877. 2. Laura E., b. 1880. 3. Albert Agins, b. 10, 9, 1881. 4. Havilla, 5. Stella, twins, b. 3, 15, 1884. 6. Edgar, b. 3, 19, 1887. 7. John, b. 1, 29, 1888. 8. Lewis Samuel, b. 10, 21, 1890.

OF THESE—

(1338-1). 1346. Walter Wilson, m. 6, 7, 1899, Ida Zenher,

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

47-1. Joseph Lott Wilson, b. 8, 25, 1900. 2. Ethel M., b. 9, 3, 1902.
48-2.
339-2).
349. Laura E. Wilson, m. 1, 17, 1900, Courtland W. Leak.

ISSUE VIII GEN.

1350-1. Clifford Wilson, b. 7, 4, 1909.

1340-3). Albert Agins Wilson, † m. 11, 25, 1908, Katharine Mul-
1351. burger.
1222-3). Samuel H. Wilson, m. 1867 Martha Rice, d. 11, —, 1897,
1352. Camden, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1353-1. Israel Wilson, 2nd, b. 1868; d. 10, 11, 1869. 2. Benjamin F.
to 3 - Elisha, 4. William, 5. Westley B., 6. Susan, 7. Frank
1359-7.

OF THESE—

Westley B. Wilson, † m. Eva Paul.

1357-5).
1360. Ella M. Wilson, m. 3, 13, 1882, Albert H. Snook, b. 8, 20,
1336-3). 1860. Son of Asher H. and Sarah H. Snook, Trenton, N. J.
1361.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Lelia E. Snook, b. 8, 17, 1884. 2. Marvin R., b. 12, 17, 1886.
1362-1. Orville G., b. 4. 12, 1890. 4. Asher H., Jr., b. 12, 14, 1892.
to 3 - Pamelia R., b. 7, 10, 1899.
1366-5. 5 -

Sarah Harriet Wilson, b. 10, 30, 1820; d. 3, 27, 1896; m. 11, 5,
(1237-3) - 1840, Elnathan Stevenson Philips, b. 7, 17, 1817; d. 6, 15, 1897.
1367.

ISSUE VI GEN.

Israel Wilson Philips, b. 8, 3, 1841. 2. John Howard, b. 11, 3,
1368-1. 1843. 3. Frances, b. 9, 17, 1847.
to
1370-3.

OF THESE—

Israel Wilson Phillips, m. 11, 20, 1867, Harriet Emily Hill,
2, 8, 1848.

(1368-1). b-
1371.

ISSUE VII GEN.

Albert Stevenson Phillips, b. 7, 10, 1880, m. 10, 31, 1900,
(1372-1). Florence Larowe Higgins, b. 7, 5, 1881.
1373.

ISSUE V

1374-1. Orion Higgins Phillips, b. 1
to son, b. 11, 15, 1903. 3. Edwa
1378-5. Israel David, b. 6, 9, 1907. 5.

(1369-2). John Howard Phillips, m. 1
1379. 2, 8, 1842, Harbourton, N. J.

ISSUE

1380-1. Joseph Howard Phillips, †
1381. Anna Mary Hixson, b. 2, 19,

(1370-3). Frances Phillips, † b. 9, 17
1382. Bainbridge, b. 6, 4, 1853; d. 1

SK

In the Phillips family are t
in Maidenhead, viz.: Theophi
June 28, 1676, and Philip Ph
Phillips family furnished ma
Continental Army of the Re

LINE

(1223-4). Sarah Ege, 7. George, 2n
(1223-4). Sarah Ege, b. 5, 24, 1799;
1383. 11, 24, 1799; d. 10, 14, 1862

Iss

1384-1. Lewis Howell, 2. Cathari
1385-2.

(1384-1). O
1386. Lewis Howell, m. Albina

Iss

1387-1. Lewis A. Howell, 2. Min
to
1391.

This family settled in C
(1385-2). be obtained.
1392. Catharine Howell, m. Sa

Iss

1393-1. Henry Clay Larowe, 2. S
1394-2.

Digitized by Google

ISSUE VIII GEN.

1374-1. to 1378-5. Orion Higgins Phillips, b. 10, 26, 1901. 2. Randall Stevenson, b. 11, 15, 1903. 3. Edward Hortman, b. 7, 13, 1905. 4. Israel David, b. 6, 9, 1907. 5. Albert Francis, b. 5, 14, 1909.

(1369-2). 1379. John Howard Phillips, m. 1, —, 1865, Jane Eliza Runkle, b. 2, 8, 1842, Harbourton, N. J.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1380-1. 1381. Joseph Howard Phillips, † b. 10, 29, 1873; m. 2, 14, 1900, Anna Mary Hixson, b. 2, 19, 1880. See No. (676-3).

(1370-3). 1382. Frances Phillips, † b. 9, 17, 1847; m. 11, 25, 1875, Louis P. Bainbridge, b. 6, 4, 1853; d. 10, 31, 1876.

SKETCH.

In the Phillips family are three brothers of the early settlers in Maidenhead, viz.: Theophilus, b. May 15, 1673; William, b. June 28, 1676, and Philip Phillips, b. December 27, 1678. This Phillips family furnished many brave officers and men for the Continental Army of the Revolution.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(1223-4). Sarah Ege, 7. George, 2nd, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(1223-4). 1383. Sarah Ege, b. 5, 24, 1799; d. 3, 15, 1883; m. Peter Howell, b. 11, 24, 1799; d. 10, 14, 1862.

ISSUE V GEN.

1384-1. 1385-2. Lewis Howell, 2. Catharine.

OF THESE—

(1384-1). 1386. Lewis Howell, m. Albina L. Walker.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1387-1. to 1391. Lewis A. Howell, 2. Minnie, 3, Maggie, 4. Mabel, 5. Albina.

NOTE.

This family settled in California and further data could not be obtained.

(1385-2). 1392. Catharine Howell, m. Samuel Larowe.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1393-1. 1394-2. Henry Clay Larowe, 2. Sarah Ann.

Digitized by Google

Of These—

(1393-1). Henry Clay Larowe, m. Mary E. Hoagland.
1396.

Issue VII Gen.

1397-1. Florence Howell Larowe, 2. Frederick Lincoln. *
1398-2. Florence H. Larowe, † m. Edward Rudolph Albrecht.
(1397-1). Sarah Ann Larowe, m. Scudder H. Philips.
1398.
(1394-2).
1399.

Issue VII Gen.

1400-1. Belle Phillips, 2. Harry, * 3. Anna, 4. Samuel. *
to
1403-4.

Of These—

(1400-1). Belle Phillips, m. Howard Parker. (1404)

Issue VIII Gen.

1405-1. Daughter. Name? ‡ _____

(1402-3). Anna Phillips, m. Edgar Tatler.
1406.

Issue VIII Gen.

Henry Tatler, 2. Alice.

1407-1.
1408-2.

Line of Descent.

Benjamin Quick Ege, 7. George, 3. Adam, I Bernhard.

(1224-5). Benjamin Q. Ege, m. 1828, Phoebe Quick, b. 12, 14, 1808; d.
(1224-5). 8, 14, 1884. Daughter of John Quick.
1409.

Issue V Gen.

Levi Quick Ege, b. 2, 10, 1833. 2. Peter Howell, * b. 1836.
1410-1. 3. John Carr, * b. 12, 14, 1842. 4. Sarah Jane, * b. 11, 28, 1846.
to Note.—Two older children, Abram and Elizabeth, d. infants.
1415-6.

Of These—

Levi Quick Ege, m. 1, 31, 1861, Emma Bergen, b. 4, 16, 1842;
(1410-1). d. 1, 26, 1911.
1416.

Issue VI Gen.

Benjamin Carr Ege, b. 11, 12, 1861. 2. John Bergen, b.
1417-1. 10, 17, 1867. 3. Emily Rena, b. 11, 17, 1869. 4. Nellie Eliza-
to beth, b. 5, 9, 1872.
1420-4.

(1417-1). Benjamin Carr Ege, m.
1421.

Iss

1422-1. Frederick D. Ege, b. 1,
1423-2.
(1418-2). John Bergen Ege, b.
1424. Smith. Daughter of John

Iss

1425-1. Roy Smith Ege, b. 4, 18

(1419-3). Emily Rena Ege, m. 2,
1426.
(1420-4). Nellie Elizabeth Ege, m.
1427.

Line

(1225-6). Jacob Ege, 2nd, 7. Geor
(1225-6). Jacob Ege, 2nd, b. 7, 18
1428. Pamelia Larison Baldwin,

Is

1429-1. Daniel Baldwin Ege, ‡
1430. 28, 1860, Catharine R. Boll

(1227-7). James Madison Ege. † b
1431.
(1228-8). George Ege, 3rd, b. 5, 15
1432. Anna Margaretta Taylor.

Iss

1433-1. Willie Ella Ege, * b. 4,
to 1851; d. 7, 9, 1856. 3. G
1437-5. 1854. 4. Dr. John Burton
10, 20, 1856; d. 4, 17, 1891.

(1436-4). Dr. John B. S. Ege, m.
1438. 7, 6, 1881.

Issu

1439-1. Edgar Garfield Ege, b. 7,
to 1883. 3. Anna Maria, b. 3,
1444-6. Burton, b. 5, 6, 1888. 5. Fran
6. Ida Elizabeth, b. 2, 8, 189

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(1417-1). Benjamin Carr Ege, m. 10, 12, 1887, Rhoda Case.
1421.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1422-1. Frederick D. Ege, b. 1, 8, 1890. 2. Carlton L., b. 5, 15, 1890.
1423-2.

(1418-2). John Bergen Ege, b. 10, 17, 1867; m. 1, 22, 1888, Minnie
1424. Smith. Daughter of John Smith.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1425-1. Roy Smith Ege, b. 4, 18, 1900.

(1419-3). Emily Rena Ege, m. 2, 1, 1911, Irvin Van Dyke.
1426.

(1420-4). Nellie Elizabeth Ege, m. 2, 1, 1911, Harry Haines Wolf.
1427.

LINE OF DESCENT.

(1225-6). Jacob Ege, 2nd, 7. George, 3. Adam, 1 Bernhard.

(1225-6). Jacob Ege, 2nd, b. 7, 18, 1808; d. 4, 9, 1836; m. 9, 18, 1833,
1428. Pamelia Larison Baldwin, b. 3, 16, 1818; d. 10, 24, 1884.

ISSUE V GEN.

1429-1. Daniel Baldwin Ege, ‡ b. 11, 30, 1835; d. 4, 6, 1904; m. 11,
1430. 28, 1860, Catharine R. Bolby, b. 11, 26, 1842; d. 3, 23, 1874.

(1227-7). James Madison Ege, † b. 3, 31, 1815; m. Margaret Hunt.
1431.

(1228-8). George Ege, 3rd, b. 5, 15, 1817; d. 8, 15, 1894; m. 5, 10, 1849,
1432. Anna Margaretta Taylor.

ISSUE VI GEN.

1433-1. Willie Ella Ege, * b. 4, 20, 1850. 2. Henry Clay, b. 12, 29,
to 1851; d. 7, 9, 1856. 3. George Frank, b. 7, 7, 1853; d. 4, 5,
1437-5. 1854. 4. Dr. John Burton S., b. 12, 27, 1854. 5. Marcella, b.
10, 20, 1856; d. 4, 17, 1891.

OF THESE—

(1436-4). Dr. John B. S. Ege, m. 9, 15, 1880, Anna Maria Loux, b.
1438. 7, 6, 1881.

ISSUE VII GEN.

1439-1. Edgar Garfield Ege, b. 7, 6, 1881. 2. Marcella, 2nd, b. 3, 20,
to 1883. 3. Anna Maria, b. 3, 19, 1885; d. 3, 30, 1885. 4. George
Burton, b. 5, 6, 1888. 5. Frank Loux, b. 8, 6, 1894; d. 11, 6, 1894.
1444-6. 6. Ida Elizabeth, b. 2, 8, 1896.

Digitized by Google

E.

from the Hahnneman Medical and practiced his profession in

ILDREN—

Catharine Magill.

II Gen.

07. 2. Frank Ephraim, b. 8, 29,

Clifford M. Gaw.

856; m. 10, 18, 1882, W. Frank

II Gen.

3, 30, 1885. 2. Ada Marcilla, b. 888.

1819; d. 11, 22, 1882; m. 2, 24, , 1828; d. 3, 1, 1885.

I Gen.

1851. 2. George Vinrow, ‡ b.), 26, 1859.

IESE—

29, 1877, Samuel Lambert, b.

59; m. 3, 3, 1884, Annie Bald-

II Gen.

DESCENT.

3. Adam, I Bernhard.

5; d. 10, 10, 1906; m. 9, 7, 1844, 7, 27, 1868.

r Gen.

l. 8, 19, 1907. 2. Lavina Sked,

(1461-1). 1463. Richard Sked, m. 1, 1, 1

I

(1464-1). 1464. Otis S. Sked, b. 8, 6,
(1462-2). 1465. Daughter of Edward Lari
Lavina Sked, m. 6, 23, 1

Is

(1466-1). 1466-2. Edward Losey, b. 4, 12,
(1232-12). 1467. Louis Springer Ege, b
Bryant, b. 1830; d. 3, 27, 1

I

1468-1. 1469-2. Elmira Ege, b. 2, 6, 18
b. 2, 12, 1856; d. 7, 12, 18
(1233-13). 1470. Andrew Ege, 3rd, b. 4,
b. 1833.

1471-1. 1472-2. Samuel Smith Ege, b. 1

I

(1471-1). 1473. Samuel Smith Ege, m.
(1472-2). 1474. Ocey Whitlock Ege, m.

1

END OF ADAM EGE

Digitized by Google

OF THESE—

(1461-1). 1463. Richard Sked, m. 1, 1, 1870, Elizabeth Davis, b. 1, 19, 1847.

ISSUE VI GEN.

(1464-1). 1464. Otis S. Sked, b. 8, 6, 1871; m. 11, 25, 1895, Cora Larue. Daughter of Edward Larue.

(1462-2). 1465. Lavina Sked, m. 6, 23, 1877, Van Doren Losey, b. 12, 27, 1854.

ISSUE VI GEN.

(1466-1). 1466-2. Edward Losey, b. 4, 12, 1878; m. 11, 25, 1905, Mae Hoagland.

(1232-12). 1467. Louis Springer Ege, b. 3, 5, 1828; m. 1850 Catharine R. Bryant, b. 1830; d. 3, 27, 1892.

ISSUE V GEN.

1468-1. 1469-2. Elmira Ege, b. 2, 6, 1851; d. 12, 25, 1854. 2. Andrew H., b. 2, 12, 1856; d. 7, 12, 1863.

(1233-13). 1470. Andrew Ege, 3rd, b. 4, 2, 1832; d. 1905; m. Caroline Smith, b. 1833.

ISSUE V GEN.

1471-1. 1472-2. Samuel Smith Ege, b. 1857. 2. Ocey Whitlock, b. 1846.

OF THESE—

(1471-1). 1473. Samuel Smith Ege, m. Catharine Durling, b. 1854.

(1472-2). 1474. Ocey Whitlock Ege, m. James Duffield.

HAVE ISSUE ‡

END OF ADAM EGE LINE, NEW JERSEY BRANCH.

Digitized by Google

VIRGINIA

Ege Marriages.		Ege Ma
Ege 64-2.	Adams 72-73-1.	Ege 88-3.
Ege 57-3.	Apperson 62-71-9.	Ege 5-3.
Ege 87-2.	Broocks 91-93-2.	Ege 71-9.
Ege 73-4.	Caul 74.	Ege 58-5.
Ege 90-5.	Coates 114-120-5.	Ege 59-6.
Ege 16-7.	Dove 385-392-8.	Ege 60-7.
Ege 70-8.	Drake 77-78-1.	Ege 11-2.
Ege 13-4.	Enders 154-160-6.	Ege 65-3.
Ege 4-2.	Galt 501-507-6.	Ege 89-4.

Digitized by Google

INDEX

VIRGINIA BRANCH

Ege Marriages.		Ege Marriages.		Ege Marriages.	
Ege	Adams	Ege	Jacks	Ege	Rogers
64-2.	72-73-1.	88-3.	109-112-3.	123-1.	124-129-5.
Ege	Apperson	Ege	Lambert	Ege	Scheerer
57-3.	62-71-9.	5-3.	706-710-4.	1-3.	2-7-5.
Ege	Broocks	Ege	Lampkin	Ege	Stubelfield
87-2.	91-93-2.	71-9.	79-84-4.	7-5.	8.
Ege	Caul	Ege	Maule	Ege	Walker
73-4.	74.	58-5.	85-90-5.	3-1.	9-16-7.
Ege	Coates	Ege	Miflleton	Ege	Welsh
90-5.	114-120-5.	50-6.	122-123-1.	10-1.	17-19-2.
Ege	Dove	Ege	Miles	Ege	Weymouth
16-7.	385-392-8.	69-7.	138-140-2.	15-6.	323-331-8.
Ege	Drake	Ege	Morgan	Ege	Wilcox
70-8.	77-78-1.	11-2.	53-61-8.	67-5.	76.
Ege	Enders	Ege	New		
13-4.	154-160-6.	65-3.	75-75-1.		
Ege	Galt	Ege	Peterson	Twenty-five Ege families.	
4-2.	501-507-6.	89-4.	113.		

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
ispham	Townsend	Clayton	Weymouth
9-1.	200-207-7.	384.	381-2.
lair	Palmer	Cleland, widow Galt, nee Scerviente	
9-271-2.	251-4.	578-582-7.	573-1.
oyce	Galt	Coates	Ege
48.	628-2.	120-5.	90-5.
raxton	Williamson	Coates	Farmer
85-787-2.	784-5.	116-2.	121.
roocks	Ege	Cocke	Galt
1-93-2.	87-2.	682-690-8.	675-9.
roocks	Buckley	Collins	Isaacs
3-2.	102-108-6.	415-420-5.	411-1.
roocks	Dutcher	Connor	Enders
2-1.	94-101-7	283-289-6.	279-1.
rown	Galt	Conner	Vanderhorst
56-657-1.	655-1.	284-1.	270.
rown	Galt	Connor	Young
00-3.	700-4.	287-4.	293.
rown	Kinney	Copland	Dove
2-3.	40.	439-442-3.	389-4.
rown	Moss	Copland	McCabe
2-1.	46.	440-1.	450-458-8.
rown	Welsh	Craig	Galt
0-45-5.	36-3.	697-701-4.	581-6.
uckner	Dove	Crews	Welsh
07-408-1.	397.	36-3.	50.
utt	Galt	Cringan	Sparrow
76.	669.	706	763-2.
		Crouch	Galt
		585-3.	585-4.

C

abell	Enders
54.	280-2.
abell	Palmer
15-218-3.	166-5.
alhoun	Hurt
93-495-2.	479-2.
apron	Galt
34-695-1.	605-8.
askie	Palmer
41.	171-10.
aul	Ege
4.	73-4.
harles	Harrison
67.	531-11.
hamblin	Palmer
77.	258-8.
henowith	Weymouth
62-366-4.	333-3.
lalborne	Palmer
48-1.	256.
lalborne	Palmer
33-7.	212-4.
lalborne	Robertson
57-266-2.	264-4.

D

Dana	Turner
244-246-2.	243-1.
Davis	McCabe
459.	453-3-465-8.
Day	Dove
399.	396-2-403-4.
Day	Johnson
402-3.	404-406-2.
Derr	Walden
350.	349-3.
Dixon	Williamson
512.	511-3
Dove	Bibb
391-6.	496-500-4.
Dove	Buckner
397-3.	407-408-1.
Dove	Copeland
389-4.	439-443-3.
Dove	Day
396-2-403-4	399.
Dove	Ege
385-392-8.	16-7.
Dove	Green
408-1.	400
Dove	Hughes
489-4.	443-449-9.
Dove	Isaacs
588-3.	410-414-4.
Dove	Kerr
386-1.	393.
Dove	Ricks
387-2.	394-398-4.
Drewry	Harrison
733.	722-2.
Duane	Galt
678-680-2	671-5.
Dutcher	Brooks
94-101-7.	92-1.
Dutro	Harrison
734.	724-4.

E

Enders	Aylett
281-3.	285.
Enders	Berkley
160-6.	307-309-2.
Enders	Cabell
280-2	294.
Enders	Conner
279-1.	283-289-6.
Enders	Ege
154-160-6.	13-4.
Enders	Foster
158-4.	278-282-4
Enders	Lea
159-5.	173.
Enders	Mason
282-4	296-300-4.
Enders	Palmer
155-1.	161-172-11.
Enders	Palmer
157-3.	247-253-8.
Enders	Robison
159-5.	301-302-1.
Enders	Turner
156-2.	242-243-1.
English	Galt
590-600-4.	586-5.
English	Gray
233-234-1.	230-4.

F

Farmer	Coates
121.	116-2.
Fisher	Welsh
83-28-5.	19-2.
Fiske	Galt
286.	631-1
Ford	Galt
219.	639-1.
Foster	Galt
278-282-4.	597-1.
Fulton	Galt
359.	630-4.
	Galt
	577-3.
	Galt
	628-2.
	Galt
	603-6.
	Galt
	700-3.
	Galt
	669.
	Galt
	609-1.
	Galt
	605-8.
	Galt
	675-9.
	Galt
	581-6.
	Galt
	585-3.
	Galt
	671-5.
	Galt
	501-507
	Galt
	584-5.
	Galt
	710-10.
	Galt
	507-6.
	Galt
	631-5
	Galt
	597-1.
	Galt
	672-6.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
Dove	Green	Fiske	Galt	Galt	Herbert
408-1.	409	696.	610-10.	602-5.	624-625-1.
Dove	Hughes	Ford	Palmer	Galt	Jeffery
489-4.	443-449-9.	219.	210-2.	576-2.	586-586-1.
Dove	Isaacs	Foster	Enders	Galt	Jeffery
388-3.	410-114-4.	278-282-4.	158-4.	604-7.	658-663-5.
Dove	Kerr	Fulton	Walden	Galt	Land
386-1.	393.	359.	345-5.	625-1.	626-637-12.
Dove	Ricks		G	Galt	Meares
387-2.	394-398-4.			670-4.	677.
Drewry	Harrison	Galt	Alexander	Galt	Parker
733.	722-2.	631-1.	691-693-2.	592-1.	593.
Duane	Galt	Galt	Andrews	Galt	Purviance
678-680-2.	671-5.	630-1.	641.	586-1.	587-588-1.
Dutcher	Broocks	Galt	Barbour	Galt	Raincook
94-101-7.	92-1.	597-1.	607-1.	604-7.	664-665-1.
Dutro	Harrison	Galt	Baylor	Galt	Randolph
731.	724-4.	630-4.	645-646-1.	627-1.	638-640-2.
	E	Galt	Benthall	Galt	Saunders
		577-3.	591-592-1.	599-3.	612.
Enders	Aylett	Galt	Boyce	Galt	Scerviente
281-3.	295.	628-2.	643.		wid. Cleland
Enders	Berkley	Galt	Brown	573-1.	578-582-7.
160-6.	307-309-2.	603-6.	650.	Galt	Scerviente (fam.)
Enders	Cabell	Galt	Brown	575.	583.
280-2.	294.	709-3.	704-4.	Galt	Swan
Enders	Conner	Galt	Butt	584-2.	584-3.
279-1.	283-289-6.	689.	676.	Galt	Taylor
Enders	Ege	Galt	Cabell	580-5.	601-607-10.
154-160-6.	13-4.	699-1.	611.	Galt	Trebell
Enders	Foster	Galt	Capron	579-4.	595.
158-4.	278-282-4.	695-8.	694-695-1.	Galt	Ware
Enders	Lea	Galt	Cocke	659-1.	666-678-9.
159-5.	173.	675-9.	682-690-8.	Galt	Williamson
Enders	Mason	Galt	Craig	504-3.	508-511-3.
282-4.	296-300-4.	581-6.	697-761-4.	Gaston	Saunders
Enders	Palmer	Galt	Crouch	620-623-3.	615-1.
155-1.	161-172-11.	585-3.	585-4.	Gatewood	Williamson
Enders	Palmer	Galt	Duane	513-515-2.	510-2.
157-3.	247-253-8.	671-5.	678-680-2.	Gibson	McCabe
Enders	Robison	Galt	Ege	406-407-1.	454-4.
159-5.	301-302-1.	501-507-6.	4-2.	Gray	English
Enders	Turner	Galt	English	230-4.	233-234-1.
158-2.	242-243-1.	585-5.	596-600-4.	Gray	Palmer
English	Galt	Galt	Fiske	226-232-6.	167-6.
596-600-4.	586-5.	610-10.	696.	Green	Dove
English	Gray	Galt	Galt	409.	408-1.
233-234-1.	230-4.	507-6.	690-2-705-4.		H
	F	Galt	Garland		
		631-5.	649-653-4.		
Farmer	Coates	Galt	Godwin	Harrison	Charles
121.	116-2.	597-1.	658-666-2.	531-11.	567.
Fisher	Welsh	Galt	Griggsby	Harrison	Drewry
33-38-5.	19-2.	672-6.	681.	722-2.	733.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
iacs	Moore	Lanier	Rogers
4-4.	432.	130-131-1.	126-2.
iacs	Reynolds	Lea	Enders
4-3.	430.	173.	wld. Robinson
iacs	Sampson	150-5.	302-1.
3-3.	431.	Lea	Palmer
iacs	Williams	173-177-4.	162-1.
2-1.	426-428-2.	Lefebvre	Isaacs
		421-425-4.	412-2.
J		Leigh	Palmer
		187-188-1.	179-1.
icks	Ege	Leigh	Purviance
0-1123.	88-3.	580-590-1.	588-1.
ffery	Galt	Linthicum	Berkley
6-2.	586-586-1.	314-315-1.	300-2.
ffery	Galt	Littlefield	Isaacs
4-7.	658-663-5.	429.	423-2.
nkins	Palmer		
8.	250-3.	**M**	
enkins	Weymouth		
2-339-7.	324-1.	Macon	Harrison
st	Wellford	539-544-7.	522-2.
45.	240-4.	Marshall	Harrison
eter	Welsh	754.	729-9.
9.	34-1.	Mason	Enders
ohnston	Day	296-300-4.	282-4.
04-406-2.	402-3.	Mau'e	Ege
ohnston	Williamson	85-90-5.	58-5.
78-781-3.	777-4.	McCabe	Copeland
ones	Weymouth	450-458-8.	440-1.
78.	366-4.	McCabe	Davis
		453-3.	459-465-6.
K		McCabe	Gibson
		454-4.	466-467-1.
Kent	Williams	McClenahan	Palmer
83.	782-2.	222-223-1.	211-3.
Kerr	Dore	Means	Palmer
83.	386-1.	189-190-1.	180-2.
Kinney	Brown	Meares	Galt
9.	43-3.	677.	670-4.
		Middleton	Ege
L		122-123-1.	59-6.
		Miles	Ege
Lambert	Ege	138-140-2.	60-7.
706-710-4.	5-3.	Miles	Atkins
Lambert	Harrison	140-2.	141.
713-1.	720-729-9.	Moore	Isaacs
Lambert	Pickett	432.	414-4.
708-1.	712-719-7.	Morgan	Ege
Lambert	Sparrow	53-61-8.	11-2.
718-6.	700-705-4.	Morgan	Robinson
Lambert	Strobia	303-305-2.	302-1.
707.	711.	Morton	Saunders
Lampkin	Ege	614-619-5.	613-1.
79-84-4.	71-9.		
Land	Galt		
626-637-12.	625-1.		

Marriages in Descent.		Mar
N		Palme
		184-6.
Nalle	Palmer	Parke
207.	249-2.	593.
New	Ege	Pears
75-75-1.	65-3.	24-4.
Newman	Berkley	Pears
309-5-1.	309-5.	20-25-
P		Pears
		21-1.
Palmer	Amiss	Pears
163-2.	178-186-8.	21-1.
Palmer	Bispham	Perley
164.	198-199-1.	647-64
Palmer	Blair	Peters
251-4.	269-271-2.	112.
Palmer	Cabell	Picket
166-5.	215-218-9.	712-71
Palmer	Caskie	Purvia
171-10.	241.	588-1.
Palmer	Chamblin	
258-8.	297.	
Palmer	Christian	Rabne
182-4.	191-192-1.	694-69
Palmer	Christian	Rande
259-5.	273-276-3.	638-64
Palmer	Claiborne	Reese
212-4.	225-263-4.	300-30
Palmer	Claiborne	Reyno
248-1.	256-260-7.	429.
Palmer	Ford	Ricks
210-2.	219-221-2.	294-29
Palmer	Gray	Rober
167-6.	226-240-4.	264-26
Palmer	Henning	Robin
183-5.	193-195-2.	301-30
Palmer	111-1	Robin
168-7.	236-240-4.	302-1.
Palmer	Ingles	Robin
166-5.	208-214-6.	305-2.
Palmer	Jenkins	Roger
253-3.	268.	124-5.
Palmer	Lea	Roger
162-1.	173-177-4.	127-3.
Palmer	Leigh	Roger
179-1.	187-188-1.	124.
Palmer	McLenahan	Roger
211-3.	222-223-1.	126-2.
Palmer	Means	Ross
180-2.	189-190-1.	193.
Palmer	Nalle	Ruffin
240-2.	207.	526-0.
Palmer	Robertson	Ruffin
257-1.	204-206-2.	749-75

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
N		Palmer	Ross	**S**	
		184-6.	196.	Sampson	Isaacs
Nalle	Palmer	Parker	Galt	431.	413-3.
207.	249-2.	503.	592-1.	Saunders	Galt
New	Ege	Pearson	Pearson	612-613-1.	599-3.
75-75-1.	66-3.	24-4	32.	Saunders	Gaston
Newman	Berkley	Pearson	Welsh	615-1.	620-623-3.
309-5-1.	309-5.	20-25-5.	18-1.	Saunders	Morton
P		Pearson	Winslow	613-1.	614-619-5.
		21-1.	26-29-3.	Scerviente	Galt
Palmer	Amiss	Pearson	Vicock	wid.	Cleland
163-2.	178-186-8.	21-1.	30.	578-582-7.	573-1.
Palmer	Bispham	Perley	Baylor	Scerviente (fam.)	Galt
194.	198-199-1.	647-648-1.	648-1.	583-586-3.	575-1.
Palmer	Blair	Peterson	Ege	Scheerer	Ege
251-4.	269-271-2.	113.	89-4.	1-2	1-3.
Palmer	Cabell	Pickett	Lambert	Smith	Weymouth
186-5.	215-218-9.	712-719-7.	708-1.	367.	335-3.
Palmer	Caskie	Purviance	Leigh	Snead	Walden
171-10.	241.	588-1.	589-590-1.	342-2.	346-354-3.
Palmer	Chamblin	**R**		Snelling	Weymouth
268-8.	297.			382.	336-4.
Palmer	Christian	Raincock	Galt	Snowe	Harrison
182-4	191-192-1.	604-605-1.	604-7.	500-506-6.	527-7.
Palmer	Christian	Randolph	Galt	Sparrow	Cringan
252-5.	273-276-3.	638-640-2.	627-1.	763-2.	766.
Palmer	Claiborne	Reese	Weymouth	Sparrow	Lambert
212-4.	225-263-4.	340-361-1.	334-2.	760-761.	718-6.
Palmer	Claiborne	Reynolds	Isaacs	Spencer	Webb
248-1.	250-263-7.	430.	424-3.	545-546-1.	538-2.
Palmer	Ford	Ricks	Dove	Strachan	Harrison
210-2.	219-221-2.	394-398-4.	387-2.	730-732-2.	721-1.
Palmer	Gray	Robertson	Palmer	Strobia	Lambert
167-6.	226-240-4.	264-266-2.	237-1.	711.	707-1.
Palmer	Henning	Robinson	Enders	Strond	Harrison
183-5.	193-195-2.	301-302-1.	159-5.	551-553-2.	525-5.
Palmer	Hill	Robinson	Morgan	Stubelfield	Ege
168-7.	236-240-4.	302-1.	303-305-2.	8.	7-5.
Palmer	Ingles	Robinson	Wright	**T**	
166-5	208-214-6.	305-2.	306-307-1.		
Palmer	Jenkins	Rogers	Atkins	Taylor	Galt
253-3.	268.	129-5.	136-137-1.	601-607-10.	580-5.
Palmer	Lea	Rogers	Childress	Tallaferro	Welsh
162-1.	173-177-4.	127-3.	132-135-3.	32.	38-5.
Palmer	Leigh	Rogers	Ege	Townsend	Bispham
179-1.	187-188-1.	124.	123-1.	200-207-7.	190-1.
Palmer	McLenahan	Rogers	Lanier	Trebell	Galt
211-3.	222-223-1.	120-2.	130-131-1.	575.	579-4.
Palmer	Means	Ross	Palmer	Troupe	Harrison
180-2.	189-190-1.	192.	184-6.	532-535-3.	521-1.
Palmer	Nalle	Ruffin	Harrison	Turner	Dunn
249-2.	267.	526-6.	554-559-5.	243-1.	244-246-2.
Palmer	Robertson	Ruffin	Harrison	Turner	Enders
257-1.	264-266-2.	749-753-4.	728-8.	242-243-1.	156-2.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
elsh	Brown	White	Weymouth
3.	40-45-5.	381-1.	381-383-2.
elsh	Ege	Wilcox	Ege
1.	17-19-2.	76.	67-5.
elsh	Fisher	Williams	Walden
2.	33-38-5.	355-356-1.	347-1.
elsh	Jeter	Williamson	Braxton
1.	39.	519-5.	519-519-2.
elsh	Pearson	Williamson	Dixon
1.	20-25-5.	511-3.	512.
elsh	Taliaferro	Williamson	Galt
5.	52.	508-511-3.	504-3.
elsh	Whitney	Williamson	Gatewood
2.	40.	510-2.	513-515-2.
eymouth	Chenowith	Williamson	Harrison
3.	362-366-4.	514-1.	520-531-11.
eymouth	Clayton	Williamson	Johnston
2	384.	518-4.	518-518-3.
eymouth	Ege	Williamson	Kent
3-331-8.	15-6.	518-2.	518-5.
eymouth	Jenkins	Williamson	Robinson
4-1.	332-339-7.	515-2.	515.
eymouth	Jones	Williamson	Walden
6-4.	378.	516-3.	516.
eymouth	Pollock	Williamson	Woolfolk
4-2.	370-377-1.	510-2.	516-519-5.
eymouth	Reese	Wilson	Weymouth
4-2.	360-360-1.	368-376-7.	363-1.
eymouth	Smith	Winslow	Pearson
5-3.	367.	26-29-3.	21-1.
eymouth	Snelling	Wright	Robinson
6-4.	382.	306-1.	305-2.
eymouth	Strode	**Y**	
6-4.	379-381-2.	Yeager	McCabe
eymouth	White	468-469-1.	457-7.
0-1.	381-383-2.	Young	Connor
eymouth	Wilson	293.	287-4.
3-1.	368-375-7.	Young	Palmer
		197.	186-8.

Ege Marriages.	
E-A	
Ege	Arrel
219-13.	347-352-5
Ege	Arthur
114-1.	120-127-7.
E-B	
Ege	Bartlett
212-7.	319.
Ege	Bouine
301.	32-36-4.
Ege	Boone
12-2	16.
Ege	Booth
209-4.	247-256-9.
Ege	Briggs
507-2.	512-516-4.
Ege	Brooks
312-3.	322.
Ege	Brown
84-4.	100.
Ege	Buchanan
468-3.	472-474-2.
Ege	Burd
211-6.	307-308-1.
E-C	
Ege	Cassidy
82-3.	102-108-6.
Ege	Chalfant
54-3.	64-67-3.
Ege	Chambers
117-5.	623-622-9.
Ege	Chilcot
596-9.	618-619-1.
Ege	Clark
58-7.	74-78-4.
Ege	Connor
509-4.	557.
Ege	Craig
587-1.	596-598-3.
Ege	Craighead
508-3.	596-544-5.
Ege	Crelgh
218-12.	348.

Digitized by Google

E-A

Ege Arrel
219-13. 347-352-5
Ege Arthur
114-1. 120-127-7.

E-B

Ege Bartlett
212-7. 319.
Ege Boulne
301. 32-36-4.
Ege Boone
12-2. 16.
Ege Booth
209-4. 247-256-9.
Ege Briggs
507-2. 512-516-4.
Ege Brooks
312-3. 322.
Ege Brown
84-4. 109.
Ege Buchanan
408-3. 472-474-2.
Ege Burd
211-6. 307-308-1.

E-C

Ege Cassidy
82-3. 102-108-6.
Ege Chalfant
54-3. 64-67-3.
Ege Chambers
117-5. 623-632-9.
Ege Chilcot
595-9. 618-619-1.
Ege Clark
58-7. 74-78-4.
Ege Connor
509-4. 557.
Ege Craig
587-1. 596-599-3.
Ege Craighead
508-3. 596-544-5.
Ege Creigh
218-12. 348.

E-D

Ege Dodson
485-1. 490-492-2.
Ege Dodson
492-2. 493.

E-E

Ege Ege
127-7. 450-451-1.
Ege Elliott
53-2. 59-63-4.
Ege Ermentrout
11-1. 14.

E-F

Ege Felch
540-6. 563-564-1.
Ege-Smede Foulke
514-2. 525.

E-G

Ege Gable
330-3. 333-337-5.
Ege Galbraith
11-6. 506-511-7.
Ege Given
464-3. 481.

E-H

Ege Hauptman
588-2. 601-603-2.
Ege Haverstick
451-1. 453-457-4.
Ege Hirsch
20-3. 29-1.

E-J

Ege James
26-1. 27-28-1.
Ege Johns
510-6. 580-506-9.
Ege Johnston
513-1. 517-520-3.
Ege Johnston
515-3. 526-529-3.

E-K

Ege Kellogg
87-7. 110-111-1.
Ege Klauder
317-8. 326.

E-L

Ege Lewis
313-4. 323-325-2.
Ege Look
86-1. 93-95-2.
Ege Lowery
251-4. 259-260-1.

E-M

Ege Mara
336-4. 338-339-1.
Ege McCulloch
21-4. 42-46-4.
Ege McFarland
24-7. 83.
Ege McFarlane
222-1. 220-9. 221.
Ege McGuire
590-7. 614-616-2.
Ege McKaleb
508-3. 533-538-5.
Ege McKinney
123-3. 189-192-3.
Ege Megary
486-2. 494.
Ege Meiburger
208-3. 243-245-2.
Ege Miller
115-2. 461-465-4.
Ege Morrell
13-3. 17-24-7.
Ege Muldoon
547-4. 549-550-6.

E-N

Ege Nelbert
202-6. 610-613-3.
Ege Norris
542-8. 565-568-3.

Digitized by Google

Ege Marriages.		Ege Marriages.	
ge	Robinson	Ege	Thompson
1-2.	321.	487-3.	495-497-2.
ge	Roddy		
0-5.	292-294-2.	**E-W**	
ge	Rogers		
4.	545-547-2.	Ege	Waters
ge	Rowland	24-7.	70-82-3.
7-11.	340.	Ege	Watts
ge	Rumble	510-5.	550-558-8.
2-5.	282-286-5.	Ege	Weakley
		122.	128-133-5.
E-S		Ege	Weakley
ge	Schuchman	463-2.	479-480-1.
9.	604-606-2.	Ege	Wheaton
ge	Shoemaker	256-3.	257-258-1.
1-6.	477-478-1.	Ege	Williams
ge	Schultz	192-3.	203-204-1.
3.	10.	Ege	Wilson
ge	Smead	119-6.	685-691-6.
4-2.	521-522-1.	Ege	Woodburn
ge	Smith	124-4.	205-215-10.
4-1.	193-197-4.	Ege	Woodburn
ge	Stillson	126-6.	353-364-11
0-1.	468-471-6.	Ege	Woodman
ge	Stoner	18-1.	25-26-1.
.	37-41-4.	Ege	Wolff
ge	Streator	112-5.	113. 119-6.
-2.	100-101-1.	Ege	Yonge
		22-5.	51-53-2.
E-T		Ege	Young
ge	Ternane	80-1.	96.
-4.	68-73-5.		
ge	Thomas	**E-Z**	
-3.	29-31-2.		
ge	Thompson	Ege	Zug
3-1	484-488-4.	488-4.	501-506-2.

Marriages in Descent.			
A			
Arrell	Ege		
347.	219-13.		
Arthur	Ege		
120-127-7.	114-1.		
B			
Barnett	Roddy		
295-299-4.	293-1.		
Barnett	Roddy		
300-306-6.	294-2.		
Bartlett	Ege		
319.	212-7.		
Bayly	Watts		
576-577-1.	561-3.		
Beardsworth	Robinson		
438.	433-8.		
Black	Weakley		
134.	129-1.		
Blaine	Effner		
153-2.	157-164-7.		
Blaine	Hawk		
154-3.	165.		
Blaine	Moss		
153-4.	170-171-1.		
Blaine	Smith		
156-5.	172.		
Blaine	Weakley		
151-156-3.	131-3.		
Blaine	Weakley		
142.	138-3-149-7.		
Blauvelt	Wilson		
702.	700-3.		
Boline	Ege		
32-36-4.	301.		
Boone	Ege		
16.	12-2.		
Booth	Ege		
247-256-9.	209-4.		
Bricker	Woodburne		
386.	379-2.		
Briggs	Ege		
512-516-4.	507-2.		
Brooks	Ege		
322.	312-3.		
Brown	Ege		
100.	84-4.		
Buchanan	Ege		
472-474-2.	468-3.		
Burd	Ege		
307-308-1.	291-6.		

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
A		**C**		Culbertson	Porter
		Cassidy	Ege	568-1.	573-574-1.
Arrell	Ege	102-108-6.	82-3.	Culbertson	Watts
347.	219-13.	Chalfant	Ege	568-572-4.	560-2.
Arthur	Ege	64-67-3.	54-3.	**D**	
120-127-7.	114-1.	Chambers	Ege	Davey	Zug
B		623-632-9.	117-5.	504-505-1.	502-1.
		Chambers	Frelinghuysen	Delany	McCulloch
		626-3.	633-644-11.	47-49-2.	431.
Barnett	Roddy	Chambers	Gaines	Dickson	Woodburn
295-299-4.	293-1.	635-2.	645-655-10.	380.	374-6.
Barnett	Roddy	Chambers	Jameson	Dodson	Ege
300-366-6.	294-2.	642-9.	675.	485-1.	490-492-2.
Bartlett	Ege	Chambers	Jenkins	Dodson	Ege
319.	212-7.	639-6.	671.	473.	492-2.
Bayly	Watts	Chambers	Kupp	Dunlap	Woodburn
576-577-1.	561-3.	653-8.	666-668-2.	396-400-4.	359-6.
Beardsworth	Robinson	Chambers	Mack	Dunturff	Haverstick
438.	433-8.	651-6.	662-663-1.	457.	454-2.
Black	Weakley	Chambers	Moore	**E**	
134.	129-1.	641-8.	678.		
Blaine	Effner	Chambers	Porter	Effner	Blaine
153-2.	157-164-7.	569-1.	573-575-2.	157-164-7.	153-2.
Blaine	Hawk	Chambers	Sharswood	Ege	Ege
154-3.	165.	629-6.	681-682-1.	127-1.	450-451-1.
Blaine	Moss	Chambers	Smith	Elliott	Ege
133-4.	170-171-1.	650-5.	656-661-5.	50-63-4.	53-2.
Blaine	Smith	Chambers	Storey	Elliott	Ege
150-5.	172.	636-3.	669.	378.	379-2.
Blaine	Weakley	Chambers	St. John	Ermentrout	Ege
151-156-3.	131-3.	641-8.	674.	14.	11-1.
Blaine	Weakley	Chambers	Laing-Sutton	Ernest	Woodburn
142.	138-3-149-7.	637-4.	675.	378.	379-2.
Blauvelt	Wilson	Chilcot	Ege	**F**	
702.	700-3.	618-619-1.	595-9.		
Boulne	Ege	Clark	Ege	Felsh	Ege
32-36-4.	301.	74-78-4.	58-7.	563-564-1.	540-6.
Boone	Ege	Claudy	Wagner	Foulke-Ege-Smead	
16.	12-2	414.	405-3.	525.	514-2, 521-522-1.
Booth	Ege	Conniskey	Melburger	Fowler	Wagner
247-250-9.	200-4.	246.	245-2.	421.	410-8.
Bricker	Woodburne	Conner	Ege	Frelinghuysen	Chambers
386.	379-2.	557.	509-4.	633-644-11.	626-3.
Briggs	Ege	Conner	Wagner	**G**	
512-516-4.	507-2.	415-417-2.	406-4.		
Brooks	Ege	Craig	Ege	Gable	Ege
322.	312-3.	596-599-3.	587-1.	333-337-5.	330-3.
Brown	Ege	Craig	Jones	Gaines	Chambers
109.	84-4.	597-1.	600.	645-655-10.	635-2.
Buchanan	Ege	Craighead	Ege	Galbraith	Ege
472-474-2.	468-3.	536-5, 544-5.	508-3.	566-571-7.	11-6.
Burd	Ege	Creigh	Ege	Given	Ege
307-308-1.	291-6.	218-12.	348.	481.	464-3.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Stiegel Marriages.	
lauder	Ege	Mara	Ege
26.	317-8.	338-339-1.	336-4.
upp	Chambers	Marquis	Wagner
93-698-2.	653-8.	420.	400-7.
		Megary	Ege
L		494.	486-2.
aing	Chambers	Melburger	Comiskey
70.	637-4.	245-2.	240.
ewis	Ege	Meiburger	Ege
23-325-2.	313-4.	243-245-2.	208-3.
ook	Ege	Miller	Ege
3-95-2.	86-1.	461-465-4.	115-2.
ook	Walter	Miller	Slaymaker
5-2.	97-99-2.	187.	179-6.
owery	Ege	Miller	Woodburn
59-260-1.	251-4.	389.	388-3.
		Morrell	Ege
M		17. 24-7.	13-3.
Mack	Chambers	Moss	Blain
62-463-1.	651-6.	170-171-1.	155-4.
Mackey	(wid.) Post	Muldoon	Ege
32.	224-3.	549-556-6.	547-4.
McConnell	McFarlane		
33-238-2.	225-4.	**N**	
McCulloch	Ege	Neibert	Ege
12-46-4.	21-4.	610-613-3.	202-6.
McCulloch	Kaupen	Nestor	Weakley
15-3.	50.	150.	1405.
McCulloch	Delaney	Nicholson	Woodward
13-1.	47-49-2.	365.	354-1.
McFarlane	McConnell	Norris	Ege
225-4.	233-235-2.	565-568-3.	542-8.
McFarlane	Ege		
221-230-9.	222-1.	**O**	
McFarlane	Huhn	Old	Ege
230-237-1.	220-5.	8-9.	8-2.
McFarlane	Mackey	Olds	Ege
224-3.	232.	267-271-3.	253.
McFarlane	Post	Oliver	Ege
224-3.	231.	482-483-1.	116-3.
McFarlane	Stetson	Over	Woodburn
229-8.	242.	401.	393-3.
McFarlane	Winston	Overfield	Ege
227-6.	238-240-2.	7.	2-3.
McGuire	Ege		
614-616-2.	590-7.	**P**	
McKaleb	Ege	Pabst	Ege
33-538-5.	508-3.	608.	590-4.
McKinney	Ege	Parker	Woodburn
59-192-3.	123-3.	376.	369-1.
Mahon	Watts	Parsons	Ege
584-585.	565-7.	320.	212-7.
Mauson	Johnston	Pecot	Wilson
30.	529-3.	701.	699-2.

Marriages in Descent.		Marri
Pecot	Wilson	Shoem
697.	691-6-700-6.	477-47
Porter	Culbertson	Shultz
573-575-2.	569-1.	10.
Post	McFarlane	Shultz
231.	224-3.	498-50
		Simps
Q		435-43
Quick	Ege	Slayn
327-331-4.	213-7.	178-5.
		Slayn
R		179-6.
Raitt	Ege	Slayn
548.	530-8.	176-3.
Rector	Ege	Slayn
557-562-5.	538-5.	173-1
Reed	Ege	Slayn
617.	594.	175-2
Reisch	Ege	S
216-220-4.	124-4.	521.
Rheem-Ege-Riley		Sine
531. 516.	582.	522-
Richardson	Ege	Smit
309-318-9.	212-7.	656-
Riley-Rheem-Ege		Smi
582. 531.	516.	193-
Robinson	Ege	Sm
321.	811-2.	195
Robinson	Simpson	Sol
425-4.	435-437-2.	304
Robinson	Woodburn	Sh
425.	363-10.	18
Robinson	Beardsworth	Sp
433-8.	438.	41
Roddy	Barnett	St
293-1.	295-299-4.	24
Roddy	Barnett	St
294-3.	300-306-6.	30
Roddy	Ege	St
292-294-2.	210-5.	40
Rogers	Ege	St
545-547-2.	534.	63
Rowland	Ege	St
340.	217-11.	37
Rumble	Ege	St
292-299-5.	252-5.	6
		St
S		1
Schuchman	Ege	
604-606-2.	589.	
Schuchman	Vance	
656-2.	607.	
Sharswood	Chambers	
681-684-1.	629-6.	

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.

Pecot Wilson
697. 691-6-700-6.
Porter Culbertson
573-575-2. 569-1.
Post McFarlane
231. 224-3.

Q

Quick Ege
327-331-4. 213-7.

R

Raitt Ege
548. 536-8.
Rector Ege
557-562-5. 538-5.
Reed Ege
617. 594.
Relsch Ege
216-220-4. 124-4.
Rheem-Ege-Riley
531. 516. 582.
Richardson Ege
309-318-9. 212-7.
Riley-Rheem-Ege
582. 531. 516.
Robinson Ege
321. 811-2.
Robinson Simpson
425-4. 435-437-2.
Robinson Woodburn
425. 363-10.
Robinson Beardsworth
433-8. 438.
Roddy Barnett
293-1. 295-299-4.
Roddy Barnett
294-3. 300-306-6.
Roddy Ege
292-294-2. 210-5.
Rogers Ege
545-547-2. 534.
Rowland Ege
340. 217-11.
Rumble Ege
262-266-5. 252-5.

S

Schuchman Ege
604-606-2. 589.
Schuchman Vance
656-2. 607.
Sharswood Chambers
681-684-1. 629-6.
Shoemaker Ege
477-478-1. 471-6.
Shultze Ege
10. 9-3.
Shultz Thompson
498-500-2. 496-1.
Simpson Robinson
435-437-2. 425-4.
Slaymaker Griffin
178-5. 186.
Slaymaker Miller
179-6. 187-188-1.
Slaymaker Shutt
176-3. 182-185-3.
Slaymaker Weakley
173-180-7. 133-5.
Slaymaker Wilson
175-2. 181.
Smead-Ege-Foulke
521. 514-2. 525.
Smead Gregory
522-1. 523-524-1.
Smith Chambers
656-661-5. 650-5.
Smith Ege
193-197-4. 191-1.
Smith Gwyn
195. 198-200-1.
Sollenberger Woodburn
394. 375-7.
Shutt Slaymaker
182-185-3. 176-3.
Spencer Wagner
412-413-1. 404-2.
Stetson McFarlane
242 229-8.
Stewart Woodburn
368-375-7. 355-2.
Stillson Ege
466-471-6. 450-1.
Stockton Wilson
694-696-2. 693-4.
Stoner Ege
37-41-4. 31.
Storey Chambers
693. 636-3.
Streator Ege
100-101-1. 81-2.

T

Ternane Ege
68-73-5. 55-4.
Thomas Ege
29-31-2. 20-3.
Thompson Ege
484-488-4. 483-1.
Thompson Ege
495-497-2. 487-3.
Thompson Shultz
496-1. 498-500-2.

V

Vance Schuchman
607. 656-2
Vannard Woodburn
387. 379-2.

W

Wagner Woodburn
300-8. 300-7.
Wagner Claudy
405-3. 414.
Wagner Connor
406-4. 415-417-2.
Wagner Fowler
410-8. 421-422-1.
Wagner Helberger
407-2. 418-419-1.
Wagner Marquis
409-7. 420.
Wagner Spencer
411-9. 423-424-1.
Walter Look
97-92-2. 95-2.
Waters Ege
70. 24-7.
Watts Bayley
561-3. 576-577-1.
Watts Culbertson
565 568-572-4.
Watts Ege
558-566-8. 510-5.
Watts Graham
562-4. 578-581-3.
Watts Hepburn
559-1. 567.
Watts Johnston
564-6
Ref. (517)-582-582-2.
Watts Mahon
565-7. 584-585-1.
Watts Parry
579-1. 581-581-1.
Weakley Black
129-1. 134.
Weakley Blaine
138-3. 142-149-7.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
Weakley 479-480-1-	Ege 463-2.	Woodburn 205-215-10.	Ege 124-4.	Woodburn 363-10.	Robinson 425.
Weakley 130-2.	Hamilton 135-141-6.	Woodburn 353-364-11.	Ege 126-6.	Woodburn 355-2.	Stewart 368.
Weakley 140-5.	Nestor 150.	Woodburn 379-2.	Bricker 386.	Woodburn 379-2.	Vannard 387.
Weakley 133-5.	Slaymaker 173-180-7.	Woodburn 374-6.	Dickson 390.	Woodburn 390-7.	Wagner 390-8.
Wheaton 257-258-1-	Ege 192-3.	Woodburn 379-2.	Dunlop 396.	Woodburn 374-6.	Wolf 391.
Williamson 203-204-1-	Blauvelt 702.	Woodburn 441-2.	Elliott 378.	Woodman 25-26-1.	Ege 18-1.
Wilson 700-3.	Ege 119-6.	Woodburn 364-11.	Ernest 447.	Wolff 113-119-6.	Ege 112-5.
Wilson 685, 691-3.	Pecot 697.	Woodburn 400-4.	Glauser 438-446-7.		
Wilson 691-6.	Pecot 701.	Woodburn 354-1.	Heffelfinger 402.	Y	
Wilson 699-2.	Stockton 694-696-2.	Woodburn 388-3.	Hefleman 396-397-1.	Yonge 51-53-2.	Ege 22-5.
Wilson 693-4.	Wilson 692.	Woodburn 354-1.	Miller 389.	Young 80-1.	Ege 91.
Wilson 687-2.	McFarlane 238-240-2.	Woodburn 369-1	Nicholson 365.		
Winston 227-6.			Parker 376.	Z	
				Zug 501-503-2.	Ege 488-4.
				Zug 502-1.	Davey 504-505-1.

Stiegel Marriages.		
Stiegel 752-1.		Ashton 754.
Stiegel 976-6.		Brauner 899-3-903-1.
976,	Ref.	1018-1019-2.
Stiegel 842-1.		Bright 842-2-850-8.
Stiegel 849-7.		Coffman 968-976-6.
Stiegel 850-8.		Coiner 1024-1036-12.
Stiegel 849-7.		Craige 977-982-11.
Stiegel 965-2.		Craige 986.
Stiegel 843-1.		Dixon 851-862-11.
Stiegel 927-3.		Henkel 948-951-3.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT—PENNSYLVANIA BRANCH—STIEGEL LINE

Stiegel Marriages.		Stiegel Marriages.		Stiegel Marriages.	
Stiegel	Ashton	Stiegel	Henkel	Stiegel	Reed
752-1.	754.	928-4.	952-958-6.	989-9.	1022-1023-1.
Stiegel	Brauner	Stiegel	Holman	Stiegel	Runkle
976-6.	899-3-903-1.	841-1.	841-2-842-1.	979-8.	1020-1021-1.
976. Ref.	1018-1019-2.	Stiegel	Hölz	Stiegel	Sibert
Stiegel	Bright	I 750.	840-841-1.	848-4.	924-a-929-a-5.
842-1.	842-2-859-8.	Stiegel	Hoover	Stiegel	Stover
Stiegel	Coffman	925-a-1.	930-a-935-5.	844-2.	890-895-5.
849-7.	968-970-6.	Stiegel	Keller	Stiegel	Wampler
Stiegel	Colner	926-a-2.	942-947-5.	975-5.	1009-1014-5.
850-8.	1024-1036-12.	Stiegel	Marshall	Stiegel	Weakley
Stiegel	Craige	929-a-5.	965-967-2.	976-6.	1016-1017-1.
849-7.	977-982-11.	Stiegel	Old	Stiegel	Yount
Stiegel	Craige	753-2.	755-759-4.	969-1.	983-985-2.
985-2.	986.	Stiegel	Quick	Stiegel	Yount
Stiegel	Dixon	845-3.	919-a-923-a-4.	971-3.	987-994-7.
843-1.	851-862-11.				
Stiegel	Henkel				
927-3.	948-951-3.				

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.

A

Adams
803-3.
Adams
800.
Ashley
902.
Ashton
754.

B

Beck
1064-1068-4.
Benton
799.
Bowman
941.
826-830-4.
Boyer-Horning-Old
820-830-4.
Brenner
898-2.
Brenner
900-4.
Brenner
937-938-1.
Brenner
899-3-903-1.
Brenner
896-901-5.
Brenner
901-5.
Bray
804.
Bright
1045-1049-4
Bright
843-1.

C

Cloyd
861-a.
Coffman
868-876-6.
Coiner
1035-11.
Coiner
1028-4.
Coiner
1030-6.
Coiner
1033-8.
Coiner
1036-12.
Coiner
1026-2.
Coiner
1024-1036-12.
Coiner
1032-7.
Coiner
1029-5.
Coiner
1027-3.
Craige
977-982-11.
Craige
986.
Crothers
805-806-1.

D

Dawson
795-798-3.
Dixon
861-10.
Dixon
862-11.
Dixon
843-a-1.
Du-Mee
783.

E

Early
1015.
Ege
8-2.

G

Gilling
959-963-3.

H

Henkel
953-1.
Henkel
928-4.
Henkel
955-3.
Hess
921-923-2.
Hill
784-788-4.
Hogshead
875-877-2.
Holman
842-843-1.
Holz
840-841-1.
Roller
1037-1040-3.
Stiegel
850-8.
Weaver
1060-1062-2.
Wise
1050-1054-4.
Zirkle
1041-1044-3.
Stiegel
849-7.
Stiegel
985-2.
Morris
798-3.
Morris
791-2.
Cloyd
861-a.
McWhorter
863-869-6.
Stiegel
851-862-11.
Shellenberger
787-1.
Wampler
1011.
Old
757-2.
Henkel
953-1.
Gilling
959-963-3.
Henkel
952-958-6.
Matthews
904.
Stover
914-3.
Mills
770-4.
Kerr
872-1.
Stiegel
841.
Stiegel
750.
Bray
804.
Morris
797-2-797-6.
Branner
898-2.
Stiegel
752-1.
Colner
1035-11.
Morris
796-1.
Hoover
935-5.
765-5.
Ashley
902.
Baker
904-906-2.
Hoover
932-a-2.
Stiegel
976-6.
Stover
891-1.
Wine.
907-910-3.
Adams
803-3.
Colner
1046-1.
Stiegel
843-2-850-8.
Dixon
861-10.
Stiegel
849-7.
Beck
1064-1068-4.
Bright
1045-1049-5.
Colner
1055-1059-4.
Houseman
1063.
Houseman
1060-1070-1.
Hoover
Bowman
935-5.
941.
Hoover
Branner
932-2.
937-938-1.
Hoover
Martin
931-a-1.
936.
Hoover
Orebaugh
934-4.
939-940-1.
Hoover
Stiegel
930-a-935-5.
925-a-9.
Horning
Old
823-825-2.
765.
Houseman
Colner
1063.
1033-8.
Houseman
Colner
1060-1070-1.
1036-12

J

Jenkins
881.
McWhorter
870-7.

K

Keller
942-947-5.
Stiegel
926-2
Kerr
871-874-3.
Dixon
864-1.
Kerr
872-1.
Hogshead
875-877-2.
Kerr
878-880-2.
Van Pelt

L

Lithers
899.
Pence
896-2
Lloyd
924-926-2.
Stover
916-5.
Luther
771-775-4.
Mills
767-1.
Luther
772-1.
wf.
Luther
773-795-2.
Luther
773-2.
wf.
Luther
774-3.
wf.
Luther
775-4.
wf.
780.

M

Marshall
903-907-2.
Stiegel
920-5.
Martin
936.
Hoover
931-a-1.
Matthews
904.
Henkel
953-3.

Marriages in Descent.

May
911-916-5.
McWhorter
863-869-6.
McWhorter
870-7.
Mills
770-4.
Mills
767-1.
Mills
766-770-4.
Mills
768-2.
Mills
709-3.
Moorman
915-4.
Morris
797-2.
Morris
796-1.
Morris
798-3.
Morris
791-2.
Morris
810-3.
Morris
792-3.
Morris
809-2.
Morris
789-793-4.
Morris
790-1.
Morris
793-4.
Morris
808-1.

N

Nagel
760-765-5.

O

Old-Horning
765-5.
Old
757-2.
Old
765-5.

Stover
892-2.
Dixon
862-11.
Jenkins
881.
Hill
784-788-4.
Luther
771-775-4.
Old
761-1.
Sanderson
781-785-4.
Shellenberger
786-788-2.
Stover
917-920-3.
Adams
800-803-3.
Benton
799.
Crothers
805-806-1.
Dawson
795-798-3.
Miller
818-820-2
Morris
807-810-3.
Morris
814-817-3.
Old
762-2.
Shinn
794.
Wood
821-824-3.
Wood
811-813-2.

Old
756-1.

Boyer
832-836-4.
Ege
8-2.
Horning
829-831-2.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
May	Stover	Old	Mills	Stover	May
911-916-5.	892-2.	761-1.	766-770-4.	892-2.	911-916-5.
McWhorter	Dixon	Old	Morris	Stover	Moorman
803-809-6.	862-11.	702-2.	789-793-4.	917-920-3.	915-4.
McWhorter	Jenkins	Old	Nagel	Stover	Stiegel
870-7.	881.	756-1.	760-765-5.	890-895-5.	844-2.
Mills	Hill	Old	Stiegel		
770-4.	784-788-4.	755-759-4.	753-2.	**V**	
Mills	Luther	Old	Witman		
767-1.	771-775-4.	764-4.	825-828-3.	Van Pelt	Kerr
Mills	Old	Orebaugh	Hoover	878-880-2.	873-2.
760-770-4.	761-1.	939-940-1.	934-4.		
Mills	Sanderson			**W**	
768-2.	781-785-4.	**P**			
Mills	Shellenberger			Wampler	Early
769-3.	786-788-2.	Pence	Lithers	1011-2.	1015.
Moorman	Stover	929-2.	932.	Wampler	Stiegel
915-4.	917-920-3.	Pence	Stover	1000-1014-5.	975-5.
Morris	Adams	927-931-4.	895-5.	Weakley	Stiegel
797-2.	800-803-3.			1016-1017-1.	976-6.
Morris	Benton	**Q**		Weaver	Colner
798-1.	799.			1060-1062-2.	1032-7.
Morris	Crothers	Quick	Stiegel	Wine	Branner
798-3.	805-806-1.	919-a-923-a-4.	845-3.	915-918-3.	910-5.
Morris	Dawson			Wise	Colner
791-2.	795-798-3.	**R**		1050-1054-4.	1029-5.
Morris	Miller			Witman	O'd
810-3.	818-820-2.	Reed	Stiegel	825-828-3.	764-4.
Morris	Morris	1022-1023-1.	980-9.	Wood	Morris
792-3.	807-810-3.	Roller	Colner	821-824-3.	793-4.
Morris	Morris	1037-1040-3.	1026.	Wood	Morris
809-2.	814-817-3.	Runkle	Stiegel	811-813-2.	808-1.
Morris	Old	1020-1021-1.	978-8.	Wood	Yount
789-793-4.	702-2.			1006-1008-2.	992-5.
Morris	Shinn	**S**			
790-1.	794.			**Y**	
Morris	Wood	Sanderson	Mills		
793-4.	821-824-3.	781-785-4.	768-2.	Yount	Scrogham
Morris	Wood	Scrogham	Yount	990-3.	1000-1005-5.
808-1.	811-813-2.	1000-1005-5.	990-3.	Yount	Spitzer
		Shellenberger	Mills	988-1.	995-999-4.
N		786-788-2.	769-3	Yount	Stiegel
		Shinn	Morris	983-985-2.	969-1.
Nagel	Old	790-1.	794.	Yount	Stiegel
760-765-5.	756-1.	Sibert	Stiegel	787-999-2.	971-3.
		924-a.	925-a-929-a-5.	Yount	Wood
O		Spitzer	Yount	992-5.	1006-1008-2.
		995-999-4.	988-1.		
Old-Horning	Boyer	Stiegel	Hilz	**Z**	
765-5. 829.	832-838-4.	1-750.	840.		
Old	Ege	Stover	Branner	Zorkle	Colner
757-2.	8-2.	891-1.	896-901-5.	1041-1044-3.	1027-3.
Old	Horning	Stover	Hess		
765-5.	829-831-2.	914-3.	921-923-2.		

Digitized by Google

/ JERSEY BRANCH

Ege Marriages.

D

ge Davey
7-2. 490-492-2.
ge Davis
8-7. 196-201-5.
ge Decker
-1. 25
ge Drake
6-1. 448-449-1.
ge Duffield
72-2. 1474
ge Dunn
2. 58-63-5.
ge Dunn
0-1. 123-1 Ref (359-3).
ge Durling
71. 1473

E

ge Ege
-2. 108-3 Ref (1083-2).
ge Ege
1-2. 126-1 Ref (1832).
ge Everett
49-1. 1058-1059-1.
ge Everingham
51-1. 1052-1054-2.
ge Eyre
-1. 98-101-3.

F

ge Fisher
5. 52.

G

ge Gaw
44-2. 1448.
ge Golden
0. 464-466-2.
ge Graham
-2. 102-103-1.

H

ge Harbourt
6-3. 1034-1036-2.

Ege Marriages.

Ege Hart
42. 513.
Ege Hart
71-1. 73-79-6.
Ege Hart
5-3. 697-705-8.
Ege Hauck
243-1. 246.
Ege Hendrickson
204-1. 205-206-1.
Ege Hixson
1048-1. 365-2.
Ege Hixson
982-2. 992.
Ege Hixon
1048-1. 1048-2.
Ege Holcombe
443-1. 445-447-2.
Ege Hortman
23-5. 119-122-3.
Ege Howell
1223-4. 1383-1385-2.
Ege Howell
7-5. 980-985-5.
Ege Huggins
218-12. 242-246-4.
Ege Humphry
16-5. 176-180-4.
Ege Hunt
17-6. 252-262-10.
Ege Hunt
1-3. 2.
Ege Hunt
1227-7. 1431
Ege Huntington
186-5. 190-194-4.

J

Ege Johnston
216-10. 237-238-1.

K

Ege Kehr
244-2. 247.
Ege Keller
129-1. 133-134-1.
Ege Kitchen
21-5. 225-227-2.

Ege Marriages.

L

Ege Labaw
180-4 248-250-2.
Ege Lambert
1454-1. 1457.
Ege Larison
454-3. 502-507-5.
Ege Larison
455-4. 512.
Ege Lawrence
995-2. 1013-1018-5.
Ege LeCato
481-6. 498.
Ege Leeky
250-2. 251.
Ege Lee
484-1. 486-489-3.
Ege Loux
1436-4. 1438-1444-6.
Ege Loux
1454-1. 1457.

M

Ege Magill
1239-1. 1445-1447.
Ege Maple
80-2. 88-89-1
Ege Marshall
91-1. 93
Ege Marshal
178-2. 181-188-7
Ege Matthew
981-1. 980-981-5
Ege McGrew
91-1. 94-96-2
Ege McKinstr
6-4. 919-923-4
Ege McPherson
984-4. 1044-1046-2
Ege Merrie
459-2. 463
Ege Mille
66-2. 67-69-2
Ege Morrh
85-1. 87
Ege Murth
45. 59

O

Ege Or
480-5. 494-497-2

Digitized by Google

Ege Marriages.

L

Ege 180-4. Labaw 248-250-2.
Ege 1454-1. Lambert 1457.
Ege 454-3. Larlson 502-507-5.
Ege 455-4. Larlson 512.
Ege 985-2. Lawrence 1013-1018-5.
Ege 481-6. LeCato 498.
Ege 250-2. Leckey 251.
Ege 484-1. Lee 486-489-3.
Ege 1436-4. Loux 1438-1444-6.
Ege 1454-1. Loux 1457.

M

Ege 1230-1. Magill 1445-1447.
Ege 80-2. Maple 88-89-1.
Ege 91-1. Marshall 93.
Ege 178-2. Marshall 181-188-7.
Ege 981-1. Matthews 986-99-1-5.
Ege 91-1. McGrew 94-96-2.
Ege 6-4. McKinstry 919-923-4.
Ege 984-4. McPherson 1044-1046-2.
Ege 459-2. Merrick 463.
Ege 66-2. Miller 67-69-2.
Ege 85-4. Morris 87.
Ege 45. Murtha 50.

O

Ege 480-5. Orr 494-497-3.

Ege Marriages.

P

Ege 6012. Parke 64-66-2.
Ege 14-3. Pearson 135-140-5.
Ege 503-1. Petty 508-510-2.
Ege 21-10. Phillipe 456.
Ege 447-2. Pittinger 450.
Ege 23-7. Primmer 225.
Ege 224. Puller 211-5.

Q

Ege 994-1. Quackenbush 999-1009-12.
Ege 9-7. Quick 1219-1225-6.
Ege 4509-2. Quick Ref. (278-2).

R

Ege 61-3. Reel 70-72-2.
Ege 453-2. Reed 475-482-7.
Ege 983-3. Reed 993-988-5.
Ege 63-5. Riley 118.
Ege 19-8. Runkle 442-443-1.

S

Ege 1045-1. Scarborough 1047-1048-1.
Ege 12-1. Schenck 22-24-3.
Ege 452-1. Sked 457-462-5.
Ege 1231-1. Sked 1460-1462-2.
Ege 42-1. Skillman 44-49-5.
Ege 179-3 Slack 203-204-1.
Ege 18-7. Smith 390-394-1.
Ege 1233-13. Smith 1470-1472-2.
Ege 1418. Smith 1424-1425-1.

Ege Marriages.

Ege 217-11. Stockton 230-241-2.
Ege 461-4. Stout 466-469-3.
Ege 462-5. Stout 473-474-1.

T

Ege 1228-8. Taylor 1432-1437-5.
Ege 104-1. Tew 107-111-4.
Ege 31. Titus 11.
Ege 86. Titus 1060-1063-3.
Ege 62-4. UpDyke 90-92-2.
Ege 1056-1. VanBuskirk 1057-Ref. (268-1)
Ege 179-3. VanBuskirk 207-218-12.
Ege 226-1. Van Dyke 228-230-2.
Ege 419-3. VanDyke 1426.
Ege 43-2. VanZandt 53-57-4.
Ege 24-3. Voorhees 41-43-2
Ege 48-4. Voorhees 51.

W

Ege 101-1. Wangelin 105.
Ege 105-2. Ward 116-117-1.
Ege 214-8. Wife? 236.
Ege 227-2. Wilson 231-234-3.
Ege 443-1. Wilson 444.
Ege 1046-2. Wilson Ref. (1243-5).
Ege 1220 Wilson 1234-1237-3.
Ege 1420-1. Wolf 1427.
Ege 219. Wykoff Ref. (209-31).
Ege 515-2. Wykoff 517-520-3.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
ıke	Hart	Bogart	Wheeler
2-874-2.	863-2.	816.	811-2.
ıker	Campbell	Bogart	Wolf
0-1.	770-710-3.	1039-2.	1043.
ıker	Hallowell	Boldy	Ege
1-2.	771-771-2.	1430.	1429-1.
ıker	Kaye	Bondy	Ege
8-9.	775-775-1.	1009-12-3.	1004-1.
ıker	Ladd	Bottsford	Pearson
2-3.	772.	154-157-3.	138-3.
ıker	Lee	Brauerman	Scott
3-4.	773-773-1.	1106-1108-2.	1103-2.
aker	Parry	Brewer	Hart
5-6.	774-774-3.	974-975-1.	975-1.
ıker	Robbins	Brooks	McKinstry
9-769-10.	728-4.	924.	922-3.
aldwin	Ege	Bruere	Hart
28-1429-1	1225-6.	976.	126-1.
aldwin	Ege	Bruner	Ege
58.	1456.	127.	126-1.
aldwin	Hart	Bryant	Ege
5-8-827-2	700-3.	1467-1469-2.	932-7.
arber	Hart	Burroughs	Farley
8.	917-1.	956-957-1.	932-7.
ates	Ege	Burroughs	Hart
0.	182-1.	871.	869-2.
eaty	Ege	Burroughs	Titus
453-1456-3.	1220-9.	1064-1068-4.	1061-1.
edle	Ege		
9-501-2.	4827.	**C**	
ell	Titus	Campbell	Baker
19.	1117-6.	770-770-3.	766-1.
ellis	Barrick	Campbell	Devoe
57-500-3.	551-2.	770-1.	770-3.
ellis	Horne	Campbell	Holcombe
2-8.	561.	753-3.	753-1.
ellis	Shepherd	Capper	Holcombe
0-1.	553-556-3.	754.	756-3.
ellis	Wilson	Capper	Holcombe
9-552-3.	530-3.	756.	757-6.
ergen	Ege	Carroll	Ege
416-1420-4.	1410-1.	1003-1008-5.	1002-3.
ice	Chamberlin	Case	Ege
31-632-1.	622-2.	1421-1423-2.	1417.
lackwell	Hart	Case	Hart
7.	364-1.	1333-1335-2.	829-1.
lackwell	Hart	Chamberlin	Bice
3.	962-1.	622-2.	631-632-1.
lackwell	Hart	Chamberlin	Ege
7-884-7.	864.	604-611-7.	516-3.
logart	Ege	Chamberlin	Hart
037-1041-4.	999-4.	617-6.	652.
logart	Walker	Chamberlin	Hart
038-1.	1042.	613-1.	620.

Marriages in Descent.		Marri
Chamberlin	Hixson	
609-5.	654-659-5.	
Chamberlin	Hunt	Dando
296-299-3.	295-3.	398-3
Chamberlin	Hunt	Danby
310.	309-1.	287.
Chamberlin	Hunt	Dave
370-372-2.	361-5.	490-4
Chamberlin	Hunt	Dave
634-1.	637.	432-2
Chamberlin	Johnson	
497-3.	653.	Dav
Chamberlin	Labaw	196
615-3.	633-636-3.	Dav
Chamberlin	Liveston	140
606-1.	612-619-12.	Dey
Chamberlin	McPherson	771
636-3.	648-650-2.	
Chamberlin	Morrell	De
635-2.	645-647-2.	25.
Chamberlin	Rowland	De
611-7.	690-690-6.	77
Chamberlin	Runk	D
614-2.	620-1-623-2.	95
Chamberlin	Schenck	
371-1.	373.	
Chamberlin	Shive	
621-1.	624-625-1.	
Chamberlin	Smith	
616-5.	651.	
Chamberlin	Stillwell	
372-2.	374.	
Chamberlin	Wykoff	
635-2.	638-640-2.	
Clark	Scudder	
1170.	1167-2.	
Conover	Arnwine	
1022.	1020-1.	
Conover	Ege	
1047-1051-4.	985-5.	
Conover	Parker	
819-1.	821-823-2.	
Cooper	Scudder	
1202-1205-3.	1178-7.	
Corwine	Farley	
961-963-2	933-8.	
Corwine	Hart	
890.	879-2	
Cramer	Eg	
483-485-2.	476-1	
Crandon	Shepher	
672.	666-6	
Cutler	Ey	
202.	197-	

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
Chamberlin 609-5.	Hixson 654-659-5.	**D**		**E**	
Chamberlin 296-299-3.	Hunt 295-3.	Danbury 368-369-1.	Hunt 360-4.	Emmons 1142-1144-2.	Titus 1124-3.
Chamberlin 310.	Hunt 309-1.	Danbury 287.	Snook 383-5.	Evans 905-908-3.	Hart 901-1.
Chamberlin 370-372-2.	Hunt 361-5.	Davey 490-492-2.	Ege 477-2.	Evans 907-2.	Shepherd 909-913-4.
Chamberlin 634-1.	Hunt 637.	Davey 492-2.	Gerhard 493.	Everett 1058-1059-1.	Ege 1049-1.
Chamberlin 607-3.	Johnson 653.	Davis 190-201-5.	Ege 188-7.	Everingham 1054-2.	Hortman 1055-
Chamberlin 615-3.	Latlaw 633-636-3.	Davis 1463-1464-1.	Sked 1461-1.	Everingham 1053-1.	Snook 1053-2.
Chamberlin 605-1.	Liveston 612-619-12.	Denn 771-3.	Hallowell 771-1.	Everingham 1049-(c).	Whitlock 1049-(d)
Chamberlin 636-3.	McPherson 648-650-2.	Decker 25.	Ege 12-1.	Ewing 385.	Snook 381-3.
Chamberlin 635-2.	Morrell 645-647-2.	Deroe 770-3.	Campbell 770-1.	Eyre 98-101-3.	Ege 95-1.
Chamberlin 611-7.	Rowland 600-606-6.	Dilks 958-3.	Farley 958-2.	**F**	
Chamberlin 614-2.	Runk 620-1-623-2.	Dilley 671.	Shepherd 665-5.	Farley 932-7.	Burroughs 956-958-2.
Chamberlin 371-1.	Schenck 373.	Dilts 598-2.	Larison 601.	Farley 933-8.	Corwine 961-963-2.
Chamberlin 621-1.	Shive 624-625-1.	Dilts 755-755-1.	Holcombe 755-4.	Farley 958-2.	Dilks 958-3.
Chamberlin 616-5.	Smith 651.	Dilts 328-329-1.	Horn 324-2.	Farley 920-4.	Hart 969-973-4.
Chamberlin 372-2.	Stillwell 374.	Dilts 313-321-8.	Hunt 256-4.	Farley 928-3.	Hoff 936-939-3.
Chamberlin 635-2.	Wykoff 638-640-2.	Dilts 597-1.	Reed 600.	Farley 947-2.	Hunt 951-952-1.
Clark 1170.	Scudder 1167-2.	Dilts 599-3.	Sutphin 602-603-1.	Farley 948-3.	Hunt 954.
Conover 1022.	Arnwine 1020-1.	Dilts 596-599-3.	Wykoff 526-9.	Farley 931-6.	Hunt 955.
Conover 1047-1051-4.	Ege 985-5.	Drake 448-449-1.	Ege 446-1.	Farley 957-1.	Moon 959-960-1.
Conover 819-1.	Parker 821-823-2.	Duer 1023-1025-2.	Lawrence 1016-3.	Farley 934-9.	Moore 966-968-2.
Cooper 1202-1205-3.	Scudder 1178-7.	Duffield 1474.	Ege 1472-2.	Farley 962-1.	Nelson 964-965-1.
Corwine 961-963-2.	Farley 933-8.	DuMont 801-805-4.	Scully 792-1.	Farley 938-2.	Phillips 940-944-4.
Corwine 890.	Hart 879-2.	Dunn 58-63-5.	Ege 13-2.	Farley 930-5.	Runyon 945-950-5.
Cramer 483-485-2.	Ege 476-1.	Dunn 123-1-Ref(839-3)	Ege 120-1.	Farley 927-2.	Stout 935.
Crandon 672.	Shepherd 666-6.	Durling 1473.	Ege 1471-1.	Farmer 497-3.	Orr 497-4.
Cutler 202.	Ege 197-1.			Ferguson 150.	Pearson 148-1.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.	
Fink	Holcombe
752-2-752-3.	751-1.
Fisher	Ege
52.	49-5.
Fisher	Holcombe
753.	753-2.
Forman	Titus
1121-1126-5.	1167-3.

G

Garner	Wilson
1312-1317-5.	1297-4.
Gaw	Ege
1448.	1440-2.
Gerhard	Davey
493.	1492-2.
Gladding	Titus
1116-1118-2.	1090-7.
Glasgow	Starr
138-1141-3.	1135-2.
Golden	Ege
464-466-2.	460
Golden	Hart
867-870-3.	862-1.
Golden. (wid)	Golden
521-4-	595.
Golden	Wykoff
521-4.	593-594.
Graham	Ege
92-103-1.	96-2.
Grannes	Larison
286.	1283-1.
Green	Hart
40.	74-1.
Green	Trout
770-471-4.	165-1.
Green	Wheeler
810.	815.
Grelland	Stout
770-472-1.	467-1.

H

	Titus
1145-1147-2.	1125-4.
Hager	Shive
4230-4.	628-1.
Howell	Baker
71-2.	761-2.
Howell	Dean
1-	771-3.
1-	Titus
Hilton	1059-6.
1115-3.	Ege
Hoom	998-8.
1036-2.	

Marriages in Descent.	
Harbourt	Mershon
32-36-4.	27-1.
Hart	Atchley
77-4.	83.
Hart	Bake
863-2.	872-874-2.
Hart	Baldwin
709-3.	825-827-2.
Hart	Barber
917-1.	918.
Hart	Blackwell
364-1.	367.
Hart	Blackwell
864-3.	877-884-7.
Hart	Blackwell
952-1.	953.
Hart	Brewer
970-1.	974-975-1.
Hart	Bruere
971-2.	976.
Hart	Burroughs
869-2.	871.
Hart	Case
829-1.	833-835.
Hart	Chamberlin
866-5.	617-dRef(652).
Hart	Chamberlin
620.	613-1.
Hart	Corwine
879-2.	880.
Hart	Ege
73-79-6.	71-1.
Hart	Ege
513.	4-2.
Hart	Ege
513-516-3.	4-2.
Hart	Ege
697-705-8.	5-3.
Hart	Evans
901-1	905-908-3.
Hart	Farley
969-973-4.	928-1.
Hart	Golden
862-1.	867-870-3.
Hart	Green
74-1.	80.
Hart	Hoagland
882-5.	893.
Hart	Hoff
973-4.	978-979-1.
Hart	Hoff
903-3.	915.
Hart	Hoff
840-1.	848-852-4.

Marriages in Descent.	
Hart	Holcombe
873-1.	875-876-1.
Hart	Hunt
832-834-2.	315-2.
Hart	Hunt
335-339-4.	316-3.
Hart	Hunt
364-8. Ref. (865-4). 388-389-1	
Hart	Hunt
8863. 891-892-1 Ref. (208-2).	
Hart	Hurley
884-7.	895-896-1.
Hart	Irvin
843-4.	857.
Hart	Lawyer
76-3.	82.
Hart	Nelson
902-2.	914.
Hart	Phillips
703-6.	890.
Hart	Praal
904-4.	916-917-1.
Hart	Quick
827-2.	828-830-2.
Hart	Riley
878-1.	885-886-4.
Hart	Robbins
699-2.	714-720-6.
Hart	Ryan
304-2.	306-307-1.
Hart	Shepherd
75-2.	81.
Hart	Small
883-6.	894.
Hart	Stout
698-1.	706-713-7.
Hart	Sutphin
899-5.	897-898-1.
Hart	Temple
701-4.	889.
Hart	Titus
879-2.	890.
Hart	Updyke
702-5.	861-866-5.
Hart	VanSycle
845-6.	858-860-2.
Hart	Waters
842-3.	853-856-3.
Hart	Williams
303-1.	304.
Hauck	Ege
246.	243-1.

Marriages in Descent.	
Hendrickson	Ege
205-206-1.	204-1.
Higgins	Phillips
1373-1378-5.	1372.
Hill	Phillips
1371-1372-1.	1368-1.
Hirst	Parker
824.	823-2.
Hixson	Bainbridge
675-2.	678-688-10.
Hixson	Blackwell
364-1.	367.
Hixson	Chamberlain
654-659-5.	666-5.
Hixson	Drake
674-1.	677.
Hixson	Ege
(305-2) Ref.	1048-1.
Hixson	Ege
9833	992.
Hixson	Hunt
363-365-2.	357-1.
Hixson	Hunt
375-376-1.	362-6.
Hixson	Phillips
676-3. Ref. (1381) 1380-1.	
Hixson	Scudder
657-3.	673-676-3.
Hixson	Shepherd
656-2.	660-666-6.
Hoagland	Hart
893.	882-5.
Hoagland	Larowe
1396-1398-2.	1393-1.
Hoagland	Losey
1440-1.	1446-2.
Hoagland	Mershon
Hoff	Burroughs
398-3.	404-405-1.
Hoff	Hart
915.	903-3.
Hoff	Hart
848-1-852-4.	840-1.
Hoff	Hart
978-979-1.	973-4.
Hoff	Phillips
399-4.	400-403-3.
Hoff	Wike
399-4.	396-5.
Hoff	Furley
909-920-3.	928-3.
Holcombe	Campbell
753-1.	753-3.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
Hendrickson	Ege	Holcombe	Capper	Howell	Ege
205-206-1.	204-1.	756-5.	756.	1383-1385-2.	1223-4.
Higgins	Phillips	Holcombe	Capper	Howell	Larowe
1373-1378-5.	1372.	756-7.	756	1385-2.	1392-1394-2.
Hill	Phillips	Holcombe	Dilts	Howell	Walker
1371-1372-1.	1368-1.	755-4.	755-755-1.	384-1.	1386-1391-5.
Hirst	Parker	Holcombe	Ege	Huggins	Ege
824.	823-2.	445-447-2.	4431.	242-246-4.	218-12.
Hixson	Bainbridge	Holcombe	Fink	Hughes	Robbins
675-2.	678-688-10.	752-1.	752-2-752-3.	788-790-2.	787-1.
Hixson	Blackwell	Holcombe	Fisher	Humphrey	Ege
364-1.	367.	753-2.	753.	176-180-4.	16-5.
Hixson	Chamberlain	Holcombe	Holmes	Hunt	Atchley
654-659-5.	009-5.	754-3.	754-754-6.	431-3.	413-7.
Hixson	Drake	Holcombe	Hunt	Hunt	Blackwell
674-1.	677.	1278-1.	Ref (311-2).	952-1.	953.
Hixson	Ege	Holcombe	Larison	Hunt	Chamberlin
(365-2) Ref.	1048-1.	1277-1.	1277-1281-4.	613-1.	620.
Hixson	Ege	Holcombe	Quick	Hunt	Chamberlin
982-2.	992.	255.	273-274-2.	634-1.	637.
Hixson	Hunt	Holcombe	Quick	Hunt	Chamberlin
303-305-2.	357-1.	287-288-1.	279-3.	255-3.	296-299-3.
Hixson	Hunt	Holcombe	Quick	Hunt	Chamberlin
375-376-1.	362-6.	292-293-3.	Ref. (276)	309-1.	310.
Hixson	Phillips	2742.		Hunt	Chamberlin
676-3. Ref. (1381) 1380-1.		Holcombe	Robbins	361-5.	370-371-2.
		751-758-7.	727-3.	Hunt	Danbury
Hixson	Scudder	Holcombe	Stamets	360-4.	368-369-1.
657-3.	673-676-3.	752-2.	752-a.	Hunt	Dilks
Hixson	Shepherd	Holcombe	Updyke	256-4.	313-321-8.
656-2.	660-666-6.	758-7.	758-758-5.	Hunt	Ege
Hoagland	Hart	Holcombe	VanCleef	2.	1-3.
893.	882-5.	757-6.	757-757-2.	Hunt	Ege
Hoagland	Larowe	Horne	Bellis	252-262-10.	17-6.
1390-1398-2.	1393-1.	561.	552-8.	Hunt	Ege
Hoagland	Losey	Horn	Dilts	1227-7.	1431.
1446-1.	1446-2.	324-2.	328.	Huntington	Ege
Hoagland	Mershon	Horn	Hunt	Hunt	Farley
Hoff	Burroughs	322.	314-1.	431-6.	955.
398-3.	404-405-1.	Horn	Sims	Hunt	Farley
Hoff	Hart	323-1.	327.	948-3.	954.
915.	903-3.	Hortman	Ege	Hunt	Farley
Hoff	Hart	119-122-3.	443-1.	951-952-1.	947-2.
848-1-852-4.	840-1.	Hortman	Everingham	Hunt	Hart
Hoff	Hart	1055.	1054-2.	891-892-1.	880-3.
978-979-1.	973-4.	Hortman	Mershon	Hunt	Hart
Hoff	Phillips	37-40-3.	33-1.	315-2.	332-334-2.
399-1.	400-403-3.	Housel	Hunt	Hunt	Hart
Hoff	Wife‡	263-266-3.	253-1.	316-3.	335-339-4.
399-4.	399-5.	Housel	Wilson	Hunt	Hart
Hoff	Farley	543-546-3.	529-2.	364-8. 388-389-1. Ref. (865-4).	
926-939-3.	928-3.	Howell	Ege	Hunt	Hixon
Holcombe	Campbell	980-985-5.	7-5.	362-6.	375-376-1.
753-1.	753-3.				

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.	
K	
ays	Baker
5-775-1.	768-9.
ehr	Ege
7.	244-2.
eller	Ege
3-134-1.	129-1.
eller	Tew
4-115-1.	110-3.
emble	Wilson
47-1248-1.	1246.
ingman	Welling
76-1078-2.	1071-2.
itchen	Ege
5-227-2.	21-5.
L	
haw	Chamberlin
3-636-3.	615-3.
haw	Ege
8-250-2.	180-4.
idd	Baker
2.	762-3.
ird	Smith
52-1253-1.	1250-1.
lor	Titus
00.	1087-4.
mbert	Ege
57.	454-3.
mbert	Larison
87-1280-2.	1277-3.
mbert	Wilson
97-1271-4.	1250-2.
mbert	Wilson
01-1310-9.	1294-1.
rison	Dilts
1.	598-2.
rison	Ege
2-507-5.	454-3.
rison	Ege
2.	455-4.
rison	Grammes
83-1.	1286.
rison	Holcombe
77-1.	1277-5-1281-4.
rison	Lambert
77-3.	1287-1289-2.
rison	Matthews
77-2.	1282-1285.
rison	Matthews
77-4.	1290-1292-2.
rison	Wilson
76-2-1277-4.	1242-4.
rowe	Albrecht
97-1.	1308.

Marriages in Descent.	
Larowe	Hoagland
1393-1.	1396-1397-1.
Larowe	Howell
1392-1394-2.	1385-2.
Larowe	Hunt
346.	317-4.
Larowe	Phillips
1394-2.	1399-1403-4.
Larue	Sked
1464-1.	1464.
Lawrence	Arnwine
1015-2.	1019-1021-2.
Lawrence	Duer
1016-3.	1023-1025-2.
Lawrence	Norton
1017-4.	1026-1030-4.
Lawrence	Reeve
1018-5.	1031-1033-2.
Lawyer	Hunt
82.	76-3.
Leak	Wilson
1349-1350-1.	1339-2.
LeCato	Ege
408.	481-6
Leckey	Ege
25.	250-2.
Lee	Ege
480-480-3.	484-1.
Lee	Baker
773-773-1.	763-4.
Leigh	Hunt
377.	376-1.
Lindabury	Robbins
796.	729-5.
Liverton	Chamberlin
612-617-5.	605-1.
Losey	Sked
1465-1466-1.	1462-2.
Losey	Hoagland
1496-1.	1406-2.
Loux	Ege
1437-5.	1449-1452-3.
Lovett	Scudder
1191-1194-3.	1173-2.
Lovett	Wallen
1192-1.	1195.
M	
Magill	Ege
1443-1447-4.	1239.
Maple	Ege
88-89-1.	86-2.
Marshall	Ege
93.	91-1.

Marriages in Descent.	
Marshall	Ege
181-188-7.	178-2.
Matthews	Ege
986-991-5.	981-1.
Matthews	Hunt
300-300-1.	297-1.
Matthews	Larison
1277-2.	1282-1-1285-3.
Matthews	Larison
1277-4.	1290-1292-1.
Matthews	Mershon
35-4.	35-3.
Matthews	Pearson
159-160-1.	1406.
Matthews	Phillips
301-1.	302.
Matthews	Wilson
1350.	1340-3.
Matthews	Wykoff
592.	585-4.
Maxwell	Robbins
737.	725-1.
Merrick	Ege
463.	459-2.
Mershen	Bailey
31-5.	31-6.
Mershen	Ege
29-31-5.	23-2.
Mershen	Harbourt
27-1.	32-36-4.
Mershon	Hortman
33-1.	37-40-3.
Mershon	Matthews
32-3.	35-4.
McCune	Wykoff
1161-1164-3.	1151-1.
McGrew	Ege
94-96-2.	91-1.
McKinstry	Brooks
922-3.	924.
McKinstry	Ege
919-923-4.	6-4.
McKinstry	Farley
923-4.	925-934-0.
McPeck	Wykoff
589-590-1.	584-3.
McPherson	Chamberlin
648-650-2.	630-3.
McPherson	Ege
1044-1046-2.	984-4.
McPherson	Hunt
390.	365-9.
Miller	Ege
67-69-2.	66-2.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
Marshall	Ege	Moon	Farley	Paul	Wilson
181-188-7.	178-2.	959-960-1.	957-1.	1360.	1259-5.
Matthews	Ege	Moon	Titus	Pearson	Bottsford
986-991-5.	981-1.	1152-1154.	1130-8.	138-3.	154-157-3.
Matthews	Hunt	Moore	Farley	Pearson	Ege
300-300-1.	297-1.	966-968-2.	934-9.	135-140-5.	14-3.
Matthews	Larison	Moore	Pearson	Pearson	Ferguson
1277-2.	1282-1-1285-3.	161-163-2.	139-4.	148.	150.
Matthews	Larison	Moore	Reed	Pearson	Matthews
1277-4.	1290-1292-1.	565-3.	574-580-6.	1400.	159-160-1.
Matthews	Mershon	Moore	Trout	Pearson	Rev. Moore
35-4.	35-3.	162-1.	164-169-3.	143-2.	152-153-1.
Matthews	Pearson	Morrell	Chamberlin	Pearson	Robbins
159-160-1.	1409.	645-647-2.	635-2.	722-723-1.	715-1.
Matthews	Phillips	Morris	Ege	Pearson	Wife ?
301-1.	302.	87.	85-1.	155-1.	158.
Matthews	Wilson	Mulburger	Wilson	Pearson	Wife ?
1350.	1340-3.	1350.	528-1.	143-2.	152-153-1.
Matthews	Wykoff	Murtha	Ege	Petty	Ege
592.	585-4.	45-1.	50.	508-510-1.	503-1.
Maxwell	Robbins			Phillips	Bainbridge
737.	725-1.		N	1370-3.	1382.
Merrick	Ege			Phillips	Ege
463.	459-2.	Naylor	Smith	451-455-4.	21-10.
Mershen	Bailey	1252-1253-1.	1251-2.	Phillips	Ege
31-5.	31-6.	Nelson	Farley	456.	21-10.
Mershen	Ege	964-965-1.	962-1.	Phillips	Farley
26-31-5.	23-2.	Nelson	Hart	940-944-4.	938-2.
Mershen	Harbourt	914.	902-2.	Phillips	Hart
27-1.	32-36-4.	Norton	Lawrence	899.	703-6.
Mershon	Hortman	1026-1030-4.	1017-4.	Phillips	Higgins
33-1.	37-40-3.			1372-1.	1373-1378-5.
Mershon	Matthews		O	Phillips	Hill
35-3.	35-4.	Ogden	Titus	1368-1.	1371-1372-1.
McCune	Wykoff	1099.	1095-3.	Phillips	Hixson
1161-1164-3.	1151-1.	Ople	Robbins	1380-1.	1381.
McGrew	Ege	741-749-8.	726-2.	Phillips	Larowe
94-96-2.	91-1.	Orr	Ege	1399-1403-4.	1394-2.
McKinstry	Brooks	494-497-3.	480-5.	Phillips	Matthews
922-3.	924.	Orr	Farmer	302.	301-1.
McKinstry	Ege	497-3.	497-4.	Phillips	Ren
919-923-4.	6-4.			275.	271-1.
McKinstry	Farley		P	Phillips	Tatler
923-4.	925-934-9.	Parke	Ege	1402-3.	1406-1408-2.
McPeck	Wykoff	64-66-2.	60-2.	Phillips	Wilson
589-590-1.	584-3.	Parker	Conover	1236-2.	1333-1336-3.
McPherson	Chamberlin	821-823-2.	819-1.	Phillips	Wilson
648-650-2.	636-3.	Parker	Hirst	1367-1370-3.	1237-4.
McPherson	Ege	823-2.	824.	Pittinger	Ege
1044-1046-2.	984-4.	Parker	Phillips	450.	447-2.
McPherson	Hunt	1404-1405-1.	400-1.	Powelson	Trout
390.	365-9.	Parker	Robbins	174-175-1.	173-3.
Miller	Ege	738-740-2.	725-1.	Praal	Quick
67-69-2.	66-2.	Parry	Baker	282-283-1.	271-1.
		774-774-3.	765-6.		

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.	
eeve	Lawrence
31-1033-2.	1018-5.
ice	Wilson
352-1359-7.	1222-3.
lley	Ege
18.	63-5.
lley	Hart
85-889-4.	878-1.
obbins	Baker
28-4.	759-769-10.
obbins	Conover
16-2.	724-730-12.
obbins	Conover
19-5.	818-820-2.
obbins	Garretson
26-2.	750.
obbins	Hart
14-720-6.	699-2.
obbins	Holcombe
27-3.	757-758-1.
obbins	Hughes
87-1.	788-790-2.
obbins	Johnson
718-4.	817.
obbins	Lindabury
738-5.	790.
obbins	Maxwell
25-1.	737.
obbins	Opie
39-2.	741-748-8.
obbins	Parker
27-1.	738-740-2.
obbins	Pearson
15-1.	722-723-1.
obbins	Scully
33-9.	791-800-9.
obbins	VanCleef
32-8.	786-787-1.
obbins	Walton
30-6.	777-785-8.
obbins	Wheeler
80-12.	809-814-5.
owland	Chamberlin
39-1364.	611-7.
unk	Chamberlin
20-1423-2.	614-2.
unkle	Ege
42-413-1.	19-8.
yan	Hart
03-307-1.	304-2.

S

Scarborough	Ege
1047-1048-1.	1045-1.
Schenck	Chamberlin
373.	371-1.
Schenck	Ege
22-24-2.	12-1.
Schenck	Hunt
356-362-6.	357-8.
Scott	Barrett
1104-3.	1109.
Scott	Brauerman
1103-2.	1106-108-2.
Scott	Plumb
1105-4.	110-111-1.
Scott	Titus
1101-1105-4.	1088-1.
Scudder	Ackerman
1208-2.	1213-1218-4.
Scudder	Anderson
1169-4.	1206-1208-2.
Scudder	Clark
1167-2.	1170.
Scudder	Cooper
1178-7.	1202-1205-3.
Scudder	DeForest
1175-5.	1199-1200-1.
Scudder	Delatush
1207-4.	1209-1212-3.
Scudder	Lovett
1173-2.	1191-1194-3.
Scudder	Tilton
1178-3.	1171-1181-10.
Scudder	Titus
1073-3.	1165-1169-4.
Scudder	Underwood
1174-3.	1195-1198-2.
Scudder	VanHarligen
1172-4.	1182-1190-8.
Scudder	Wilson
1337-345-8.	1334-1.
Scully	Robbins
791-800-9.	733-9.
Scully	DuMont
792-1.	801-805-4.
Scully	Riley
795-4.	806-808-2
Searles	Welling
1079-1082-3.	1072-3.
Sexton	Smith
434-435-1.	393-3.
Sexton	Swallow
435-1.	436.
Servis	Wykoff
643-644-1.	691-1.
Seyfert	Wilson
1311.	1295-3.

Marriages in Descent.	
Shaw (Rev.)	Wilson
540-542-2.	539-2.
Shepherd	Bailey
666-2.	667.
Shepherd	Bellis
553-556-3.	550-1.
Shepherd	Crandon
666-6.	672.
Shepherd	Dilley
685-5.	671.
Shepherd	Evans
909-913-4.	907-2.
Shepherd	Hart
81.	75-2.
Shepherd	Hixson
660-666-6.	656-2.
Shepherd	Thorpe
663-2.	668-670-2.
Shepherd	Wykoff
581-585-4.	520-3.
Shive	Chamberlin
624-625-1.	621-1.
Shive	Hallinger
625-1.	626-630-3.
Sked	Ege
452-1.	457-462-5.
Sked	Ege
1460-1461-1.	1231-1.
Sked	Davis
1461-1.	1463-1464-1.
Sked	Larue
1464-1.	1464.
Sked	Losey
1462-2.	1465-1466-1.
Skillman	Ege
44-49-5.	42-1.
Slack	Ege
203-204-1.	179-3.
Small	Hart
894.	836.
Smith	Atchley
392-2.	406-415-9.
Smith	Atchley
416.	407-1.
Smith	Atchley
438-1.	440-441-1.
Smith	Chamberlin
651.	616-5.
Smith	Ege
390-394-4.	18-7.
Smith	Ege
1470-1471-1.	1233-13.
Smith	Ege
1424-1425-1.	1418.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
Shaw (Rev.)	Wilson	Smith	Laird	**T**	
540-542-2.	539-2.	1250-1.	1252-1253-1.		
Shepherd	Bailey	Smith	Naylor	Tainme	Wilson
666-2.	667.	1251-2.	1254-1256-2.	1276-1277-1.	1263-6.
Shepherd	Bellis	Smith	Sexton	Tarrants	Tew
553-556-3.	550-1.	393-3.	434-435-1.	112-113-1.	108-1.
Shepherd	Crandon	Smith	VanCleve	Tatler	Phillips
666-6.	672.	394-4.	437-439-2.	1406-1408-2.	1402-3.
Shepherd	Dilley	Smith	Wilson	Taylor	Ege
685-5.	671.	536-1.	538-540-2.	1432-1437-5.	1228-8.
Shepherd	Evans	Smith	Wilson	Temple	Hart
909-913-4.	907-2.	1240-2.	1249-1251-2.	839.	701-4.
Shepherd	Hart	Snook	Danbury	Tew	Ege
81.	75-2.	383-5.	387.	107-111-4.	104-1.
Shepherd	Hixson	Snook	Ewing	Tew	Keller
600-666-6.	656-2.	381-3.	385.	110-3.	114-115-1.
Shepherd	Thorpe	Snook	Hunt	Tew	Tarrants
923-2.	668-670-2.	353-355-2.	321-8.	108-1.	112-113-1.
Shepherd	Wykoff	Snook	Stout	Titus	Averill
581-585-4.	520-3.	380-2.	384.	1129-7.	1148-1151-3.
Shive	Chamberlin	Snook	Wilson	Titus	Bell
624-625-1.	621-1.	1301-1306-5.	1336-3.	1119.	117-1.
Shive	Hallinger	Stamets	Holcombe	Titus	Burroughs
625-1.	626-630-3.	752-(a).	752-2.	1061-1.	1064-1068-4.
Sked	Ege	Starr	Glasgow	Titus	Demorest
452-1.	457-462-5.	1135-2.	1138-1141-3.	1067-3.	1127-1132-6.
Sked	Ege	Starr	(Rev.) Titus	Titus	Emmons
1460-1461-1.	1231-1.	1133-1.	1186-3.	1124-3.	1142-1144-2.
Sked	Davis	Starr	Whitehead	Titus	Forman
1461-1.	1463-1464-1.	1134-1.	1137.	1167-3.	1121-1126-5.
Sked	Larue	Stillwell	Chamberlin	Titus	Gladding
1464-1.	1464.	374.	372-2.	1000-7.	1116-1118-2.
Sked	Losey	Stockton	Ege	Titus	Haas
1462-2.	1465-1466-1.	230-241.	217-11	1125-4.	1145-114-7-2.
Skillman	Ege	Stout	Ege	Titus	Hamilton
44-49-5.	42-1.	466-469-3.	461.	1059-6.	1112-1115-3.
Slack	Ege	Stout	Ege	Titus	Jester
203-204-1.	170-3.	473-474-1.	462-5.	1132.	1155-1157-2.
Small	Hart	Stout	Hart	Titus	Johnson
894.	836.	706-713-7.	698-1.	1086-3.	1098.
Smith	Atchley	Stout	Farley	Titus	Lalor
392-2.	406-415-9.	935.	927-2.	1087-4.	1100.
Smith	Atchley	Stout	Grundlund	Titus	Moon
416.	407-1.	467-1.	470-472-2.	1130-8.	1152-1154-2.
Smith	Atchley	Sutphin	Hart	Titus	Ogden
438-1.	440-441-1.	897-898-1.	866-5.	1085-3.	1099.
Smith	Chamberlin	Sutphon	Dilts	Titus	Scott
651.	616-5.	602-603-1.	599-3.	1088.	1101-1105-4.
Smith	Ege	Sweezey	Hunt	Titus	Scudder
390-394-4.	18-7.	347-350-3.	319-4.	1083-3.	1135-1139-4.
Smith	Ege	Swallow	Sexton	Titus	(Rev.) Starr
1470-1471-1.	1233-13.	436.	435-1.	1122-1.	1133-1136-3.
Smith	Ege			Titus	Titus
1424-1425-1.	1418.			1066-2.	1083-1991-8.

Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.	Marriages in Descent.
an Zandt Ege	Wilson Hart
3-57-4. 43-2.	303-1. 304.
oorhees Ege	Wilson Holcombe
1-43-2. 24-3.	1258-1. 1264.
oorhees Ege	Wilson Holcombe
1. 48-4.	531-4. 547-548-1.
	Wilson Housel
W	520-2. 545-546-3.
	Wilson Kemble
Walker Bogart	1246-1. 1247-1248.
942. 1038-1.	Wilson Lambert
Wallen Lovett	1259-2. 1267-1271-4.
195. 1192-1.	Wilson Lambert
Walton Robbins	1294-1. 1301-1310-9.
77-785-8. 730-6.	Wilson Larison
Wangelin Ege	1442-14. 1276-2-1277-4.
35. 101-1.	Wilson Leak
Ward Ege	1339-2. 1349-1350-1.
16-117-1. 105-2	Wilson Matthews
Waters Hart	581. 535-537-2.
53-856-3. 842-3.	Wilson Mulberger
Welling Kingman	1340-3. 1350.
971-2. 1076-1078-2.	Wilson Paul
Welling Paul	1259-5. 1360.
970-1. 1073-1075-2.	Wilson Praal
Welling Searles	1236-1. 1238-1244-6.
972-3. 1079-1082-3.	Wilson Phillips
Welling Titus	1236-2. 1333-1336-3.
989-1072-3. 1065-1.	Wilson Phillips
Wheeler Bogart	1237-4. 1367-1370-3.
11-12. 816.	Wilson Rice
Wheeler Green	1222-3. 1352-1359-7.
10-1. 815.	Wilson Scudder
Wheeler Robbins	1334-1. 1337-1345-8.
80-814-5. 780-12.	Wilson Seyfert
Whitehead (Rev) Starr	1296-3. 1311.
137. 1134-1.	Wilson (Rev) Shaw
Williams Hart	539-2. 540-542-2.
03-1. 304.	Wilson Smith
Wilson Atchley	536-1. 538-540-2.
33. 415-9.	Wilson Smith
Wilson Bellis	1240-2. 1249-151-2.
30-3. 549-552-3.	Wilson Snook
Wilson Disbrow	1336-3. 1361-1366-5.
244-6. 1293-1300-7.	Wilson Tamme
Wilson Ege	1263-6. 1276-1277-1.
31-234-3. 227-2.	Wilson Titus
Wilson Ege	1258-1. 1265.
43-1. 444.	Wilson Totten
Wilson Ege	1262-5. 1272-1275-3.
243-5 Ref 1046-2.	Wilson Van Dolah
Wilson Ege	1241-3. 1257-1263-6.
234-1237-3. 1220-1.	Wilson Wilson
Wilson Garner	1298-5. 1318-1322-4.
297-4. 1312-1317-4.	

Marriages in Descent.
Wilson Wykoff
527-534-7. 518-1.
Wilson Zehner
1338-1. 1346.
Wolf Bogart
1043. 1039-2.
Wolf Ege
1420-4. 1427.
Wykoff Atchley
424-427-3. 412-6.
Wykoff Chamberlin
526-9. 596-599-3.
Wykoff Ege
517-526-9. 515-12.
Wykoff Ege
(200-3) Ref. 219.

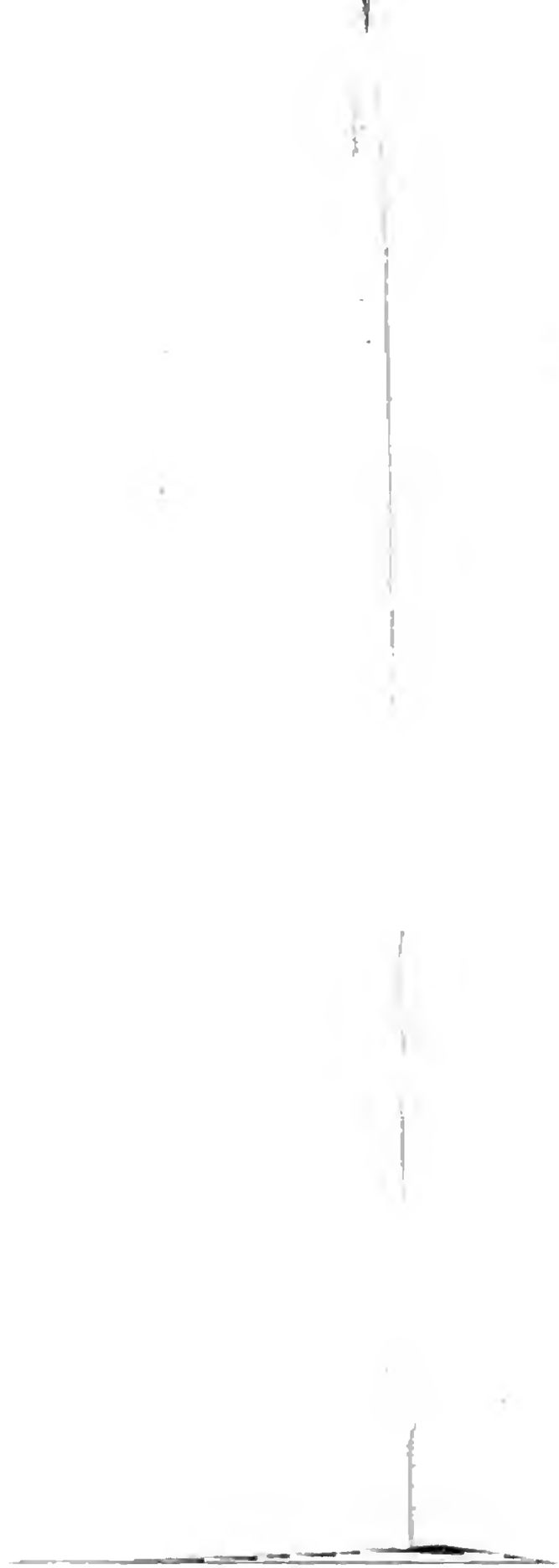
Digitized by Google

Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.		Marriages in Descent.	
Wilson	Wykoff	Wykoff	Golden	Wykoff	Titus
527-534-7.	518-1.	521-4.	593-594-1.	1068-4.	1158-1160-2.
Wilson	Zehner	Wykoff	Golden	Wykoff	Udy
1338-1.	1346.	521-4.	595.	583-2.	586-588-2.
Wolf	Bogart	Wykoff	Matthews	Wykoff	Wilson
1043.	1069-2.	585-4.	592.	518-1.	527-534-7.
Wolf	Ege	Wykoff	McCune		
1420-4.	1427.	1100-1.	1161-1164-3.	Y	
Wykoff	Atchley	Wykoff	McPeck		
424-427-3.	412-6.	584-3.	589-590-1.	Young	Quick
Wykoff	Chamberlin	Wykoff	Reed	836-838-2.	834-1.
526-9.	590-599-3.	519-2.	562-566-4.		
Wykoff	Ege	Wykoff	Servis	Z	
517-526-9.	515-12.	691-1.	643-644-1.		
Wykoff	Ege	Wykoff	Shepherd	Zehner	Wilson
(209-3) Ref.	219.	520-3.	581-585-4.	1346.	1338-1.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google